

Ordinance No. 122149

Council Bill No. 115592

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121974; authorizing the execution of a Construction and Finance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation and the Seattle Art Museum, concerning their roles in development, construction, and operation, and maintenance of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard that will be operated as part of the Olympic Sculpture Park.

CF No. _____

Date Introduced: <u>May 12, 2006</u>	
Date 1st Referred:	To: (committee) <u>Transportation</u>
Date Re - Referred:	To: (committee)
Date F. - Referred:	To: (committee)
Date of Final Passage: <u>6-19-06</u>	Full Council Vote: <u>9-0</u>
Date Presented to Mayor: <u>6-20-06</u>	Date Approved: <u>6/26/06</u>
Date Returned to City Clerk: <u>6/28/06</u>	Date Published: <u>3/28</u> T.O. ☒ F.T. ☐
Date Vetoed by Mayor:	Date Veto Published:
Date Passed Over Veto:	Veto Sustained:

The City of Seattle - Legislative Council Bill/Ordinance sponsored by



Committee

DO Pass as amended 5-1

6-19-06 Passed

This file is complete and ready for presentation to Full

Law Dept. Review

OMP
Review

City
Re

DRAGO
Councilmember

Councilmember

6.9
EMS

DO Pass as amended 5-D J.D. PS, JB, TR, &c.

6-19-06 Passed

Committee:

(Initial/Date)

T.O. ☒
F.T. ☐

Indexed

ORDINANCE 122141

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121974; authorizing the execution of a Construction and Finance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation and the Seattle Art Museum, concerning their roles in development, construction, operation, and maintenance of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park that will be operated as part of the Olympic Sculpture Park.

WHEREAS, On June 12, 2000, the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) and Seattle Art Museum (SAM) entered into a Design Agreement, beginning a cooperative design effort that resulted in a final design concept for the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP), including the use of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard and improvements to Myrtle Edwards Park; and

WHEREAS, DPR and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits from a consistent design philosophy being applied to the OSP and portions of Alaskan Way; and

WHEREAS, the OSP will be free of charge and open to the public; and

WHEREAS, the OSP will create a seamless connection from Belltown to Myrtle Edwards Park; and

WHEREAS, the Construction and Finance Agreement will give SAM the authority to make improvements to Alaskan Way Boulevard and certain areas within Myrtle Edwards Park; and

WHEREAS, the Operations and Maintenance Agreement defines DPR's and SAM's roles in operating and maintaining portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard and certain areas within Myrtle Edwards Park, both of which will be improved as part of the OSP project; and

WHEREAS, the City Council passed Ordinance 121974 on October 31, 2005, authorizing the execution of a Construction and Finance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between DPR and SAM; and

WHEREAS, the City wishes to amend the Construction and Finance Agreement to reflect the additional \$2.1 million that was added to the OSP project in the 2006 budget process, which was subsequent to the passage of Ordinance 121974; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: Repeal Ordinance 121974 entitled:

“AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; authorizing the execution of a Construction and Finance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation and the Seattle Art Museum, concerning their roles in development, construction and operation and maintenance of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard that will be operated as part of the Olympic Sculpture Park.”

is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The Superintendent of Parks and Recreation, or his designee, is authorized to execute an Agreement, substantially in the form of Attachment A to this ordinance, to delineate the relative roles and responsibilities of the Seattle Art Museum and the Department of Parks and Recreation with respect to construction on portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard Myrtle Edwards Park, and regarding the disbursement of funds allocated through the Pro Parks Levy program and additional Council appropriation from the 2006 adopted budget.

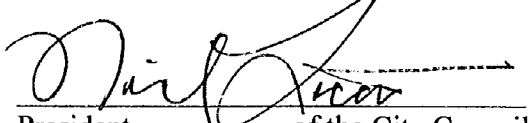
Section 3. The Superintendent of Parks and Recreation, or his designee, is authorized to execute an Agreement, substantially in the form of Attachment B to this ordinance, to delineate the relative roles and responsibilities of the Seattle Art Museum and the Department of Parks and Recreation with respect to operation and maintenance of the public property within the Olympic Sculpture Park.

Section 4. Any act consistent with the authority granted by and prior to the effective date of this ordinance is hereby ratified and confirmed.

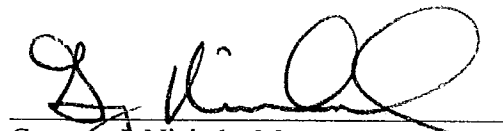
Section 5. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days from and after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten (10) days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.



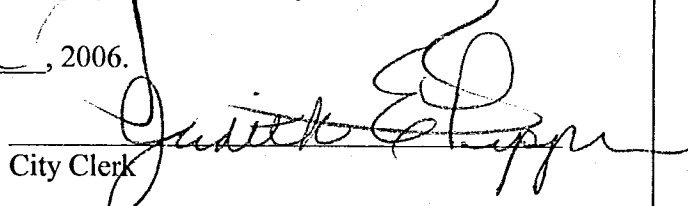
Passed by the City Council the 19th day of June, 2006, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this 19th day of June, 2006.


President _____ of the City Council

Approved by me this 26th day of June, 2006.


Gregory J. Nickels, Mayor

Filed by me this 28th day of June, 2006.


City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachment A: Construction and Finance Agreement

Attachment B: Operations and Maintenance Agreement



STATE OF WASHINGTON – KING COUNTY

--SS.

200066
CITY OF SEATTLE, CLERKS OFFICE

No.

Affidavit of Publication

The undersigned, on oath states that he is an authorized representative of The Daily Journal of Commerce, a daily newspaper, which newspaper is a legal newspaper of general circulation and it is now and has been for more than six months prior to the date of publication hereinafter referred to, published in the English language continuously as a daily newspaper in Seattle, King County, Washington, and it is now and during all of said time was printed in an office maintained at the aforesaid place of publication of this newspaper. The Daily Journal of Commerce was on the 12th day of June, 1941, approved as a legal newspaper by the Superior Court of King County.

The notice in the exact form annexed, was published in regular issues of The Daily Journal of Commerce, which was regularly distributed to its subscribers during the below stated period. The annexed notice, a

CT:122139-122144 TITLE

was published on

07/03/06

The amount of the fee charged for the foregoing publication is the sum of \$ 96.60, which amount has been paid in full.



[Signature]
Subscribed and sworn to before me on

07/03/06 *[Signature]*

Notary public for the State of Washington,
residing in Seattle

State of Washington, King County

City of Seattle

TITLE-ONLY PUBLICATION

The full text of the following ordinances, passed by the City Council on June 19, 2006, and published here by title only, will be mailed upon request, or can be accessed electronically at <http://clerk.ci.seattle.wa.us>. For further information, contact the Seattle City Clerk at 684-8344.

ORDINANCE NO. 122144

AN ORDINANCE appropriating money to pay certain audited claims and ordering the payment thereof.

ORDINANCE NO. 122143

AN ORDINANCE relating to the City Light Department; declaring as surplus certain easement rights in City Light's Eastern Transmission Line Right-of-Way designated as PM #270521-3-301 and authorizing the City Light Department to grant an easement to the Alderwood Water District for the continued operation and maintenance of a water transmission pipeline and appurtenances for Segment 2 of the Clearview Water Supply Project.

ORDINANCE NO. 122142

AN ORDINANCE amending Subsection A of Section 3.18.300 of the Seattle Municipal Code regarding the administration of Council adopted policies and rules adopted by the Fleets and Facilities Director for City owned real property.

ORDINANCE NO. 122141

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121874; authorizing the execution of a Construction and Maintenance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation and the Seattle Art Museum; concerning their roles in development, construction, operation, and maintenance of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park that will be operated as part of the Olympic Sculpture Park.

ORDINANCE NO. 122140

AN ORDINANCE accepting from Ms. Vicki Reed a gift of outdoor benches for installation at the City Hall Plaza.

ORDINANCE NO. 122139

AN ORDINANCE relating to economic and community development; authorizing and providing for the issuance by the City of a note for the purpose of supporting eligible activities under the federal Section 108 program; including the acquisition and redevelopment of certain brownfields properties within the City of Seattle; authorizing a Funding Approval/Agreement and a contract with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for a Section 108 guaranty of the note; authorizing agreements with a custodian to establish separate accounts or funds; authorizing loans of a portion of the note proceeds; authorizing acceptance of a Brownfields Economic Development Initiative Grant; appropriating and authorizing the disbursement of grant funds to reduce debt service obligations on such loans; to provide loan loss reserves and to finance project costs associated with such loans; authorizing related agreements; and ratifying and confirming prior acts.

Publication ordered by JUDITH PIPPIN, City Clerk.

Date of publication in the Seattle Daily Journal of Commerce, July 3, 2006.

7/3(200086)

NOTICE: IF THE DOCUMENT IN THIS FRAME IS LESS CLEAR THAN THIS NOTICE IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT.

**CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
AND
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM FOR WORK ON PUBLIC PARK PROPERTY
ASSOCIATED WITH OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the construction and financing of certain improvements associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) on public park property known as Myrtle Edwards Park and Alaskan Way Boulevard.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way. The public interest will be further served by improvement to Alaskan Way adjoining the Olympic Sculpture Park and the waterfront.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access. Ordinance 121970 was repealed by Ordinance 122094 on May 1, 2006, which granted the same term's and conditions as adopted within Ordinance 121970. The revised legislation also contained additional language relating to lien's against the Grant of Access SAM will deliver to the City. At the time of original adoption in October 2005, these additional liens were inadvertently omitted.
- C. In addition to the above referenced legislation, Grant of Access, and this Construction and Finance Agreement, the City and SAM intend to enter into an agreement regarding the operation and maintenance of certain elements of the OSP, the aforementioned skybridges and pathways, and the City-owned Boulevard.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005 designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and



south of the northern edge of Bay Street as a "park boulevard" and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter, be referred to as "the Boulevard.

F. The Boulevard, as well as portions of Myrtle Edwards Park are supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.

G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits to be derived from a consistent design philosophy applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park, the connection to the Boulevard and other improvements including a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach, each of which is described in that agreement titled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000,.

H. Although it will consist of both privately owned and publicly owned property, both the privately owned land and the publicly owned land will be operated by SAM as the Olympic Sculpture Park as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance, the Operation and Maintenance Agreement and the Grant of Access.

I. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.

J. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:



AGREEMENT

Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which is subject to approval by appropriate Ordinance, the delivery of a fully executed Operation and Maintenance Agreement, and conditioned upon delivery by SAM of the Grant of Access called for under the Skybridge Permit and the completion of those improvements to the OSP set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement, including installation of the Broad Street pathway, and certain improvements to Alaskan Way identified as the "Boulevard Improvements", the City agrees to pay SAM the sum of \$4.2 million dollars, as provided herein.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. **Property.** This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) consisting of both privately owned and publicly owned lands including portions of Alaskan Way ("the Boulevard"), as described in Ordinance No. 121721, together with portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. **Parties.** The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

- A. Exhibit A - Property Description
- B. Exhibit B - Site Map
- C. Exhibit C - Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development
- D. Exhibit D - Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E - Skybridge Ordinance 122094 ("the Permit") including form of Grant of Access
- F. Exhibit F - Operation & Maintenance Agreement

3. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" generally means the Olympic Sculpture Park, including both SAM-owned parcels and the city-owned Alaskan Way Boulevard ("the Boulevard").
- D. "DFR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.



- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and wheelchair accessible walkways which are the subject of the Permit.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway (or lower-case railroad) franchise area connecting Broad Street to the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with Broad Street and the Boulevard
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in the Alaskan Way park boulevard.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the beach, which will be installed by SAM pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.
- L. "Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as park Boulevard by Ordinance 121721. The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Boulevard Improvements" means the body of improvement work on the Boulevard as more fully described in the 100% construction drawings.
- N. "Seawall Buttress" means the buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of the Boulevard to be constructed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- O. "Grant of Access" means an at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance and Grant of Access.
- P. "VEE" means the at and above grade structure stretching between Western Avenue and Alaskan Way, upon which is located the pedestrian and wheelchair accessible pathway traversing the OSP.
- Q. "Connection Work" means work which is the subject of this Agreement to make the Belltown to Waterfront pedestrian connection.

4. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be five (5) years and shall terminate upon completion of the construction activities called for under its terms. The termination date may be extended by the City for an additional period not to exceed two (2) years, to allow SAM to complete the work called for herein, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.



5. PAYMENT

5.1 Connection Work. The work to provide the Belltown to Waterfront connection consists of all of the following as depicted on the 100% Construction Drawings: the paths (including the Broad Street path) and skybridges linking Western Avenue to the Boulevard, to be constructed on both land owned by SAM and across public rights-of-way, to create the Belltown to Waterfront connection envisioned in the Pro-Parks 2000 Levy; referred to collectively as the "Connection Work".

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction by SAM of the Connection Work, the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 of ProParks 2000 levy funds, for the completed improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the improvements called for herein, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Connection Work SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR, a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Connection Work. Upon Physical Completion of the Connection Work, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Connection Work of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Connection Work, and either accept or reject the Connection Work. In the event that DPR rejects the Connection Work, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.



5.2 The Boulevard Improvements. In addition to the Connection Work described in Section 5.1 above, the City and SAM agree that SAM shall construct all of the work within and upon the public property depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings on and adjacent to the Boulevard, collectively called the Boulevard Improvements. Upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements as provided in this sub-section, the City will pay from Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) funds, a sum not to exceed Two Million One Hundred Thousand (\$2,100,000.00) Dollars.

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction of the Boulevard Improvements the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 for the completed improvements. The actual sum shall be determined upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements and upon demonstration to the sole satisfaction of the City that at least that sum has been expended by SAM in direct construction expense, in the construction of the Boulevard Improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the Boulevard Improvements called for in this sub-section, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Boulevard Improvements SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR, a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Boulevard Improvements. Upon Physical Completion of the Boulevard Improvements, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Boulevard Improvements of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Boulevard Improvements, and either accept or reject the Boulevard Improvements. In the event that DPR rejects the Boulevard Improvements, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully



supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.

6. PUBLIC WORKS

- A. All project components to be constructed or installed on public property, including the Boulevard Improvements, shall be constructed as Public Works, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. Public Works are defined in, and subject to, the laws of the State of Washington and the Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall cooperate with the City's Department of Executive Administration (DEA) Contract Services to prepare or direct the preparation of all bid packages and manage the bid process. SAM shall be responsible for the generation and management of all documentation necessary to the administration of the project as a Public Work and shall submit the same for approval.
- B. Any and all bids, documentation and processes shall be subject to review and approval by the City's Department of Executive Services Administration (DEA), Contracting Services Division.
- C. Prior to commencement of construction of any portion of the work described in this Agreement that are to be constructed or installed on public property, SAM shall furnish in a form and amount acceptable to the City such surety bonds and proof of insurance as described below in Section 16 of this Agreement ("Insurance and Bonds").
- D. DEA Contracting Services together with project management through DPR shall administer all contract payments made by the City.

7. RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

This Agreement shall constitute the City's permission to SAM to enter upon and construct the improvements as shown on the attached Exhibits B and C, and to enter Alaskan Way to construct the improvements relating to the new streetcar trolley tracks, station and related facilities. All such work shall be constructed in accordance with the above mentioned "Exhibits" and subject to the conditions noted below. Provided, however, this right of entry and consent to construction shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any building or construction permit, shoreline permit, or other permit, license or permission otherwise required for the construction of the improvements called for herein.

8. FINAL PLAN REVIEW AND COMMENT

Prior to commencing any construction work, SAM shall provide DPR 100% Construction Drawings (CDs) for final review and comment to assure that final Plans and

Specifications conform to City Standards as noted below and to assure that they conform to the agreed upon design. The form and format (including both paper and electronic versions) of the CDs shall be as directed by DPR and SAM shall bear all expenses associated therewith. Within 10 working days, DPR shall either approve the same or return them for correction. Upon approval, SAM shall submit the approved 100% Construction Drawings to DEA, Contracting Services, for advertising any contract for public bid, to the extent bidding is required. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval. The review and comment supplied by DPR shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any necessary permits or relieve it of the obligation to conform to applicable design and building codes.

9. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

- A. SAM shall not commence construction within the Boulevard or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, until it has been given written Notice to Proceed by DPR. DPR will not issue the Notice to Proceed until all of the conditions of this Agreement have been met and all permits necessary for the construction of the work within Alaskan Way and for the Alaskan Way Skybridge have been issued.
- B. In administering any construction contract relating to the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall adhere to the following City processes:
 - 1). Reject any work that does not conform to the Contract Documents submitted to DPR. Reject and halt any work that is deemed to be hazardous, in violation of code, or otherwise involve a health or safety issue that jeopardizes a worker or the public at large.
 - 2). Prepare Modification Proposals and Change Orders for approval by DPR. A Modification Proposal is a written proposal originated by SAM, and is required in each instance where SAM intends to alter the appearance, usage or durability, product or feature of the agreed design of any aspect of the work whether or not the same will result in an increase in cost to the City and if so the full amount of such increase, exclusive of taxes. A Change Order is a written directive originated by the City directing SAM to execute additional work and specifying the amount to be allowed therefore, exclusive of taxes. Neither Modification Proposals nor Change Orders shall be deemed to have any effect unless and until they are signed by both DPR and SAM.
 - 3). At the conclusion of the work and prior to the City's Final Acceptance SAM shall furnish DPR with two (2) original complete



sets of: Mylar drawings ("record" drawings), reflecting the final "as-built" condition of the Project. When originals are submitted, they shall be on City-approved Mylar. The "record" drawings shall also be provided to DPR in electronic format (Auto CAD 2000 or later version) on compact discs as vector diagrams and delivered with Mylar drawings. Black background prints are not acceptable. The electronic media shall be compatible with City of Seattle CAD Line Weight and Symbols and additionally SAM shall furnish one CD with all files in PDF format. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval.

- 4). SAM shall review for accuracy and provide to DPR, contractor copies of all maintenance manuals, which may include operating manuals, equipment brochures, paint schedules and material brochures, to DPR, bound in loose leaf binders, appropriately labeled, indexed and tabbed. SAM shall develop and provide, at physical completion, and shall upon completion, furnish the Management Plan as provided in the Operation and Maintenance Agreement.

10. PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK

- A. For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, , without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork, and which written waiver and agreement grants to SAM and to the City the right of, removal or relocation of said work. In contracting for any maps, visitor guides or directories, SAM shall require that the contract therefore specifically exclude the same from the defined coverage's afforded artwork by VARA.
- B. The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the



Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.

- C. SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress.

11. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

As it pertains to any portions of the work executed on publicly owned land,

- A. As it pertains to activity governed by this Agreement, SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach



12. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement on any portions of the work to be executed on publicly owned land; SAM shall have the following obligations:

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: SAM, as it pertains to any construction activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which the SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are involved in the construction activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as the SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, the SAM shall provide complete information and verification of the SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then failure to cooperate with such a request shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: : If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below, may:
 - 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated there under.

13. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM, at no expense to City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.



- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be a default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 25 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees, licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.
- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51.



In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.

- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:

- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
- 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

15. INSURANCE AND BONDS

- A. INSURANCE. The following minimum insurance requirements shall apply to this Agreement.

- 1). Coverage's and Limits of Liability
 - a). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
 - b). SAM Property Insurance. During the course of construction, SAM shall maintain all builders risk property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the sum of the total construction contract values, the total design consultant contract values and sales tax. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.
- 2). Consultant and Contractor Insurance.
 - a). SAM shall require that all design team members, construction management consultants, program management consultants and environmental consultants on the project with whom it contracts that render professional



services on the OSP project maintain professional liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each claim or any greater limit that SAM deems prudent.

- b). During the course of construction, and except for Automobile Liability insurance, thereafter until not less than three years after the completion of the work, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- c). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the SAM and to the City.

3). Terms and Conditions

- a). As respects SAM and contractor CGL and Automobile Liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording. The contractor's CGL insurance additional insured Status for the City shall, in addition, be on an ISO endorsement CG 20 10 11 85 or CG 20 37 basis or equivalent providing for products and completed operations additional insured status for the City. Such additional



insured status shall remain in effect until not less than three after the completion of the work.

- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting neither the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.
- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
- e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 15. ("Notices") of this Agreement.

B. BONDS

Prior to the commencement of any work under the provisions of this Agreement, SAM shall furnish the following:

- 1). Payment and performance bonds for 100% of the estimated construction cost of the work to be performed for the Alaskan Way Skybridge, including all Change Orders and state sales tax, in a form acceptable to the City. No payment or performance bond is required if the Contract Amount is \$25,000 or less and Contractor agrees that the City may, in lieu of the bond, retain 50% of the Contract Amount for the period allowed by RCW 39.08.010.

C. ADDITIONAL BOND SECURITY

In addition to the foregoing, and upon notice from the City, SAM shall require any contractor to promptly furnish additional security required to protect the City and persons supplying labor or materials required by the Contract Documents if:

- 1). The City has a reasonable objection to the surety; or
- 2). Any surety fails to furnish reports on its financial condition if requested by the City.



16. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.

17. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING:

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirement of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and any other Public Work executed on publicly owned property, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspiration goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.

18. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

19. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid,



return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
 P O BOX 22000
 Seattle, WA 98122
 Telephone: 206 654-3100
 FAX: 206 654-3135
 Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
 Department of Parks and Recreation
 100 Dexter Avenue N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

20. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of SAM to the City by reason of this Agreement shall be that of an independent contractor. This Agreement does not authorize SAM to act as the agent or legal representative of the City for any purpose whatsoever. SAM is not granted any express or implied right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility on behalf of or in the name of the City or to bind the City in any manner or thing whatsoever.

21. NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SAM confirms that SAM does not have a business interest or a close family relationship with any City officer or employee who was, is, or will be involved in the consultant selection, negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or evaluating SAM's performance. As used in this section, the term "SAM" shall include any employee of SAM who was, is, or will be involved in the negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or performance of the Agreement. As used in this section, the term "close family relationship" refers to the following: spouse or domestic partner; any dependent parent, parent-in-law, child, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law; or any parent, parent-in-law, sibling, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece or nephew residing in the household of a City officer or employee described above.

22. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS; CORRECTIONS

SAM shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by or on the behalf of SAM under this Agreement SAM, without additional compensation,



shall correct or revise any errors or omissions in the designs, drawings, specifications, and/or other work immediately upon notification by the City at a level commensurate with the professional quality, technical accuracy and coordination maintained on similar projects in the State of Washington. The obligation provided for in this section with respect to any acts or omissions during the term of this Agreement shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

23. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. **Default and Cure.** Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 25(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. **Receiver.** The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. **Remedies.** If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and



Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. **Dispute Resolution.** In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.

24. PUBLIC SAFETY

During construction within the Boulevard, SAM, its contractor or agent shall provide such security measures as deemed appropriate to protect public safety, including, but not limited to, vehicle or pedestrian barricades, fencing, flaggers or other traffic controls, as necessary.

25. PUBLIC ACCESS DURING CONSTRUCTION

- A. SAM shall ensure safe and continuous public access over the Boulevard to all trail users including, but not limited to pedestrians, bicyclists and others at all times during the construction of the improvements described herein, but subject to temporary closure in coordination with DPR, by SAM when prudent for safety during construction activities. Adequate, safe detours throughout the Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park, or temporary closures, will be provided as circumstances merit. SAM will provide project signage and public notice along all trails at least one (1) month prior to the start of any construction activity. Signs shall be erected facing the traveled portions of the Boulevard providing information concerning the work and the use of the Boulevard. Signs will contain information regarding any notices of detour or other relevant information. Signs shall be no smaller



than 24 by 36 inches, weather resistant, constructed of ½ inch MDO (plywood) painted white with black lettering.

- B. During construction, SAM shall also ensure safe public access over the Boulevard to "Special Events," including but not limited to the Fourth of July celebration, City approved festivals and such other events that may be approved by the City's Special Events Committee.

26. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard portion of the OSP to the DPR Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes and for any inspection or testing that may be required. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

27. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE AND USE

SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels on, or in, any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Alaskan Way portion of the OSP. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with Seattle Parks and Recreation Department's Best Management Practices.

28. EMERGENCIES

SAM shall respond to emergencies by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. The City shall provide SAM with appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies occurring during normal working hours. Incidents occurring after normal working hours (5:00 p.m. through 8:00 a.m.) affecting City property, except the Skybridges, should be reported to the DPR Duty Officer at (206) 915-6249 or (206) 982-4583. Incidents related to the Skybridges should be reported to Seattle Department of Transportation at 684-0391 between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., and to 684-ROAD (7623) after hours, weekends and holidays. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should immediately be reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.



29. STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS

All construction related activities undertaken pursuant to this Agreement will be consistent with the approved 100% Construction Drawings.

30. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

During construction, SAM shall provide effective and ongoing public notice of events related to the construction project contemplated in this Agreement.

31. UTILITIES

The Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park are underlain or otherwise burdened with various public utilities including but not limited to electric utility lines, gas lines, storm drainage, combined sewer outflows, sewers and possibly others. SAM, its contractors and sub-contractors shall be solely responsible for the protection of underground utilities from damage caused by SAM's construction activities and shall comply with all applicable laws and rules relating to the protection of underground utilities, including without limitation RCW 19.122.010, et. seq. SAM agrees to have its contractors and subcontractors take such steps as are necessary to protect the public's safety and use of the utilities during and after the time of construction. In the event that any underground utilities are damaged by SAM's construction activities, SAM shall be responsible for the cost of any repair. To the extent that utilities are required to be relocated to accommodate the construction project contemplated in this Agreement, SAM shall bear full responsibility for all expenses and liabilities related to said relocations. Further, SAM shall require its contractors, subcontractors, employees and others engaged in excavation at the site to call "dial a dig" (1-800-424-5555) at least 24 hours prior to any required excavation. Provided, however, that reliance on a locate service shall not relieve SAM and its contractors and subcontractors of liability for any damage caused to any such utilities.

32. INSPECTION

- A. City will undertake such quality assurance inspections as it deems necessary to confirm compliance with this agreement.
- B. SAM will be responsible for assuring free and regular access to all City inspectors responsible for assuring the quality of all improvements and compliance with all applicable regulations, codes, ordinances or other effective instruments of law. SAM will assure that the Plans and Specifications attached hereto as Exhibit C are implemented and inspected consistent with City Inspection. Further SAM will be responsible for any and all materials-testing and laboratory work necessary to ensure the quality and safety of the improvements as installed and all such testing and analysis shall be carried out consistent with applicable City standards for such testing and analysis.



33. PLANT SELECTION, INSTALLATION, AND ESTABLISHMENT

Notwithstanding the Plans and Specifications attached as Exhibit C, SAM shall also ensure that the installation of all landscaping within the Boulevard will be accomplished consistent with the following: All plants will be selected from healthy stock, free of diseases and defects; all plants will be appropriately sized at planting to realize maximum coverage and proper plant health in the minimum amount of time reasonable for the species; soil will be appropriate to the species selected and amended accordingly; and irrigation will be adequate and appropriate to the species and planting objectives defined in the landscaping plans. Any and all contracts entered into by SAM for planting within Alaskan Way shall include a three (3) year plant establishment warranty. SAM's plant maintenance obligations after acceptance of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements by the City are set forth in the Operations and Maintenance Agreement.

34. AUDIT

Upon request, SAM shall permit the City, and any other governmental agency involved in the funding of the project ("Agency"), to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records of SAM, any SAM contractor, or any other person or entity that performed work in connection with or related to the OSP, at any and all times deemed necessary by the City or Agency, including up to six years after the final payment or release of withheld amounts has been made under this Agreement. Such inspection and audit shall occur in King County, Washington or other such reasonable location as the City or Agency selects. SAM shall supply the City with, or shall permit the City and/or Agency to make, a copy of any books and records and any portion thereof. SAM shall ensure that such inspection, audit and copying right of the City and Agency is a condition of any subcontract, agreement or other arrangement under which any other person or entity is permitted to perform work under this Agreement.

35. PROJECT COMPLETION

Upon completion of construction of the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM will notify the City's project manager at DPR in writing, and DPR shall make its final inspection. If there are deficiencies in either the work or other performance required of SAM under this Agreement, DPR shall prepare and deliver to SAM, "punch lists" defining such items as it may deem incomplete or unsatisfactory, whereupon SAM shall undertake to remedy all noted deficiencies, whereupon it shall re-notify DPR that the work is completed. At such time as all of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and other performance required of SAM under this Agreement is determined by DPR to be completed, the City shall prepare and deliver a written notice of completion to SAM.



36. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. Amendments: No modification of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each of the parties hereto.
- B. Binding Agreement: This Agreement shall not be binding until signed by both parties. The provisions, covenants and conditions in this Agreement shall bind the parties, their legal heirs, representatives, successors, and assigns.
- C. Applicable Law/Venue: This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington. The venue of any action brought hereunder shall be in the Superior Court for King County.
- D. Remedies Cumulative: Rights under this Agreement are cumulative and nonexclusive of any other remedy at law or in equity.
- E. Captions: The titles of sections or other divisions of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not define or limit the contents.
- F. Severability: If any term or provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- G. Waiver: No covenant, term or condition or the breach thereof shall be deemed waived, except by written consent of the party against whom the waiver is claimed, and any waiver of the breach of any covenant, term or condition shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition. Neither the acceptance by the City of any performance by the Consultant after the time the same shall have become due nor payment to the Consultant for any portion of the Connection Work and Boulevard Improvements shall constitute a waiver by the City of the breach or default of any covenant, term or condition unless otherwise expressly agreed to by the City, in writing.
- H. Entire Agreement: This document, along with any exhibits and attachments, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the financing and construction of the OSP Park improvements; separate agreements have been prepared related to Skybridges, and Maintenance and Operations. No verbal agreement or conversation between any officer, agent, associate or employee of the City and any

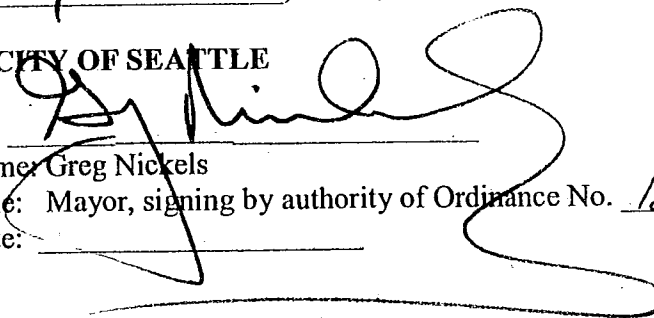
officer, agency, employee or associate of the Consultant prior to the execution of this Agreement shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in this Agreement.

- I. Negotiated Agreement: The parties acknowledge that this is a negotiated agreement, that they have had the opportunity to have this Agreement reviewed by their respective legal counsel, and that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are not to be construed against any party on the basis of such party's draftsmanship thereof.
- J. Time of Essence; Force Majeure: Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.
- K. Third Party Beneficiaries: There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions, and covenants contained herein, or attached and incorporated and made a part hereof, the parties have executed this Agreement by having their representative's affix their signatures below.

Dated: July 12, 2006

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: 
 Name: Greg Nickels
 Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. 122141
 Date: _____

SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: [Signature]
 Name: Jon Shirley Jon Shirley
 Title: Chair of Board of Trustees
 Date: 8/9/06

CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
 a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: [Signature]
 Print Name: Douglass A. Raff
 Print Title: Chair
 Date: August 9, 2006



**CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
AND
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM FOR WORK ON PUBLIC PARK PROPERTY
ASSOCIATED WITH OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the construction and financing of certain improvements associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) on public park property known as Myrtle Edwards Park and Alaskan Way Boulevard.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way. The public interest will be further served by improvement to Alaskan Way adjoining the Olympic Sculpture Park and the waterfront.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access. Ordinance 121970 was repealed by Ordinance 122094 on May 1, 2006, which granted the same term's and conditions as adopted within Ordinance 121970. The revised legislation also contained additional language relating to lien's against the Grant of Access SAM will deliver to the City. At the time of original adoption in October 2005, these additional liens were inadvertently omitted.
- C. In addition to the above referenced legislation, Grant of Access, and this Construction and Finance Agreement, the City and SAM intend to enter into an agreement regarding the operation and maintenance of certain elements of the OSP, the aforementioned skybridges and pathways, and the City-owned Boulevard.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005 designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and



south of the northern edge of Bay Street as a "park boulevard" and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter, be referred to as "the Boulevard.

F. The Boulevard, as well as portions of Myrtle Edwards Park are supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.

G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits to be derived from a consistent design philosophy applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park, the connection to the Boulevard and other improvements including a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach, each of which is described in that agreement titled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000,.

H. Although it will consist of both privately owned and publicly owned property, both the privately owned land and the publicly owned land will be operated by SAM as the Olympic Sculpture Park as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance, the Operation and Maintenance Agreement and the Grant of Access.

I. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.

J. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:



AGREEMENT

Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which is subject to approval by appropriate Ordinance, the delivery of a fully executed Operation and Maintenance Agreement, and conditioned upon delivery by SAM of the Grant of Access called for under the Skybridge Permit and the completion of those improvements to the OSP set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement, including installation of the Broad Street pathway, and certain improvements to Alaskan Way identified as the "Boulevard Improvements", the City agrees to pay SAM the sum of \$4.2 million dollars, as provided herein.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. **Property.** This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) consisting of both privately owned and publicly owned lands including portions of Alaskan Way ("the Boulevard"), as described in Ordinance No. 121721, together with portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. **Parties.** The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

- A. Exhibit A - Property Description
- B. Exhibit B - Site Map
- C. Exhibit C - Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development
- D. Exhibit D - Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E - Skybridge Ordinance 122094 ("the Permit") including form of Grant of Access
- F. Exhibit F - Operation & Maintenance Agreement

3. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" generally means the Olympic Sculpture Park, including both SAM-owned parcels and the city-owned Alaskan Way Boulevard ("the Boulevard").
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.



- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and wheelchair accessible walkways which are the subject of the Permit.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway (or lower-case railroad) franchise area connecting Broad Street to the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with Broad Street and the Boulevard
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in the Alaskan Way park boulevard.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the beach, which will be installed by SAM pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.
- L. "Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as park Boulevard by Ordinance 121721. The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Boulevard Improvements" means the body of improvement work on the Boulevard as more fully described in the 100% construction drawings.
- N. "Seawall Buttress" means the buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of the Boulevard to be constructed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- O. "Grant of Access" means an at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance and Grant of Access.
- P. "VEE" means the at and above grade structure stretching between Western Avenue and Alaskan Way, upon which is located the pedestrian and wheelchair accessible pathway traversing the OSP.
- Q. "Connection Work" means work which is the subject of this Agreement to make the Belltown to Waterfront pedestrian connection.

4. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be five (5) years and shall terminate upon completion of the construction activities called for under its terms. The termination date may be extended by the City for an additional period not to exceed two (2) years, to allow SAM to complete the work called for herein, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.



5. PAYMENT

5.1 Connection Work. The work to provide the Belltown to Waterfront connection consists of all of the following as depicted on the 100% Construction Drawings: the paths (including the Broad Street path) and skybridges linking Western Avenue to the Boulevard, to be constructed on both land owned by SAM and across public rights-of-way, to create the Belltown to Waterfront connection envisioned in the Pro-Parks 2000 Levy; referred to collectively as the "Connection Work".

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction by SAM of the Connection Work, the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 of ProParks 2000 levy funds, for the completed improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the improvements called for herein, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Connection Work SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR, a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Connection Work. Upon Physical Completion of the Connection Work, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Connection Work of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Connection Work, and either accept or reject the Connection Work. In the event that DPR rejects the Connection Work, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.



5.2 The Boulevard Improvements. In addition to the Connection Work described in Section 5.1 above, the City and SAM agree that SAM shall construct all of the work within and upon the public property depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings on and adjacent to the Boulevard, collectively called the Boulevard Improvements. Upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements as provided in this sub-section, the City will pay from Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) funds, a sum not to exceed Two Million One Hundred Thousand (\$2,100,000.00) Dollars.

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction of the Boulevard Improvements the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 for the completed improvements. The actual sum shall be determined upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements and upon demonstration to the sole satisfaction of the City that at least that sum has been expended by SAM in direct construction expense, in the construction of the Boulevard Improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the Boulevard Improvements called for in this sub-section, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Boulevard Improvements SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR , a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Boulevard Improvements. Upon Physical Completion of the Boulevard Improvements, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Boulevard Improvements of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Boulevard Improvements, and either accept or reject the Boulevard Improvements. In the event that DPR rejects the Boulevard Improvements, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully



supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.

6. PUBLIC WORKS

- A. All project components to be constructed or installed on public property, including the Boulevard Improvements, shall be constructed as Public Works, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. Public Works are defined in, and subject to, the laws of the State of Washington and the Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall cooperate with the City's Department of Executive Administration (DEA) Contract Services to prepare or direct the preparation of all bid packages and manage the bid process. SAM shall be responsible for the generation and management of all documentation necessary to the administration of the project as a Public Work and shall submit the same for approval.
- B. Any and all bids, documentation and processes shall be subject to review and approval by the City's Department of Executive Services Administration (DEA), Contracting Services Division.
- C. Prior to commencement of construction of any portion of the work described in this Agreement that are to be constructed or installed on public property, SAM shall furnish in a form and amount acceptable to the City such surety bonds and proof of insurance as described below in Section 16 of this Agreement ("Insurance and Bonds").
- D. DEA Contracting Services together with project management through DPR shall administer all contract payments made by the City.

7. RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

This Agreement shall constitute the City's permission to SAM to enter upon and construct the improvements as shown on the attached Exhibits B and C, and to enter Alaskan Way to construct the improvements relating to the new streetcar trolley tracks, station and related facilities. All such work shall be constructed in accordance with the above mentioned "Exhibits" and subject to the conditions noted below. Provided, however, this right of entry and consent to construction shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any building or construction permit, shoreline permit, or other permit, license or permission otherwise required for the construction of the improvements called for herein.

8. FINAL PLAN REVIEW AND COMMENT

Prior to commencing any construction work, SAM shall provide DPR 100% Construction Drawings (CDs) for final review and comment to assure that final Plans and



Specifications conform to City Standards as noted below and to assure that they conform to the agreed upon design. The form and format (including both paper and electronic versions) of the CDs shall be as directed by DPR and SAM shall bear all expenses associated therewith. Within 10 working days, DPR shall either approve the same or return them for correction. Upon approval, SAM shall submit the approved 100% Construction Drawings to DEA, Contracting Services, for advertising any contract for public bid, to the extent bidding is required. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval. The review and comment supplied by DPR shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any necessary permits or relieve it of the obligation to conform to applicable design and building codes.

9. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

- A. SAM shall not commence construction within the Boulevard or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, until it has been given written Notice to Proceed by DPR. DPR will not issue the Notice to Proceed until all of the conditions of this Agreement have been met and all permits necessary for the construction of the work within Alaskan Way and for the Alaskan Way Skybridge have been issued.
- B. In administering any construction contract relating to the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall adhere to the following City processes:
 - 1). Reject any work that does not conform to the Contract Documents submitted to DPR. Reject and halt any work that is deemed to be hazardous, in violation of code, or otherwise involve a health or safety issue that jeopardizes a worker or the public at large.
 - 2). Prepare Modification Proposals and Change Orders for approval by DPR. A Modification Proposal is a written proposal originated by SAM, and is required in each instance where SAM intends to alter the appearance, usage or durability, product or feature of the agreed design of any aspect of the work whether or not the same will result in an increase in cost to the City and if so the full amount of such increase, exclusive of taxes. A Change Order is a written directive originated by the City directing SAM to execute additional work and specifying the amount to be allowed therefore, exclusive of taxes. Neither Modification Proposals nor Change Orders shall be deemed to have any effect unless and until they are signed by both DPR and SAM.
 - 3). At the conclusion of the work and prior to the City's Final Acceptance SAM shall furnish DPR with two (2) original complete



sets of: Mylar drawings ("record" drawings), reflecting the final "as-built" condition of the Project. When originals are submitted, they shall be on City-approved Mylar. The "record" drawings shall also be provided to DPR in electronic format (Auto CAD 2000 or later version) on compact discs as vector diagrams and delivered with Mylar drawings. Black background prints are not acceptable. The electronic media shall be compatible with City of Seattle CAD Line Weight and Symbols and additionally SAM shall furnish one CD with all files in PDF format. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval.

- 4). SAM shall review for accuracy and provide to DPR, contractor copies of all maintenance manuals, which may include operating manuals, equipment brochures, paint schedules and material brochures, to DPR, bound in loose leaf binders, appropriately labeled, indexed and tabbed. SAM shall develop and provide, at physical completion, and shall upon completion, furnish the Management Plan as provided in the Operation and Maintenance Agreement.

10. PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK

- A. For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, , without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork, and which written waiver and agreement grants to SAM and to the City the right of, removal or relocation of said work. In contracting for any maps, visitor guides or directories, SAM shall require that the contract therefore specifically exclude the same from the defined coverage's afforded artwork by VARA.
- B. The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the



Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.

- C. SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress.

11. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

As it pertains to any portions of the work executed on publicly owned land,

- A. As it pertains to activity governed by this Agreement, SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach



12. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement on any portions of the work to be executed on publicly owned land; SAM shall have the following obligations:

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: SAM, as it pertains to any construction activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which the SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are involved in the construction activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as the SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, the SAM shall provide complete information and verification of the SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then failure to cooperate with such a request shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: : If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below, may:
 - 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated there under.

13. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM, at no expense to City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.



- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be a default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 25 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees, licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.
- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51.



In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.

- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:

- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
- 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

15. INSURANCE AND BONDS

- A. INSURANCE. The following minimum insurance requirements shall apply to this Agreement.

- 1). Coverage's and Limits of Liability
 - a). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
 - b). SAM Property Insurance. During the course of construction, SAM shall maintain all builders risk property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the sum of the total construction contract values, the total design consultant contract values and sales tax. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.
- 2). Consultant and Contractor Insurance.
 - a). SAM shall require that all design team members, construction management consultants, program management consultants and environmental consultants on the project with whom it contracts that render professional



services on the OSP project maintain professional liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each claim or any greater limit that SAM deems prudent.

- b). During the course of construction, and except for Automobile Liability insurance, thereafter until not less than three years after the completion of the work, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
 - c). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the SAM and to the City.
- 3). Terms and Conditions
- a). As respects SAM and contractor CGL and Automobile Liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording. The contractor's CGL insurance additional insured Status for the City shall, in addition, be on an ISO endorsement CG 20 10 11 85 or CG 20 37 basis or equivalent providing for products and completed operations additional insured status for the City. Such additional



insured status shall remain in effect until not less than three after the completion of the work.

- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting neither the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.
- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
- e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 15. ("Notices") of this Agreement.

B. BONDS

Prior to the commencement of any work under the provisions of this Agreement, SAM shall furnish the following:

- 1). Payment and performance bonds for 100% of the estimated construction cost of the work to be performed for the Alaskan Way Skybridge, including all Change Orders and state sales tax, in a form acceptable to the City. No payment or performance bond is required if the Contract Amount is \$25,000 or less and Contractor agrees that the City may, in lieu of the bond, retain 50% of the Contract Amount for the period allowed by RCW 39.08.010.

C. ADDITIONAL BOND SECURITY

In addition to the foregoing, and upon notice from the City, SAM shall require any contractor to promptly furnish additional security required to protect the City and persons supplying labor or materials required by the Contract Documents if:

- 1). The City has a reasonable objection to the surety; or
- 2). Any surety fails to furnish reports on its financial condition if requested by the City.



16. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.

17. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING:

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirement of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and any other Public Work executed on publicly owned property, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspiration goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.

18. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

19. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid,



return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
 P O BOX 22000
 Seattle, WA 98122
 Telephone: 206 654-3100
 FAX: 206 654-3135
 Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
 Department of Parks and Recreation
 100 Dexter Avenue N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

20. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of SAM to the City by reason of this Agreement shall be that of an independent contractor. This Agreement does not authorize SAM to act as the agent or legal representative of the City for any purpose whatsoever. SAM is not granted any express or implied right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility on behalf of or in the name of the City or to bind the City in any manner or thing whatsoever.

21. NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SAM confirms that SAM does not have a business interest or a close family relationship with any City officer or employee who was, is, or will be involved in the consultant selection, negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or evaluating SAM's performance. As used in this section, the term "SAM" shall include any employee of SAM who was, is, or will be involved in the negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or performance of the Agreement. As used in this section, the term "close family relationship" refers to the following: spouse or domestic partner; any dependent parent, parent-in-law, child, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law; or any parent, parent-in-law, sibling, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece or nephew residing in the household of a City officer or employee described above.

22. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS; CORRECTIONS

SAM shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by or on the behalf of SAM under this Agreement SAM, without additional compensation,



shall correct or revise any errors or omissions in the designs, drawings, specifications, and/or other work immediately upon notification by the City at a level commensurate with the professional quality, technical accuracy and coordination maintained on similar projects in the State of Washington. The obligation provided for in this section with respect to any acts or omissions during the term of this Agreement shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

23. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. **Default and Cure.** Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 25(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. **Receiver.** The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. **Remedies.** If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and



Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. Dispute Resolution. In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.

24. PUBLIC SAFETY

During construction within the Boulevard, SAM, its contractor or agent shall provide such security measures as deemed appropriate to protect public safety, including, but not limited to, vehicle or pedestrian barricades, fencing, flaggers or other traffic controls, as necessary.

25. PUBLIC ACCESS DURING CONSTRUCTION

- A. SAM shall ensure safe and continuous public access over the Boulevard to all trail users including, but not limited to pedestrians, bicyclists and others at all times during the construction of the improvements described herein, but subject to temporary closure in coordination with DPR, by SAM when prudent for safety during construction activities. Adequate, safe detours throughout the Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park, or temporary closures, will be provided as circumstances merit. SAM will provide project signage and public notice along all trails at least one (1) month prior to the start of any construction activity. Signs shall be erected facing the traveled portions of the Boulevard providing information concerning the work and the use of the Boulevard. Signs will contain information regarding any notices of detour or other relevant information. Signs shall be no smaller



than 24 by 36 inches, weather resistant, constructed of ½ inch MDO (plywood) painted white with black lettering.

- B. During construction, SAM shall also ensure safe public access over the Boulevard to "Special Events," including but not limited to the Fourth of July celebration, City approved festivals and such other events that may be approved by the City's Special Events Committee.

26. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard portion of the OSP to the DPR Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes and for any inspection or testing that may be required. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

27. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE AND USE

SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels on, or in, any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Alaskan Way portion of the OSP. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with Seattle Parks and Recreation Department's Best Management Practices.

28. EMERGENCIES

SAM shall respond to emergencies by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. The City shall provide SAM with appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies occurring during normal working hours. Incidents occurring after normal working hours (5:00 p.m. through 8:00 a.m.) affecting City property, except the Skybridges, should be reported to the DPR Duty Officer at (206) 915-6249 or (206) 982-4583. Incidents related to the Skybridges should be reported to Seattle Department of Transportation at 684-0391 between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., and to 684-ROAD (7623) after hours, weekends and holidays. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should immediately be reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.



29. STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS

All construction related activities undertaken pursuant to this Agreement will be consistent with the approved 100% Construction Drawings.

30. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

During construction, SAM shall provide effective and ongoing public notice of events related to the construction project contemplated in this Agreement.

31. UTILITIES

The Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park are underlain or otherwise burdened with various public utilities including but not limited to electric utility lines, gas lines, storm drainage, combined sewer outflows, sewers and possibly others. SAM, its contractors and sub-contractors shall be solely responsible for the protection of underground utilities from damage caused by SAM's construction activities and shall comply with all applicable laws and rules relating to the protection of underground utilities, including without limitation RCW 19.122.010, et. seq. SAM agrees to have its contractors and subcontractors take such steps as are necessary to protect the public's safety and use of the utilities during and after the time of construction. In the event that any underground utilities are damaged by SAM's construction activities, SAM shall be responsible for the cost of any repair. To the extent that utilities are required to be relocated to accommodate the construction project contemplated in this Agreement, SAM shall bear full responsibility for all expenses and liabilities related to said relocations. Further, SAM shall require its contractors, subcontractors, employees and others engaged in excavation at the site to call "dial a dig" (1-800-424-5555) at least 24 hours prior to any required excavation. Provided, however, that reliance on a locate service shall not relieve SAM and its contractors and subcontractors of liability for any damage caused to any such utilities.

32. INSPECTION

- A. City will undertake such quality assurance inspections as it deems necessary to confirm compliance with this agreement.
- B. SAM will be responsible for assuring free and regular access to all City inspectors responsible for assuring the quality of all improvements and compliance with all applicable regulations, codes, ordinances or other effective instruments of law. SAM will assure that the Plans and Specifications attached hereto as Exhibit C are implemented and inspected consistent with City Inspection. Further SAM will be responsible for any and all materials-testing and laboratory work necessary to ensure the quality and safety of the improvements as installed and all such testing and analysis shall be carried out consistent with applicable City standards for such testing and analysis.



33. PLANT SELECTION, INSTALLATION, AND ESTABLISHMENT

Notwithstanding the Plans and Specifications attached as Exhibit C, SAM shall also ensure that the installation of all landscaping within the Boulevard will be accomplished consistent with the following: All plants will be selected from healthy stock, free of diseases and defects; all plants will be appropriately sized at planting to realize maximum coverage and proper plant health in the minimum amount of time reasonable for the species; soil will be appropriate to the species selected and amended accordingly; and irrigation will be adequate and appropriate to the species and planting objectives defined in the landscaping plans. Any and all contracts entered into by SAM for planting within Alaskan Way shall include a three (3) year plant establishment warranty. SAM's plant maintenance obligations after acceptance of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements by the City are set forth in the Operations and Maintenance Agreement.

34. AUDIT

Upon request, SAM shall permit the City, and any other governmental agency involved in the funding of the project ("Agency"), to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records of SAM, any SAM contractor, or any other person or entity that performed work in connection with or related to the OSP, at any and all times deemed necessary by the City or Agency, including up to six years after the final payment or release of withheld amounts has been made under this Agreement. Such inspection and audit shall occur in King County, Washington or other such reasonable location as the City or Agency selects. SAM shall supply the City with, or shall permit the City and/or Agency to make, a copy of any books and records and any portion thereof. SAM shall ensure that such inspection, audit and copying right of the City and Agency is a condition of any subcontract, agreement or other arrangement under which any other person or entity is permitted to perform work under this Agreement.

35. PROJECT COMPLETION

Upon completion of construction of the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM will notify the City's project manager at DPR in writing, and DPR shall make its final inspection. If there are deficiencies in either the work or other performance required of SAM under this Agreement, DPR shall prepare and deliver to SAM, "punch lists" defining such items as it may deem incomplete or unsatisfactory, whereupon SAM shall undertake to remedy all noted deficiencies, whereupon it shall re-notify DPR that the work is completed. At such time as all of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and other performance required of SAM under this Agreement is determined by DPR to be completed, the City shall prepare and deliver a written notice of completion to SAM.



36. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. Amendments: No modification of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each of the parties hereto.
- B. Binding Agreement: This Agreement shall not be binding until signed by both parties. The provisions, covenants and conditions in this Agreement shall bind the parties, their legal heirs; representatives, successors, and assigns.
- C. Applicable Law/Venue: This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington. The venue of any action brought hereunder shall be in the Superior Court for King County.
- D. Remedies Cumulative: Rights under this Agreement are cumulative and nonexclusive of any other remedy at law or in equity.
- E. Captions: The titles of sections or other divisions of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not define or limit the contents.
- F. Severability: If any term or provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- G. Waiver: No covenant, term or condition or the breach thereof shall be deemed waived, except by written consent of the party against whom the waiver is claimed, and any waiver of the breach of any covenant, term or condition shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition. Neither the acceptance by the City of any performance by the Consultant after the time the same shall have become due nor payment to the Consultant for any portion of the Connection Work and Boulevard Improvements shall constitute a waiver by the City of the breach or default of any covenant, term or condition unless otherwise expressly agreed to by the City, in writing.
- H. Entire Agreement: This document, along with any exhibits and attachments, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the financing and construction of the OSP Park improvements; separate agreements have been prepared related to Skybridges, and Maintenance and Operations. No verbal agreement or conversation between any officer, agent, associate or employee of the City and any



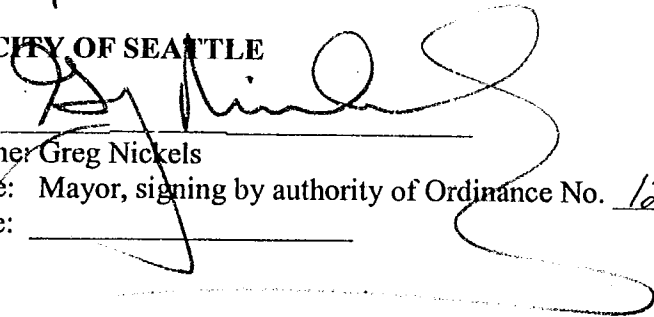
officer, agency, employee or associate of the Consultant prior to the execution of this Agreement shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in this Agreement.

- I. Negotiated Agreement: The parties acknowledge that this is a negotiated agreement, that they have had the opportunity to have this Agreement reviewed by their respective legal counsel, and that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are not to be construed against any party on the basis of such party's draftsmanship thereof.
- J. Time of Essence; Force Majeure: Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.
- K. Third Party Beneficiaries: There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions, and covenants contained herein, or attached and incorporated and made a part hereof, the parties have executed this Agreement by having their representative's affix their signatures below.

Dated: July 12, 2006

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: 

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. 122141

Date: _____



SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____
Name: Jon Shirley _____
Title: Chair of Board of Trustees
Date: _____

CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: Douglass A. Raff _____
Print Title: _____



EXHIBIT A

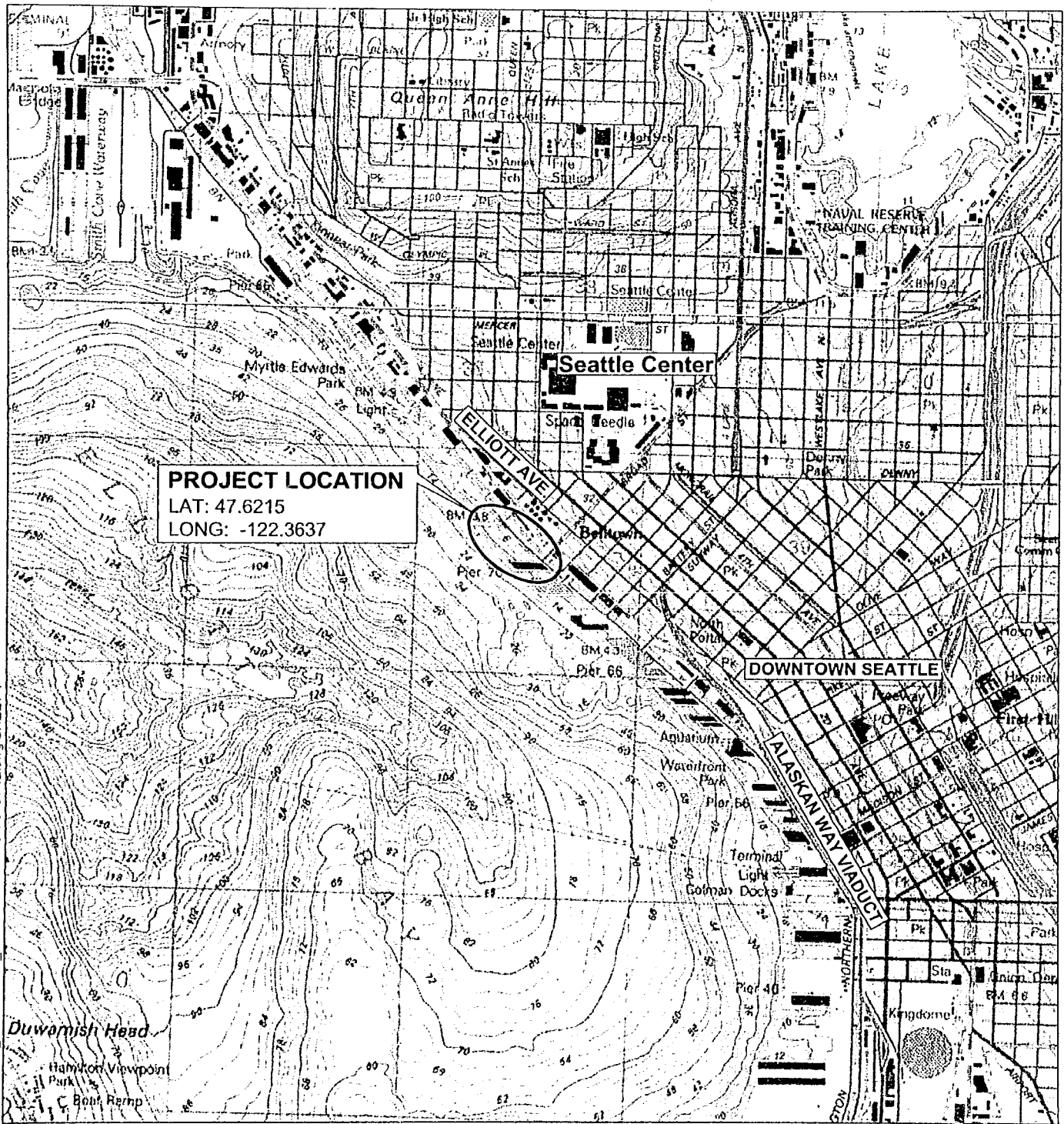
All that portion of Alaskan Way northerly of a line following the production of the northern boundary of Broad Street as it crosses the intersection of Broad Street and Alaskan Way, as shown on Supplemental Sheet **Nos. 25 & 26** of Vol. 1 Plat of Seattle Tidelands as submitted by the City Council of the City of Seattle pursuant to Resolution No. 67, adopted February 1, 1897, on file in the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands at Olympia, Washington and southerly of southerly of a line following the production of the northerly line of Bay Street across the intersection of Bay Street and Alaskan Way and also shown on said map of Seattle Tidelands. Together with that portion of Myrtle Edwards Park described as Lots 8 - 11 inclusive, Block 167, Supplemental Sheet No.25 of Vol. 1 Plat of Seattle Tidelands in King County, Washington as shown on the official maps submitted by the City Council of the City of Seattle pursuant to Resolution No. 67, adopted February 1, 1897, on file in the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands at Olympia, Washington.

Containing 29865 sf

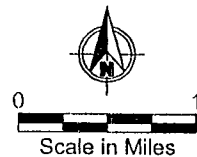
IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT.



EXHIBIT B



VICINITY MAP



PURPOSE: CREATE NEARSHORE HABITAT

DATUM: MLLW = 0.0

ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS:
CITY OF SEATTLE

NAME: OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK

REFERENCE #:

IN: SEATTLE/ELLIOTT BAY
 AT: MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK
 COUNTY OF: KING STATE: WA

APPLICANT: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM

SHEET: 1 OF 20

DATE: SEPT 2004



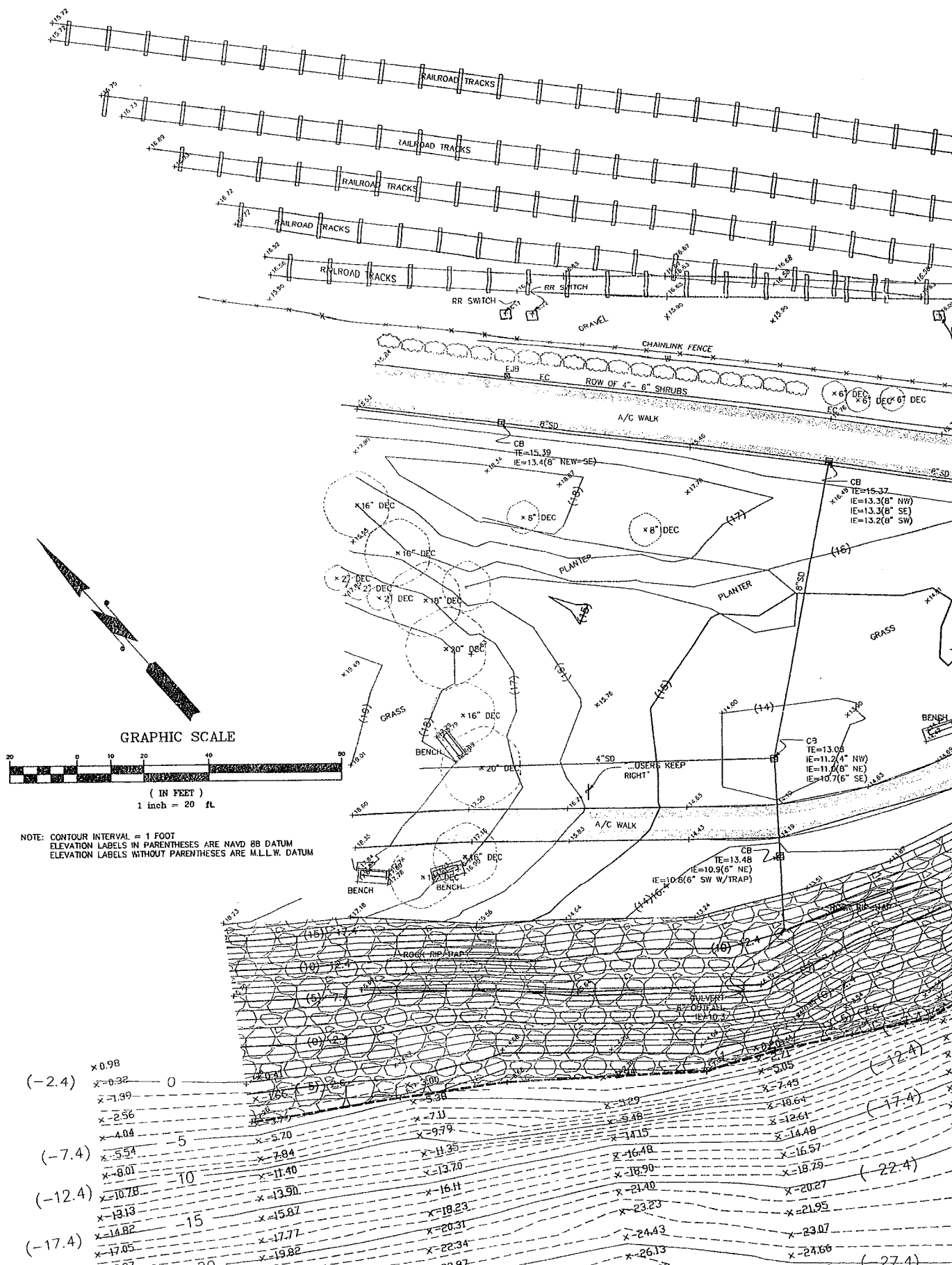
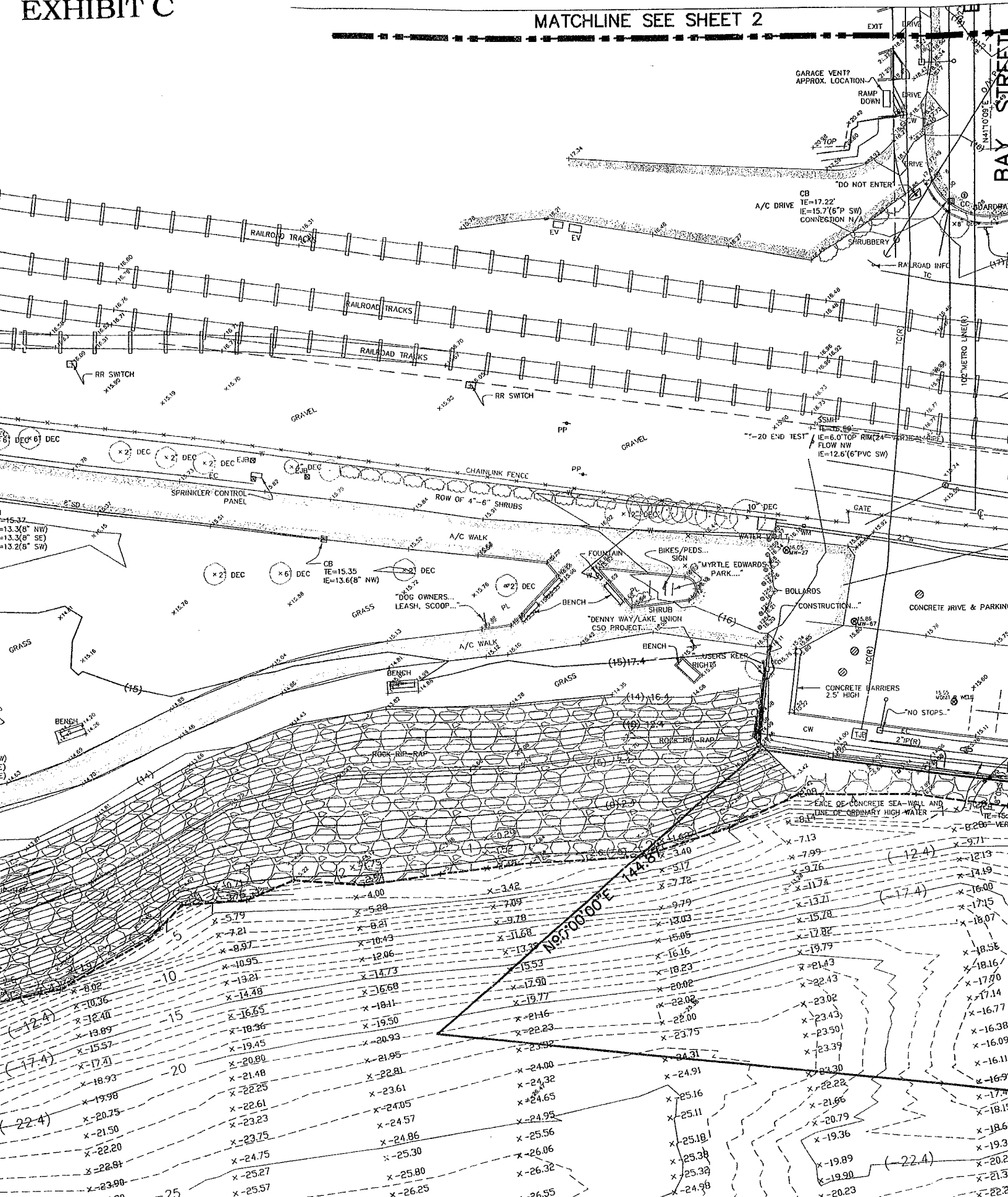
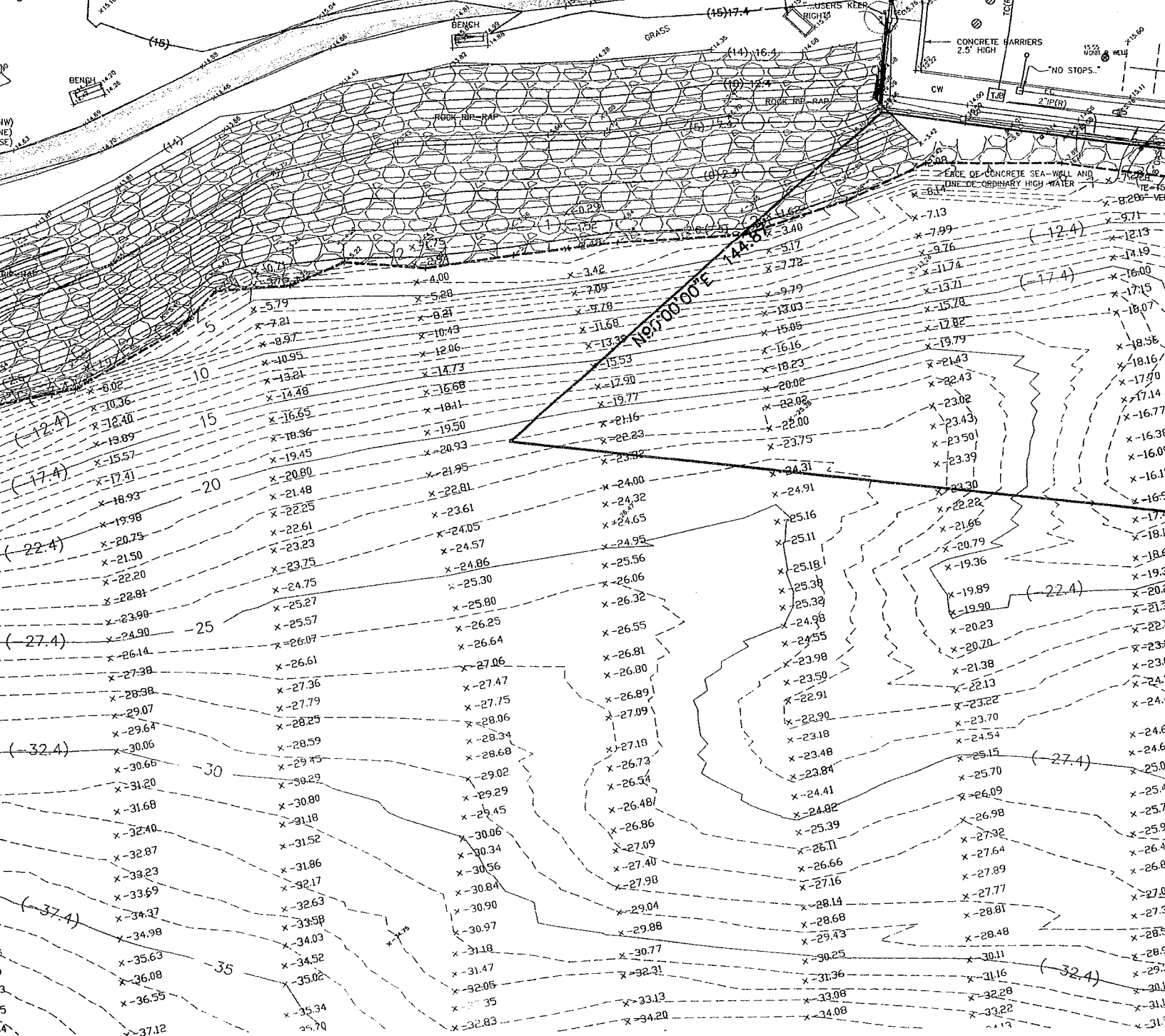


EXHIBIT C

MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 2

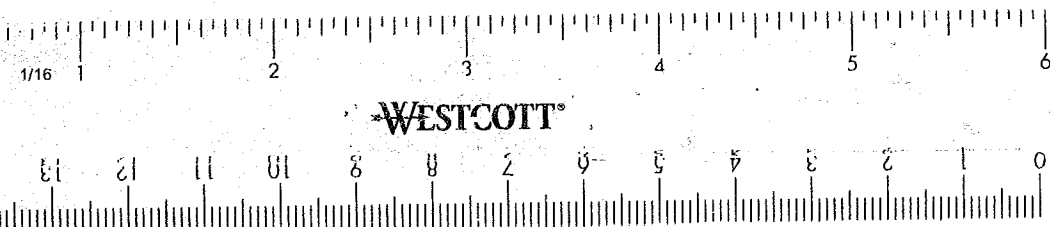


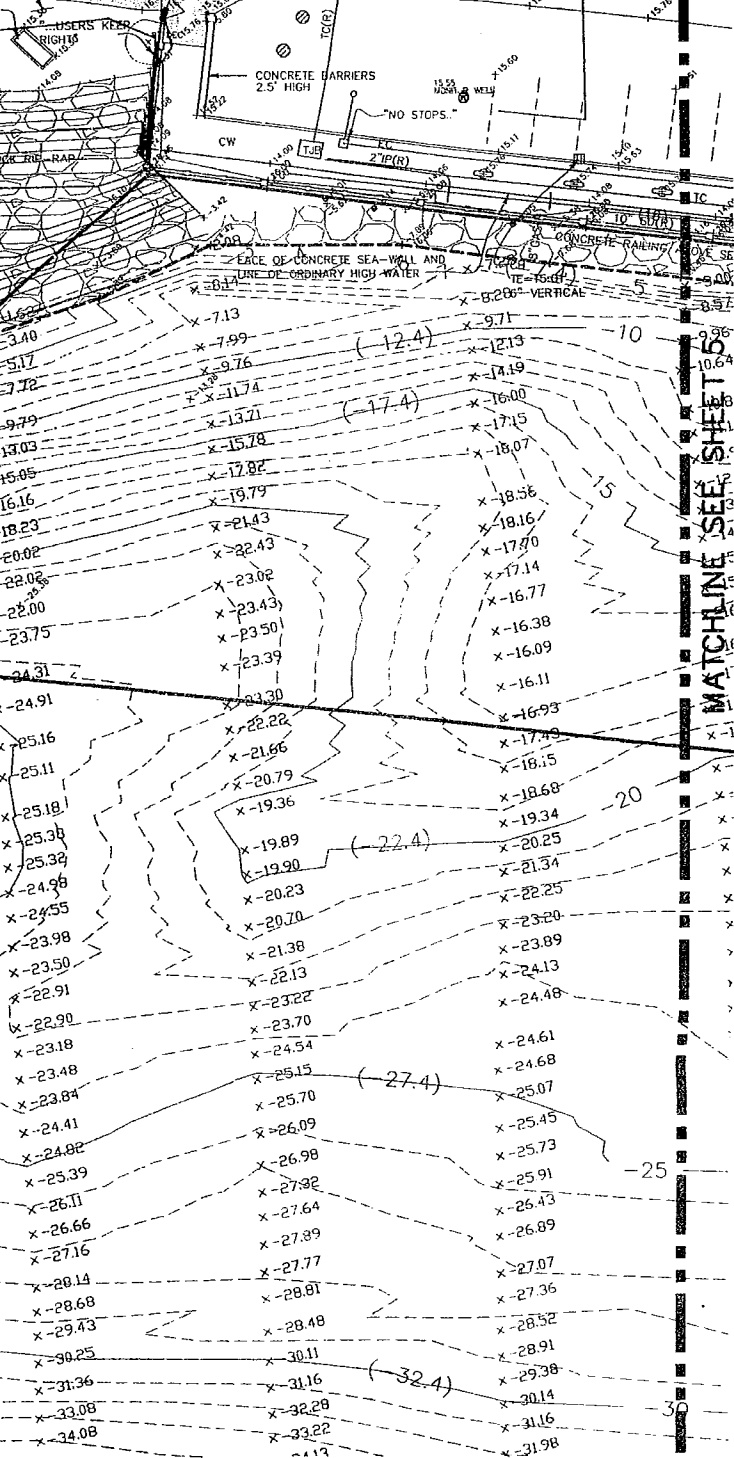


BUSH, ROED & HITCHCOCK
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, Washington
98102-3513

FAX#
E-MAIL#





LEGEND

- AC ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
- CB CATCH BASIN
- CC CONCRETE CURB
- CD CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CON CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CG CONCRETE GUTTER
- CONCRETE SURFACE
- DEC DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- E ELECTRICAL WIRES
- EC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
- ECC EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
- EV ELECTRICAL VAULT
- FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
- FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
- FENCE (WOOD)
- FIRE HYDRANT
- F/O FIBER OPTICS
- F/OV FIBER OPTICS VAULT
- G GAS LINE
- GV GAS VALVE
- GM GAS METER
- GP GUY POLE
- GUY ANCHOR
- HH HAND HOLE
- LIGHT POLE
- MONITOR WELL
- O/H OVERHEAD
- PARKING METER
- PL PLANTER
- PM POWER METER
- POWER POLE W/ LIGHT
- PP POWER POLE
- PS COMBINED SEWER
- PV POWER VAULT
- (R) RECORD DATA
- SD STORM DRAINAGE
- SDMH STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
- SP SUPPORT POLE
- SS SANITARY SEWER
- SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
- STRAIN POLE
- STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
- TC TELEPHONE CONDUIT
- TDB TELEPHONE DUCT
- TP TELEPHONE POLE
- TEST PIT
- W WATER LINE
- W WATER VALVE
- WM WATER MANHOLE
- WM WATER METER
- WV WATER VAULT
- WCR WHEELCHAIR RAMP

BRANDSON Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED



BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS, INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS
2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, Washington
98102-3513
(206) 323-4144
1-800-935-0500
FAX# (206) 323-7135
E-MAIL: INFO@BRHINC.COM

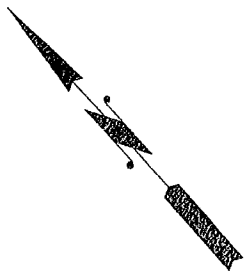
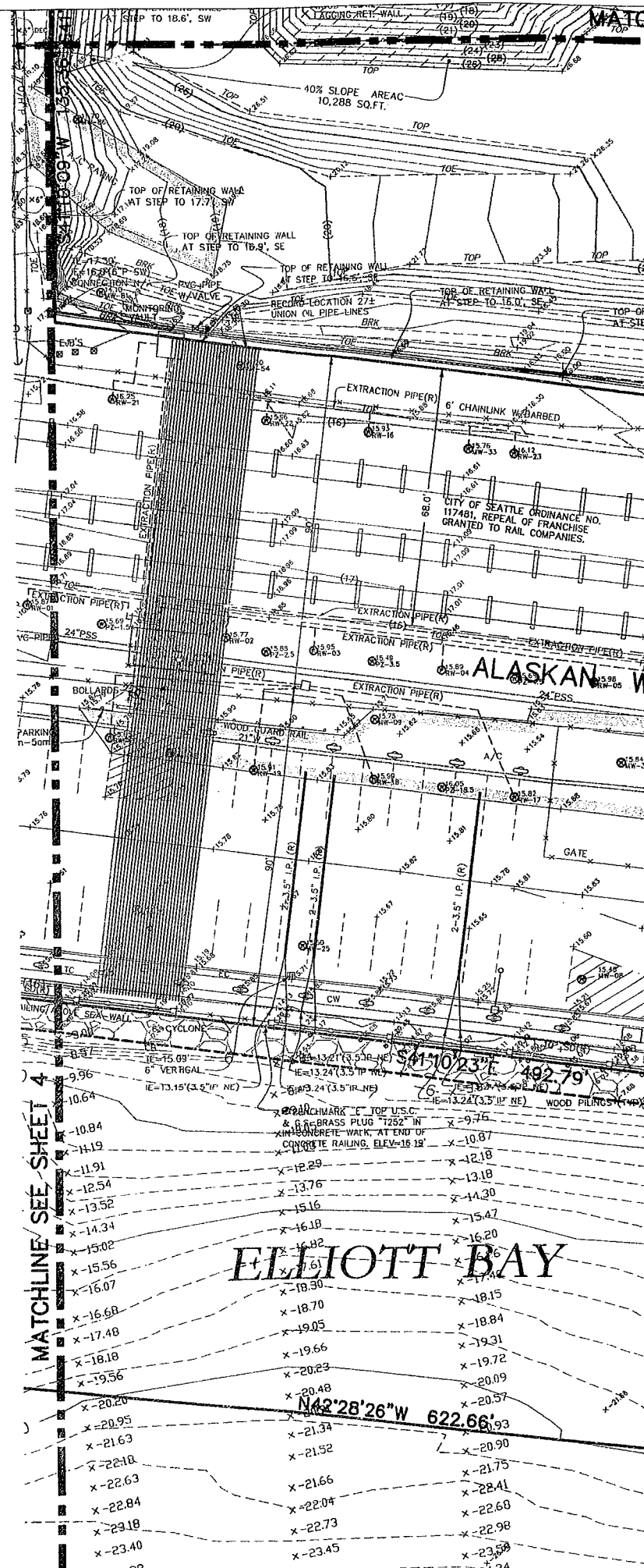


DRAWING TITLE
BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
SEATTLE, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

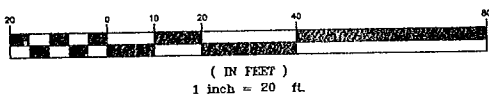
Drawn REC/GLD Date JULY 27, 2004
Checked DCN Scale AS NOTED
Drawing No.

4 OF 6

Document 50% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



GRAPHIC SCALE



NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL = 1 FOOT
ELEVATION LABELS IN PARENTHESES ARE NAVD 88 DATUM
ELEVATION LABELS WITHOUT PARENTHESES ARE M.L.L.W. DATUM

LEGEND

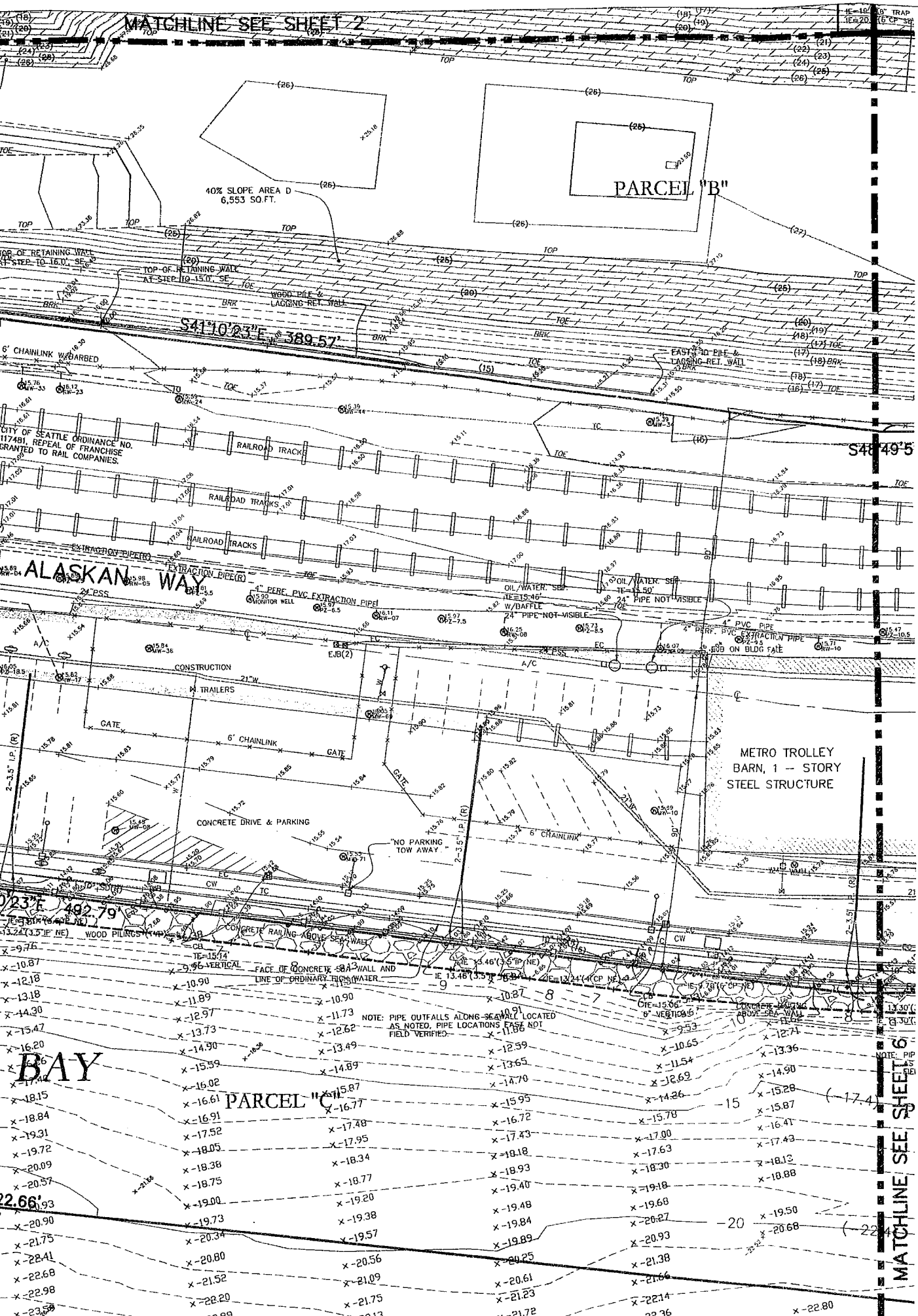
- AC ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
- CB CATCH BASIN
- CC CONCRETE CURB
- CED CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CON CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CG CONCRETE GUTTER
- CONCRETE SURFACE
- DEC DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- E ELECTRICAL WIRES
- EC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
- ECC EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
- EV ELECTRICAL VAULT
- FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
- — — — — FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
- — — — — FENCE (WOOD)
- ⊕ FIRE HYDRANT
- F/O FIBER OPTICS
- F/OV FIBER OPTICS VAULT
- G GAS LINE
- GAS VALVE
- GM GAS METER
- GP GUY POLE
- GUY ANCHOR
- HH HAND HOLE
- — — — — — LIGHT POLE

MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 4

ELLIOTT BAY

N42°28'26"W 622.66'

MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 2



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAF DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEFPF Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

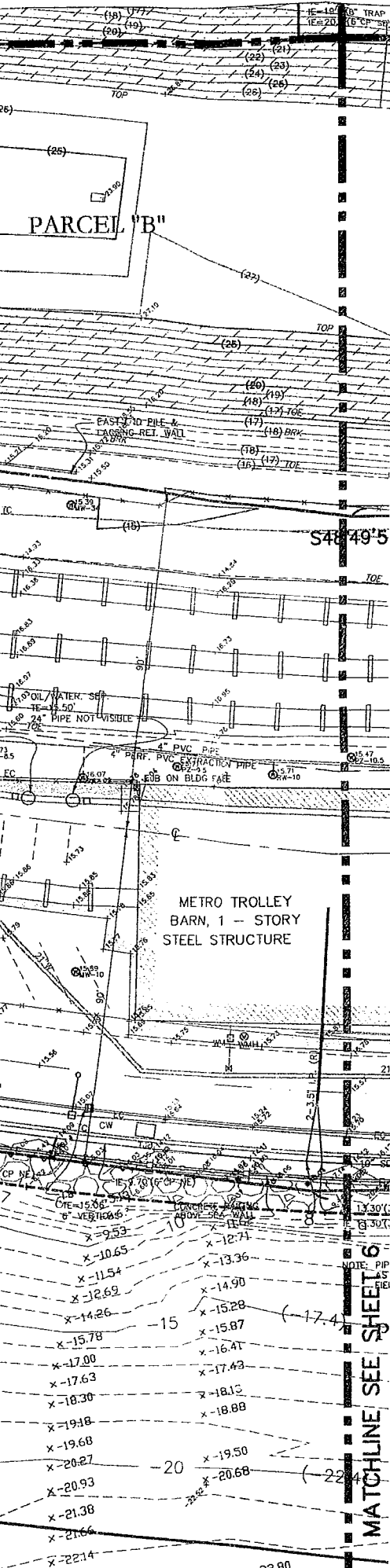
AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

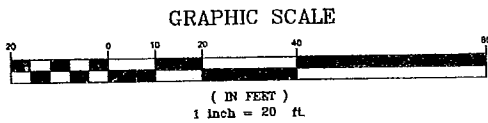
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Seffen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED

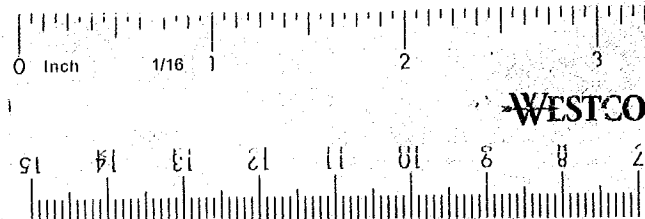
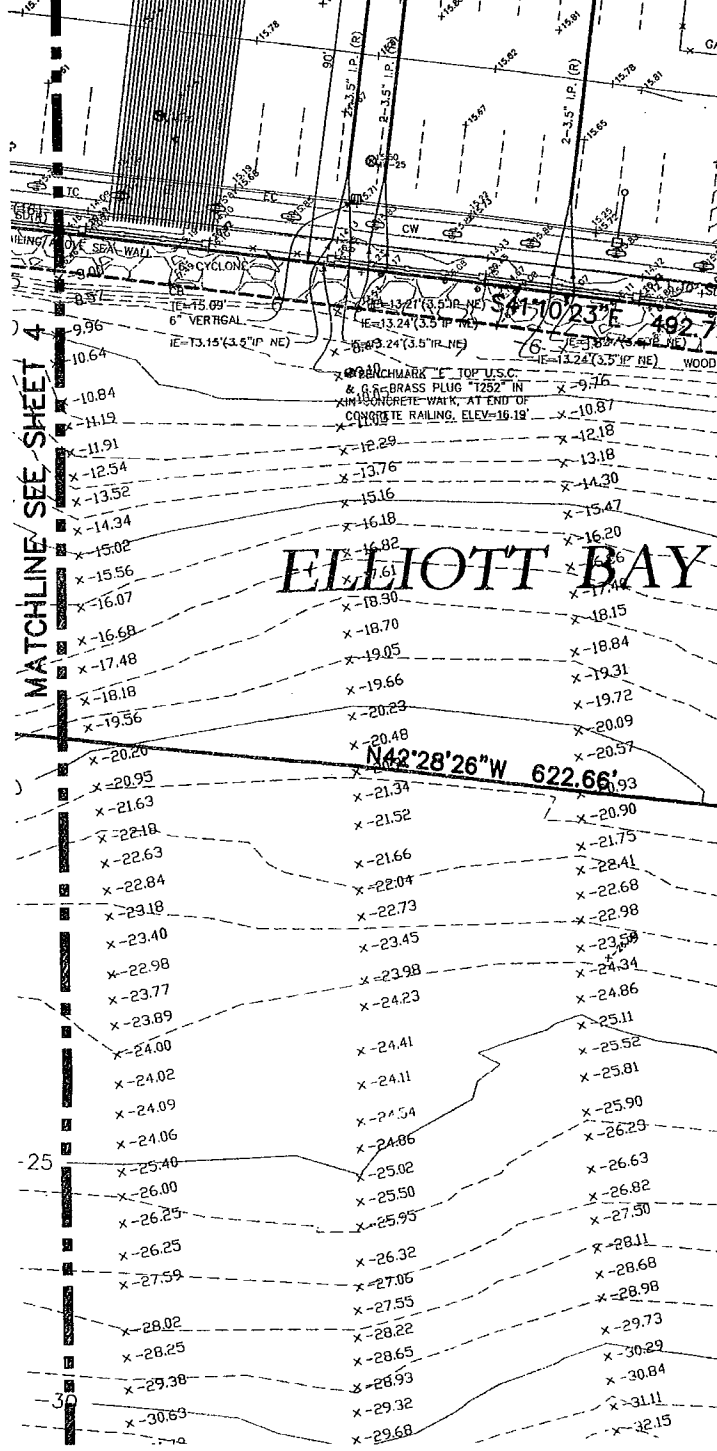


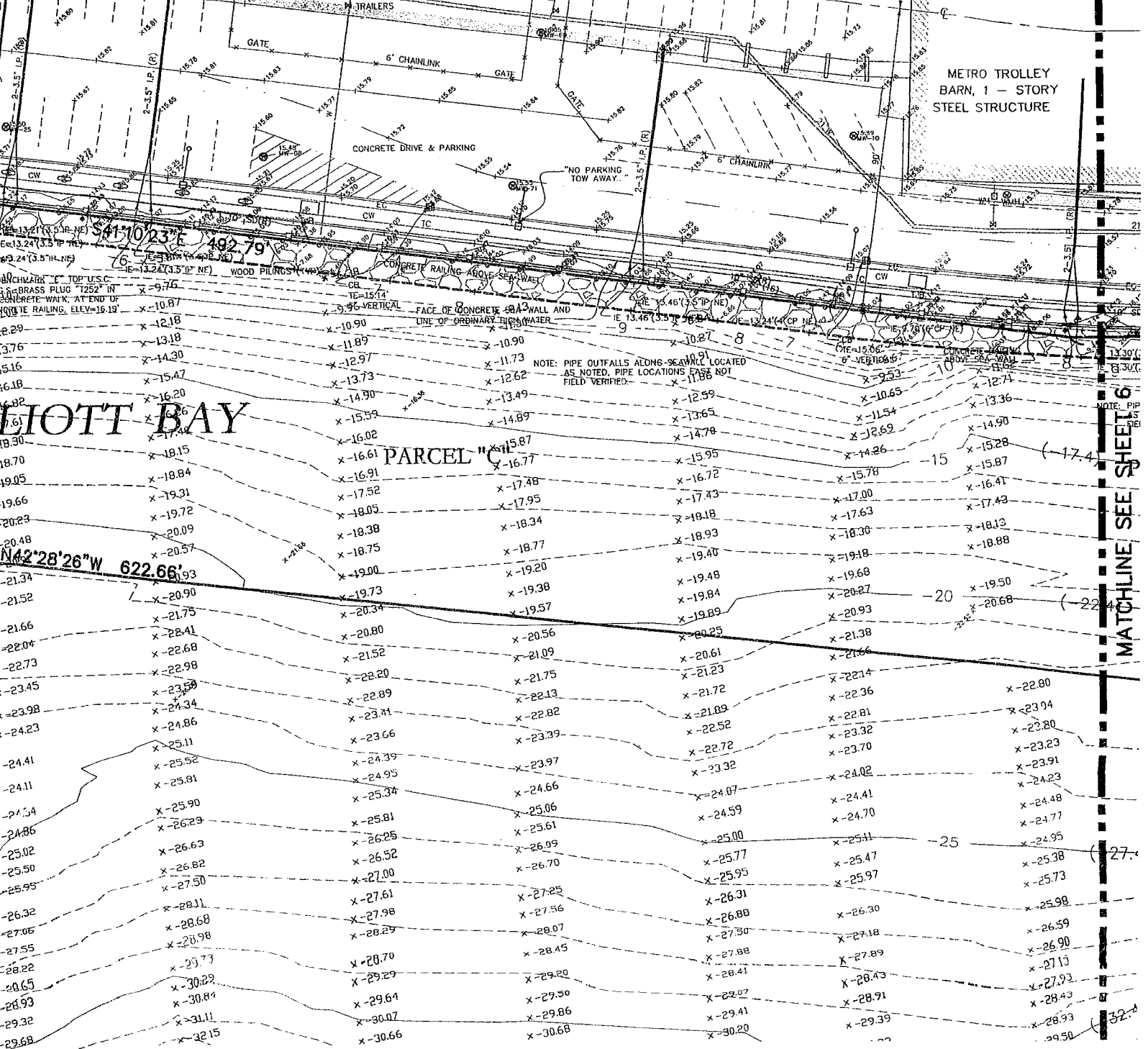


NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL = 1 FOOT
ELEVATION LABELS IN PARENTHESES ARE NAVD 88 DATUM
ELEVATION LABELS WITHOUT PARENTHESES ARE M.L.L.W. DATUM

LEGEND

- AC ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
- CB CATCH BASIN
- CC CONCRETE CURB
- CED CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CON CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CG CONCRETE GUTTER
- CONCRETE SURFACE
- DEC DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- E ELECTRICAL WIRES
- EC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
- ECC EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
- EV ELECTRICAL VAULT
- FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
- x—x— FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
- //— FENCE (WOOD)
- ⊕ FIRE HYDRANT
- F/O FIBER OPTICS
- F/OV FIBER OPTICS VAULT
- G GAS LINE
- ⊞ GAS VALVE
- GM GAS METER
- GP GUY POLE
- ⌒ GUY ANCHOR
- HH HAND HOLE
- LIGHT POLE
- ⊙ MONITOR WELL
- O/H OVERHEAD
- ⊞ PARKING METER
- PL PLANTER
- PM POWER METER
- ⊞ POWER POLE W/ LIGHT
- PP POWER POLE
- PS COMBINED SEWER
- PV POWER VAULT
- (R) RECORD DATA
- SD STORM DRAINAGE
- SDMH STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
- SP SUPPORT POLE
- SS SANITARY SEWER
- SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- ▭ SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
- ▷ STRAIN POLE
- ⊞ STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
- TC TELEPHONE CONDUIT
- TDb TELEPHONE DUCT
- TP TELEPHONE POLE
- ⊙ TEST PIT
- W WATER LINE
- W WATER VALVE
- ⊙ WATER MANHOLE
- WM WATER METER
- WV WATER VAULT
- WCR WHEELCHAIR RAMP



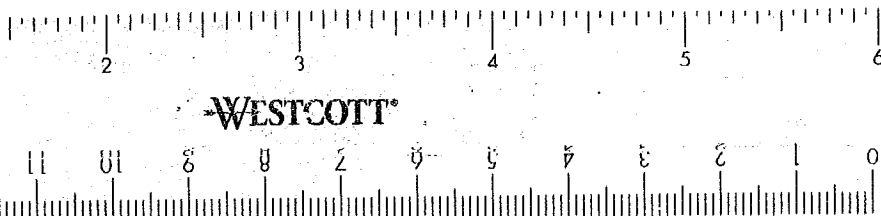


BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS, INC.

CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, Washington
98102-3513
(206) 323-4144
1-800-935-0508
FAX# (206) 323-7135
E-MAIL: INFO@BRHINC.COM

WESTCOTT



122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.229.4050

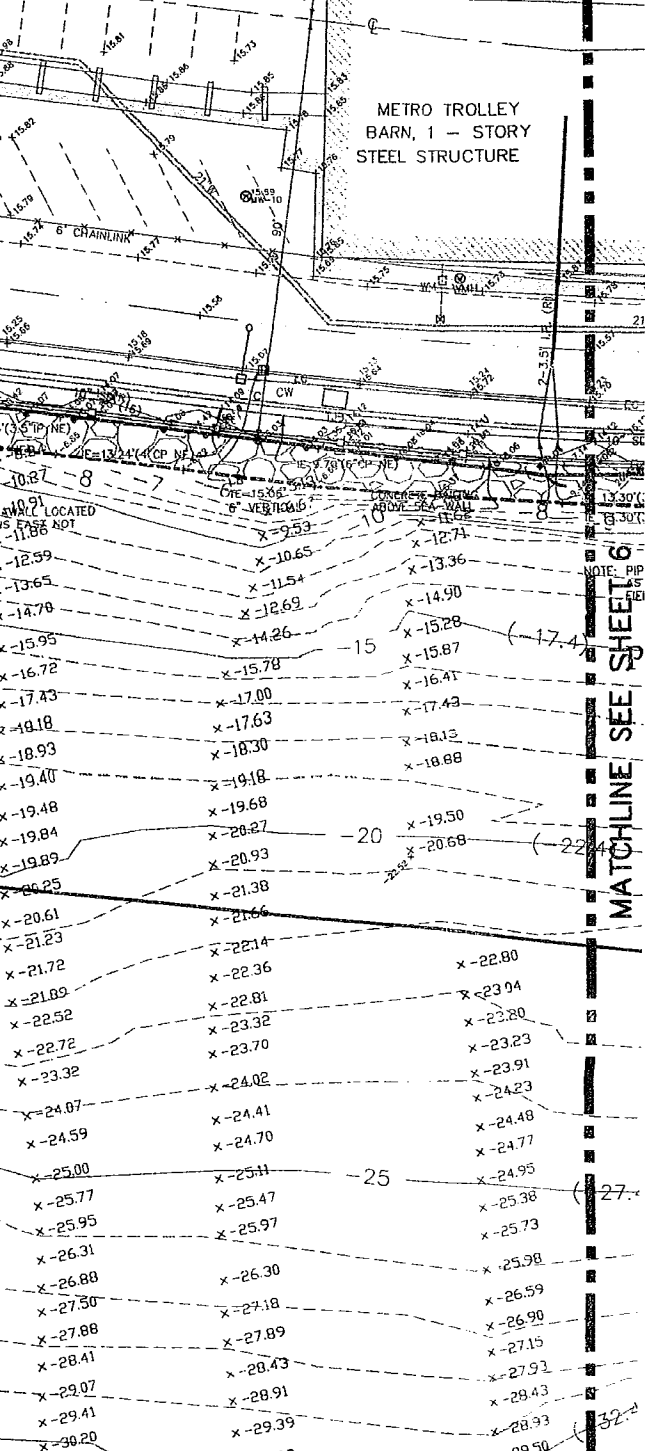
AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
SePen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

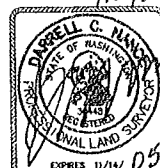
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REMISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED



BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS, INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, Washington
98102-3513
(206) 323-4144
1-800-935-0508
FAX (206) 323-7135
E-MAIL: INFO@BRHINC.COM



DRAWING TITLE

BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
SEATTLE, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

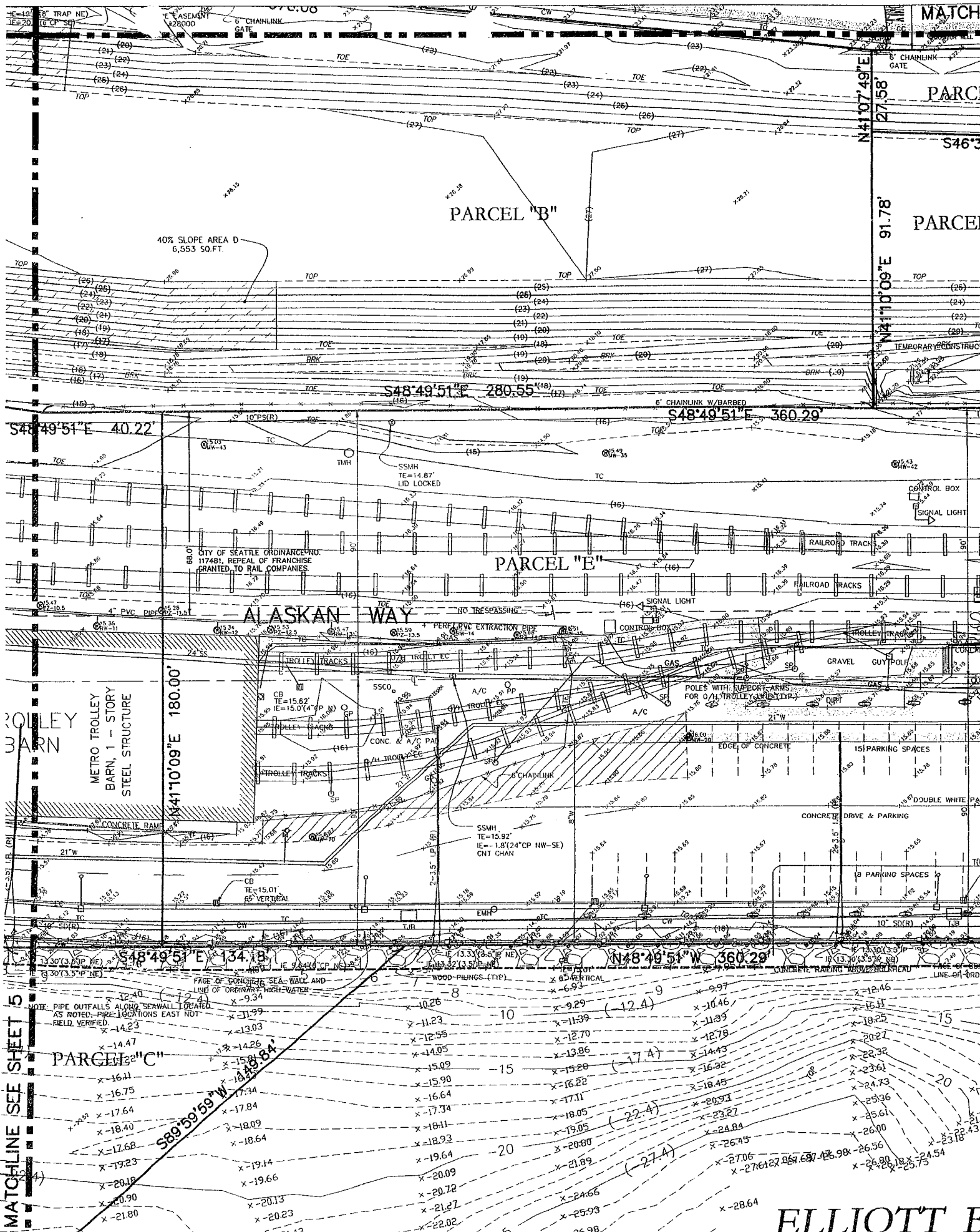
Drawn/REC/GLD Date JULY 27, 2004

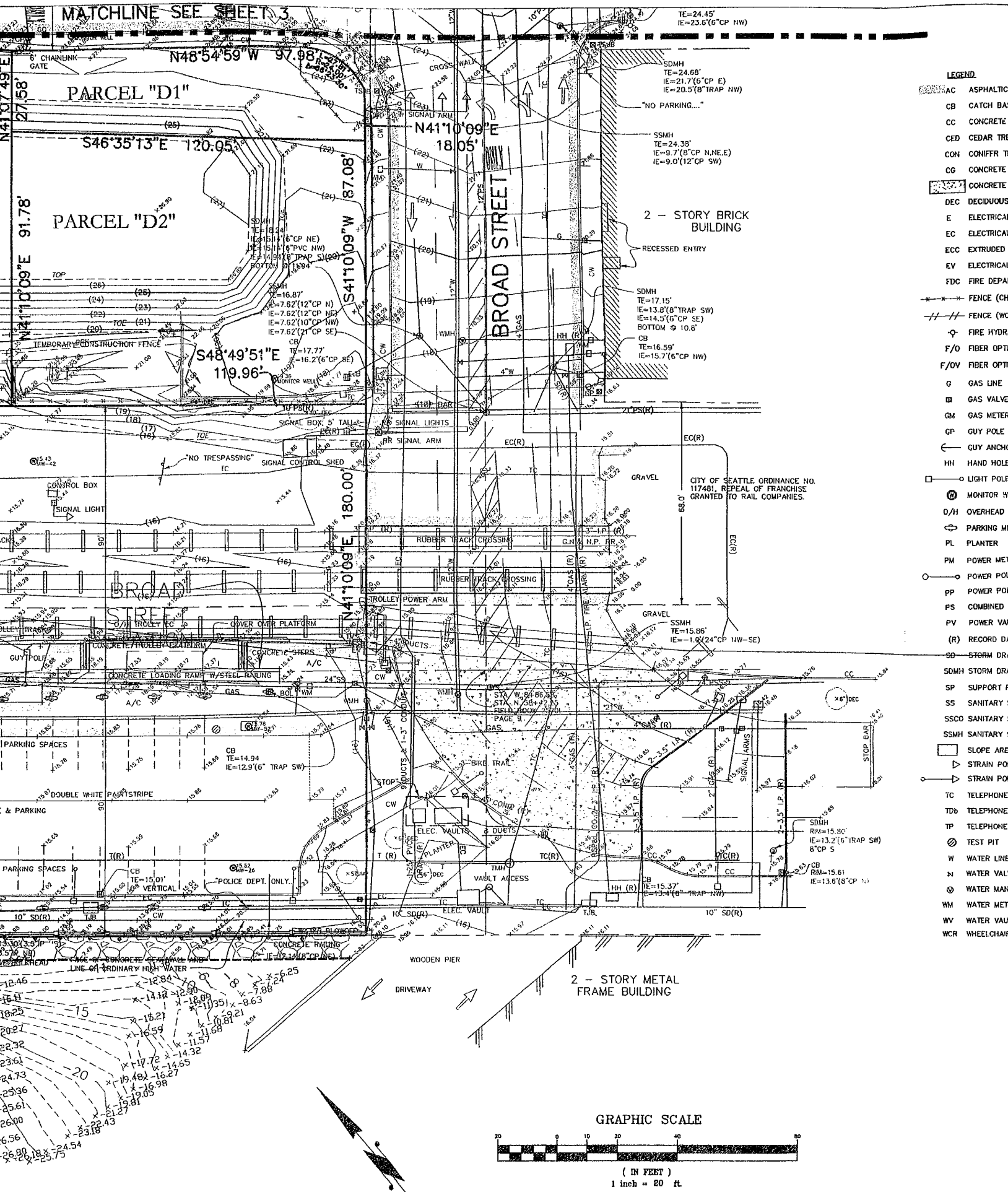
Checked DCN Scale AS NOTED

Drawing No.

5 OF 6

Document 50% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS





OTT BAY

TE=24.45'
IE=23.5'(6"CP NW)

SDMH
TE=24.68'
IE=21.7'(6"CP E)
IE=20.5'(8"TRAP NW)

"NO PARKING..."

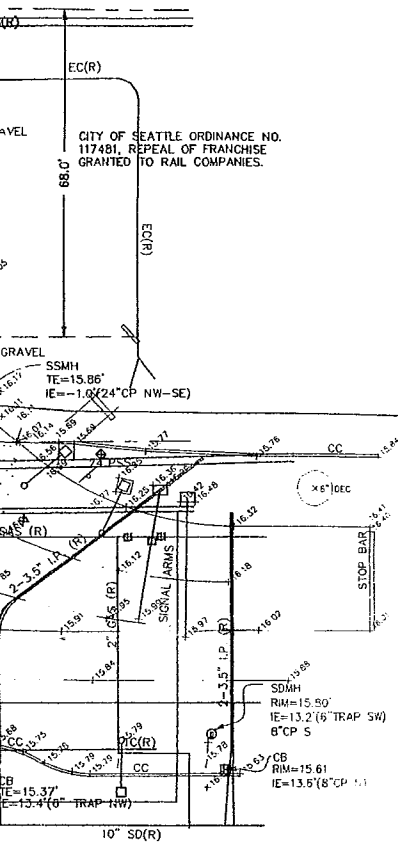
SSMH
TE=24.38'
IE=9.7'(8"CP N.N.E.)
IE=9.0'(12"CP SW)

2 - STORY BRICK
BUILDING

RECESSED ENTRY

DMH
E=17.15'
IE=13.8'(8"TRAP SW)
IE=14.5'(6"CP SE)
OTOM 8 10.8'

CB
E=16.59'
IE=15.7'(6"CP NW)



METAL
BUILDING

SCALE



20 ft.

POINTS ARE NAVD 88 DATUM
PARENTHESES ARE M.L.L.W. DATUM

- LEGEND**
- AC ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
 - CB CATCH BASIN
 - CC CONCRETE CURB
 - CD CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - CON CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - CG CONCRETE GUTTER
 - CS CONCRETE SURFACE
 - DEC DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - E ELECTRICAL WIRES
 - EC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
 - ECC EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
 - EV ELECTRICAL VAULT
 - FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
 - FL FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
 - FW FENCE (WOOD)
 - GH FIRE HYDRANT
 - F/O FIBER OPTICS
 - F/OV FIBER OPTICS VAULT
 - G GAS LINE
 - GV GAS VALVE
 - GM GAS METER
 - GP GUY POLE
 - GA GUY ANCHOR
 - HH HAND HOLE
 - LP LIGHT POLE
 - MW MONITOR WELL
 - O/H OVERHEAD
 - PM PARKING METER
 - PL PLANTER
 - PM POWER METER
 - PO POWER POLE W/ LIGHT
 - PP POWER POLE
 - PS COMBINED SEWER
 - PV POWER VAULT
 - (R) RECORD DATA
 - SO STORM DRAINAGE
 - SDMH STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
 - SP SUPPORT POLE
 - SS SANITARY SEWER
 - SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
 - SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
 - SA SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
 - STRAIN POLE
 - STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
 - TC TELEPHONE CONDUIT
 - TDb TELEPHONE DUCT
 - TP TELEPHONE POLE
 - TP TEST PIT
 - W WATER LINE
 - WV WATER VALVE
 - WM WATER MANHOLE
 - WM WATER METER
 - WV WATER VAULT
 - WCR WHEELCHAIR RAMP

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partners, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

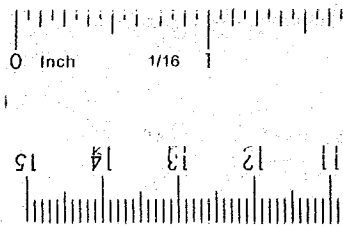
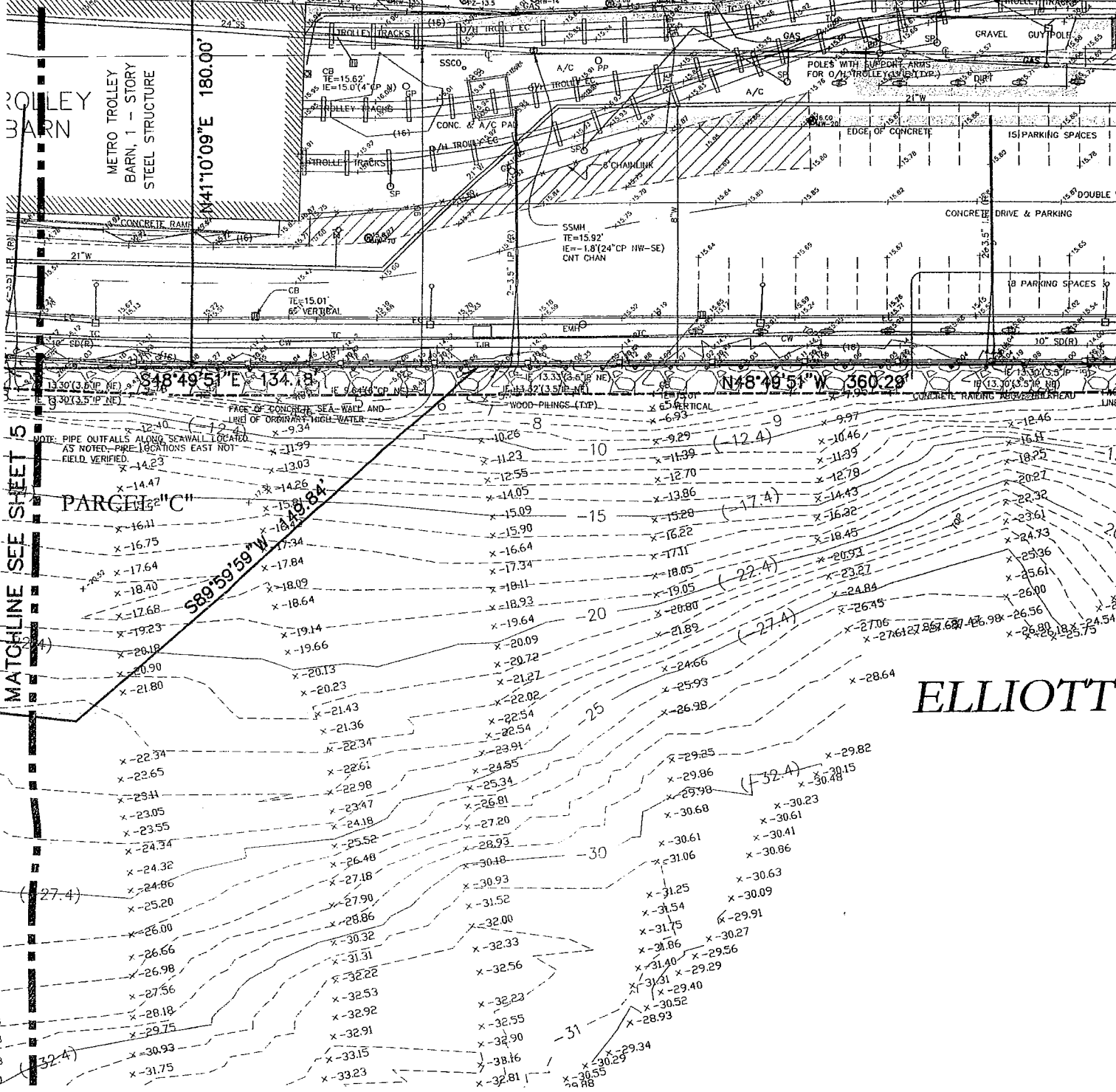
AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

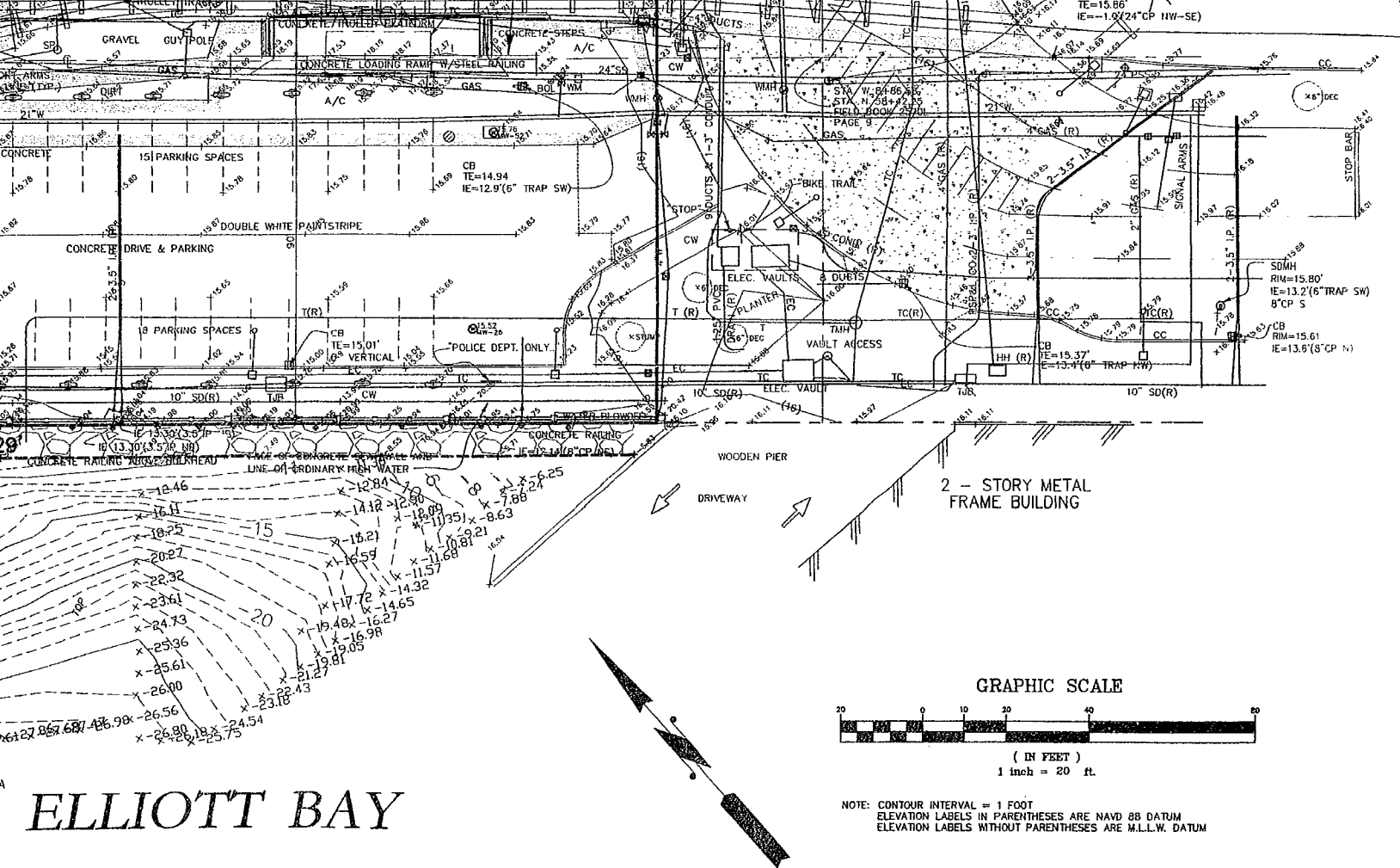
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

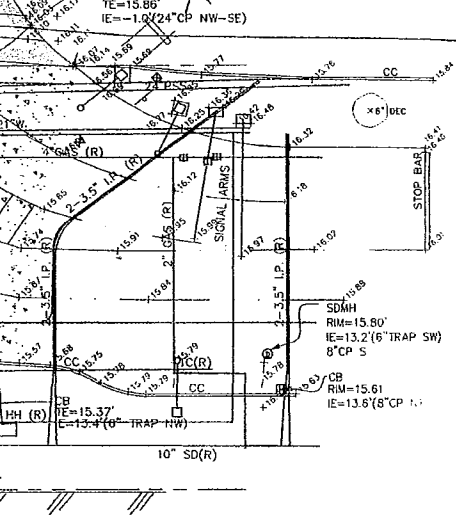
Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED DN-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED





BUSH, ROED & H.
 CIVIL ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS
 2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
 SEATTLE, Washington
 98102-3513





- (R) RECORD DATA
- SD STORM DRAINAGE
- SDMH STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
- SP SUPPORT POLE
- SS SANITARY SEWER
- SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
- ▷ STRAIN POLE
- ▷ STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
- TC TELEPHONE CONDUIT
- TDb TELEPHONE DUCT
- TP TELEPHONE POLE
- ⊗ TEST PIT
- W WATER LINE
- W WATER VALVE
- ⊗ WATER MANHOLE
- WM WATER METER
- WV WATER VAULT
- WCR WHEELCHAIR RAMP

TORY METAL
E BUILDING

GRAPHIC SCALE



1 FOOT
PARENTHESES ARE NAVD 88 DATUM
WITHOUT PARENTHESES ARE M.L.L.V. DATUM

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

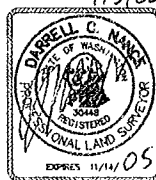
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED



BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS, INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST (206) 323-4144
SEATTLE, Washington 1-800-935-0508
98102-3513 FAX# (206) 323-7135
E-MAIL: INFO@BRHINC.COM



DRAWING TITLE

BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
SEATTLE, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Drawn REC/GLD Date JULY 27, 2004
Checked DCN Scale AS NOTED
Drawing No.

6 OF 6

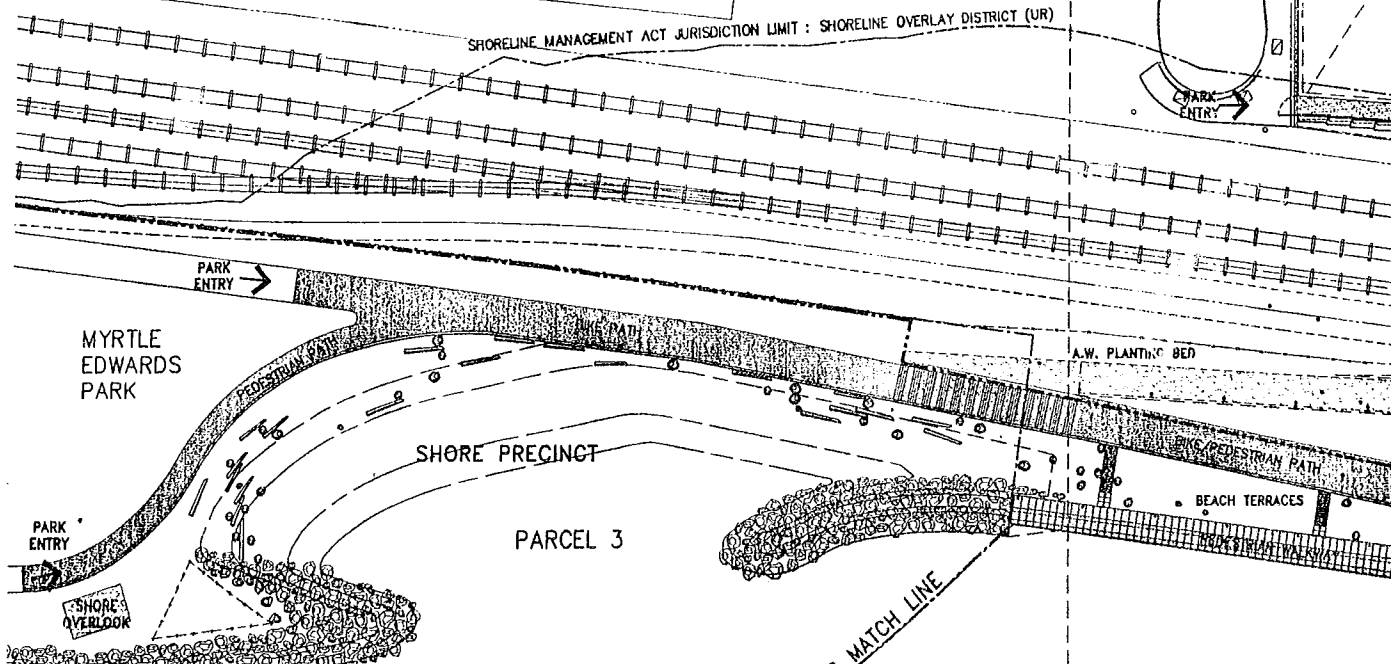
Document 50% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

GENERAL NOTES:

APPLIES TO ALL ARCHITECTURAL SITE WORK DRAWINGS AS100-AS610

1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHOP SPECIAL INSPECTION FOR ALL PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED BY CITY OF SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.
2. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STREETScape WORK AND TYPICAL PAVING DETAILS. REFER TO AS610 FOR PAVING PATTERN AND ADDITIONAL DETAILS.
3. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOP OF CONCRETE WALL, PAVING, WALKWAYS AND GRADE ELEVATIONS.
4. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE PATHS, CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE WALLS, WALKWAYS, SEAT STEPS, PRECAST CONCRETE PANEL WORK POINTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURE WORK POINTS. WORK POINTS ARE INCLUDED IN SITE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR COORDINATION ONLY.
5. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DRAWINGS FOR ALL EXPOSED ON SITE CONCRETE JOINT TYPES AND LOCATIONS. SEE DRAWING AS501 FOR TYPICAL JOINT TYPES. ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE JOINTS AND FINISHES TO MATCH APPROVED MOCKUP. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE PAVING AND WALL JOINTS TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
6. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL BEAM/DECKING/CONNECTIONS AND BRIDGE CONCRETE WORK.
7. CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, LANDSCAPE, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING INFORMATION INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL SITE DWGS IS FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
8. REFER TO LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOPSOIL AND PLANTING INFORMATION.
9. ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH ART AND GRAPHIC PROGRAM IS N.I.C. AS NOTED.
10. ALL RECYCLED GRANITE STEPS ARE DONATED FROM THE CITY OF SEATTLE. SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES PROCUREMENT, TRANSPORTATION TO SITE, INSTALLATION AND FINISHING AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE GEOMETRY INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. REFER TO SUMMARY OF WORK 01010.1.B.B.
11. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS STEEL EDGING AT CRUSHED STONE PATHS AS NOTED. ALL STEEL EDGING TO BE 1/4" THICK X 5" DEEP EDGING W/ 15" STAKES. STAKES TO BE CUT BACK AS NEEDED TO ALLOW FOR 2" MINIMUM CLEARANCE ABOVE ADJACENT WATERPROOFING AND AT BRIDGE STRUCTURES.
12. FOR EXTENT OF WORK AT MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK, SEE CIVIL AND LANDSCAPE.
13. ALL EXPOSED EXTERIOR DRAINS, OUTLETS, ACCESS PANELS, CONDUIT, LIGHT FIXTURES, MANHOLE COVERS, SECURITY FIXTURES AND OTHER DEVICES TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ARCHITECTS SAMPLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXPOSED DEVICES TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
14. ALL EXPOSED SITE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES TO BE PROVIDED WITH FULLY CONCEALED CONDUIT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
15. SEE DRAWINGS AS441-AS442 FOR TYPICAL WATERPROOFING NOTES AND DETAILS.
16. SEE DRAWINGS AS521-AS523 FOR TYPICAL PRECAST PANEL NOTES AND DETAILS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SEALANT JOINT BETWEEN ALL PANELS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL PANEL ANCHORS TO BE FULLY CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL EXPOSED PRECAST PANEL JOINTS AND FINISHES TO MATCH APPROVED MOCKUP.
17. REFER TO C110 FOR BASIS OF PROJECT COORDINATE SYSTEM. ALL COORD AT CENTERPOINT OF DEVICE. VERIFY LOCATIONS W/ ADJACENT STRUCTURE PER ARCH DWGS.

SITE PLAN B-SHEET AS102
SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105



BAY STREET

2
AS300

SITE PLAN B-SHEET AS102
SITE PLAN A-SHEET AS101

EAGLE STREET

3
AS300

WESTERN AVENUE

EXTENT OF DROP-OFF &

VALLEY EAST SLOPE

PAVILION EAST SLOPE

1
AS300

VALLEY NORTH SLOPE

VALLEY PRECINCT

ART PROGRAM
HIC

NORTH RAMP

OUTDOOR TERRACES

PAVILION NORTH PLAZA

PAY
FOR
SEE

VALLEY WEST SLOPE

PARCEL 1

EAST PLANTING BED

ELLIOTT BRIDGE

ELLIOTT AVENUE

NORTH PLANTING BED

NORTH MEADOW

WEST MEADOW
PARCEL 2

WEST PLANTING BED

GROVE

B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

B.N.S.F. BRIDGE

ART PROGRAM
HIC

VIEWING DECK

SHORE NORTH TURF AREA

SHORE NORTH BERM

PARCEL 4 SHORE SOUTH BERM

BIKE PATH

SOUTH SHO

BEACH TERRACES

PEDESTRIAN PATH

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultants
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 360
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

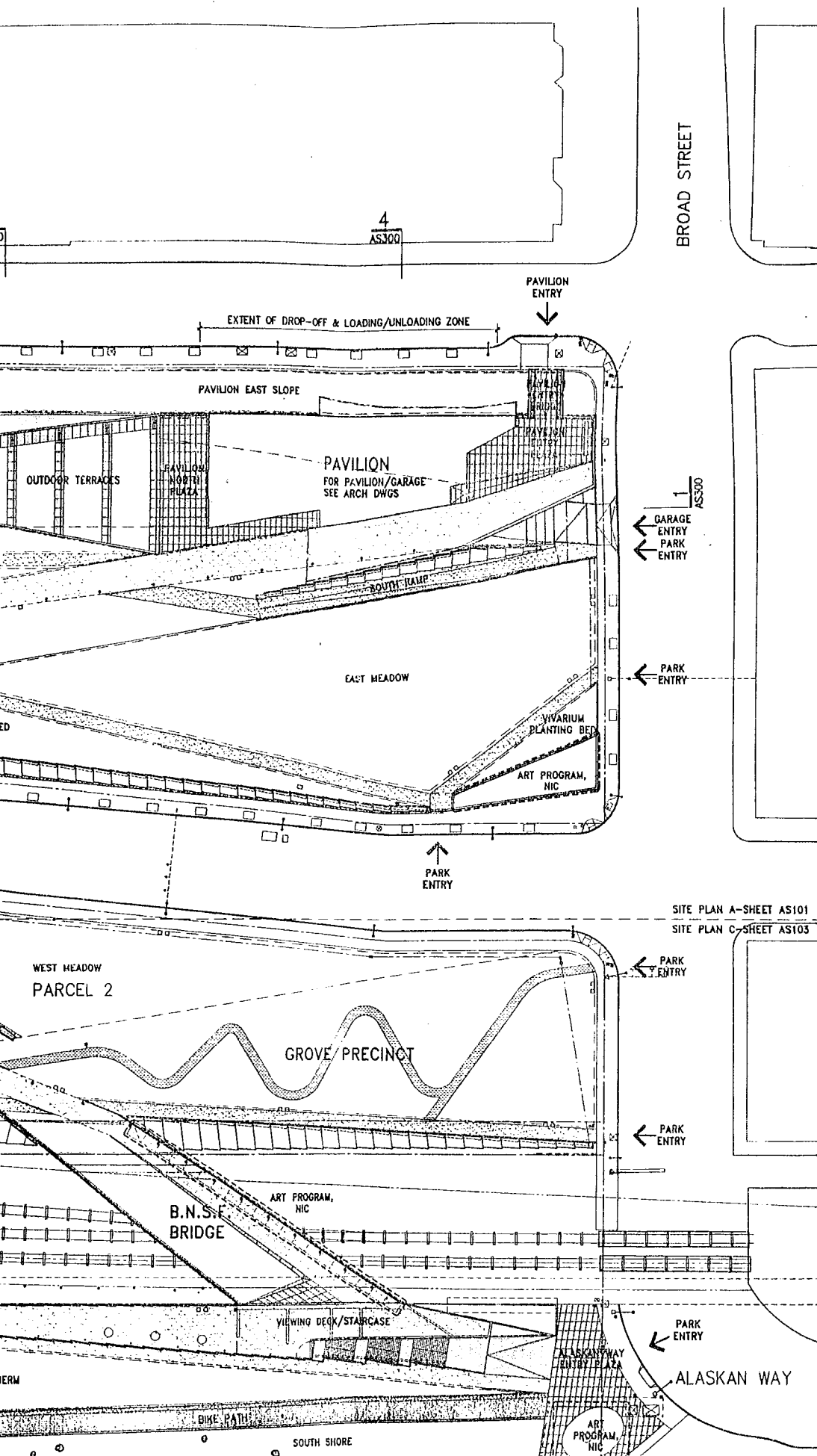
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

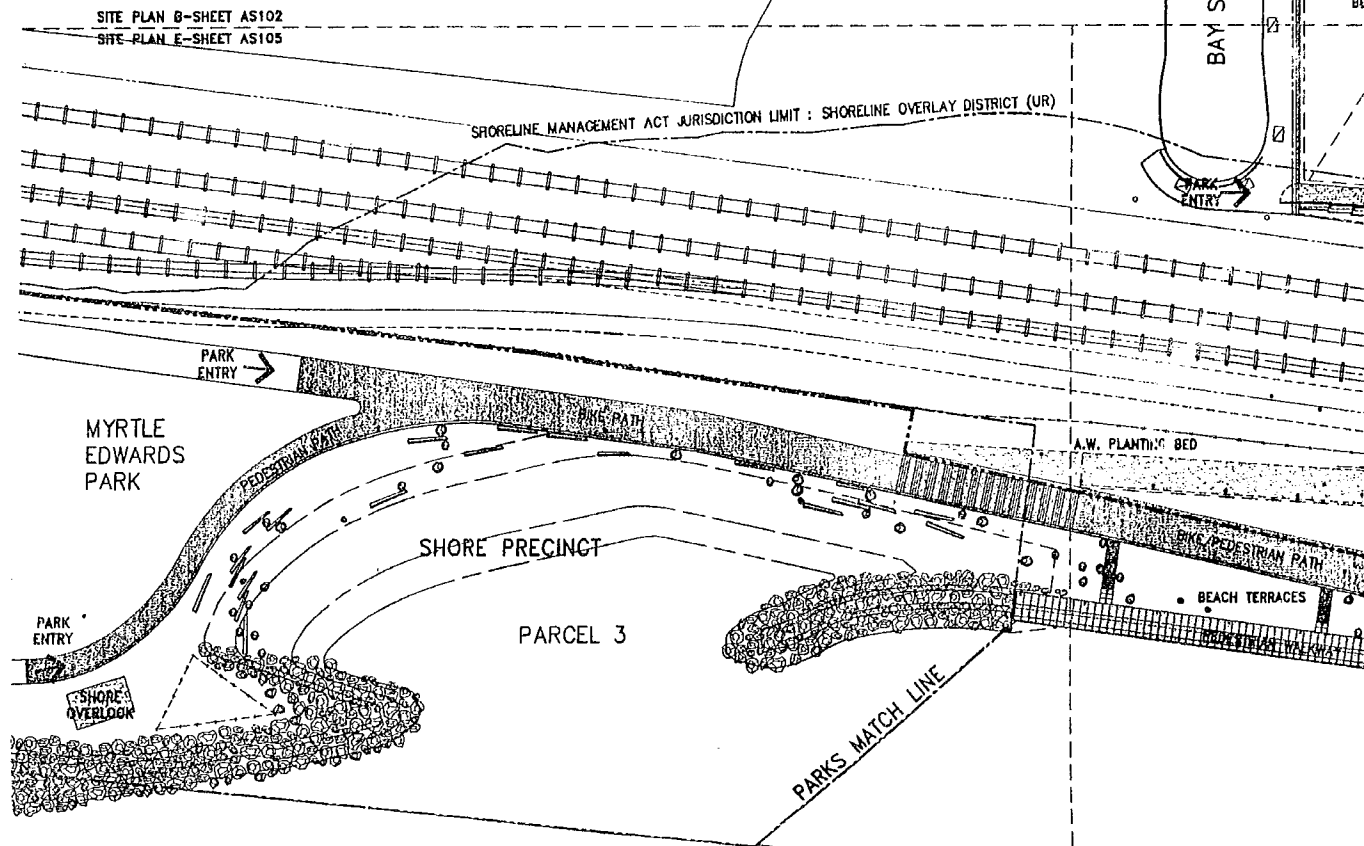
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



DETAILS.
18. SEE DRAWINGS AS521-AS523 FOR TYPICAL PRECAST PANEL NOTES AND DETAILS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SEALANT JOINT BETWEEN ALL PANELS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL PANEL ANCHORS TO BE FULLY CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL EXPOSED PRECAST PANEL JOINTS AND FINISHES TO MATCH APPROVED MOCKUP.

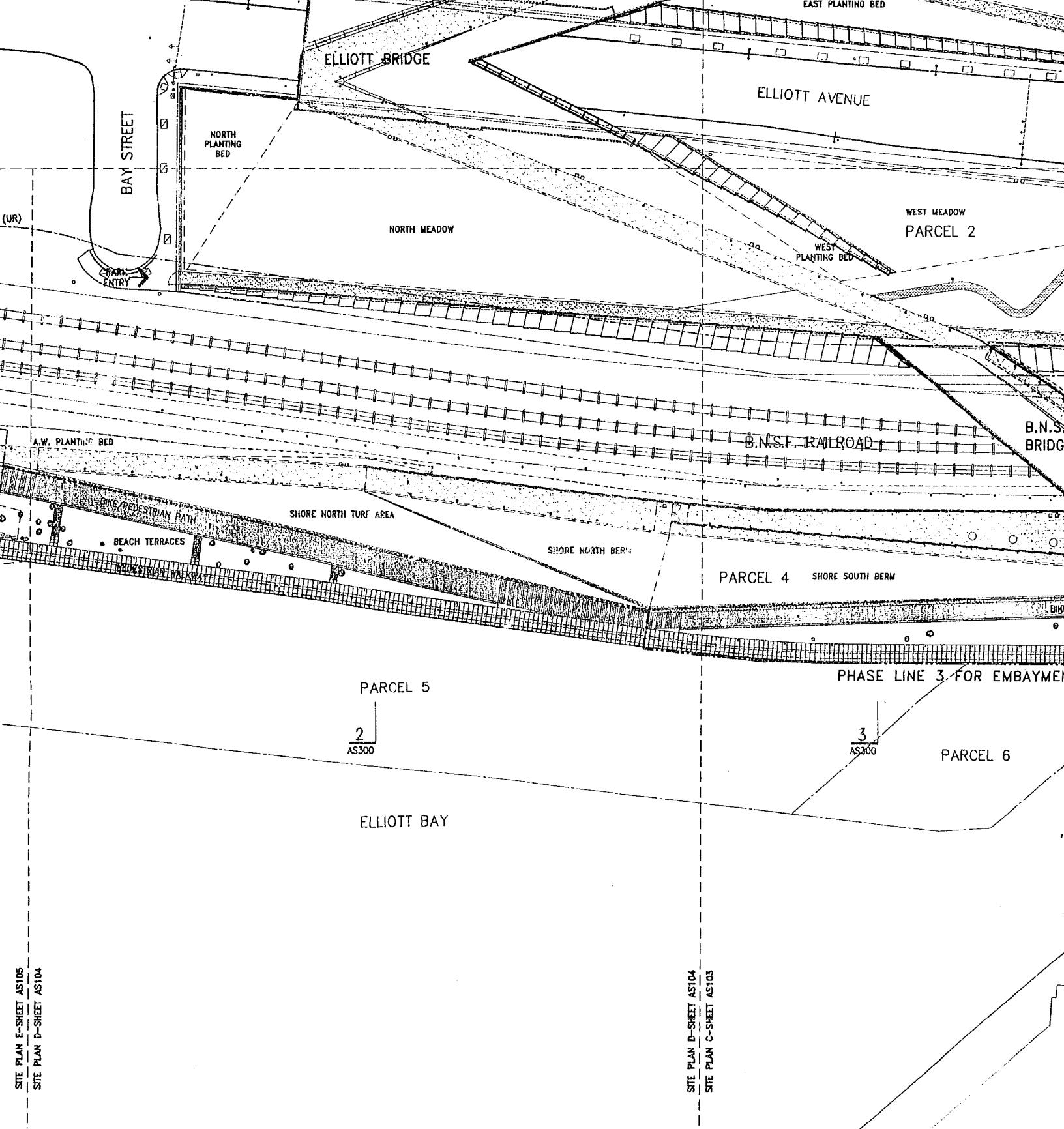
17. REFER TO C110 FOR BASIS OF PROJECT COORDINATE SYSTEM. ALL COORD AT CENTERPOINT OF DEVICE. VERIFY LOCATIONS W/ ADJACENT STRUCTURE PER ARCH DWGS.



CRUSHED STONE TYPES:

- ALL EXPOSED WALKWAY FINISHES TO MATCH ARCHITECTS SAMPLE.
- ALL CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1, 2, 3 PATHS ARE STABLE, FIRM, SLIP RESISTANT AS NEEDED TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AND 2003 IBC (INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE) CHAPTER 11, REGULATIONS FOR BARRIER FREE FACILITIES.
- REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 02730 FOR TYPES.

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105
SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104



AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

07.08.05 ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD

82-10

REGISTERED

MICHAEL ARTHUR MANFRED
STATE OF WASHINGTON

LEGEND

CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
FIBER PATH	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
CONCRETE PAVING	ASPHALT
GRADE BREAK	STEEL EDGING
PHASE MATCHLINE	PARKS MATCHLINE
ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.	PROPERTY LINE

DRAWING TITLE

SITE KEY PLAN

Drawn --- Date JULY 8, 2005

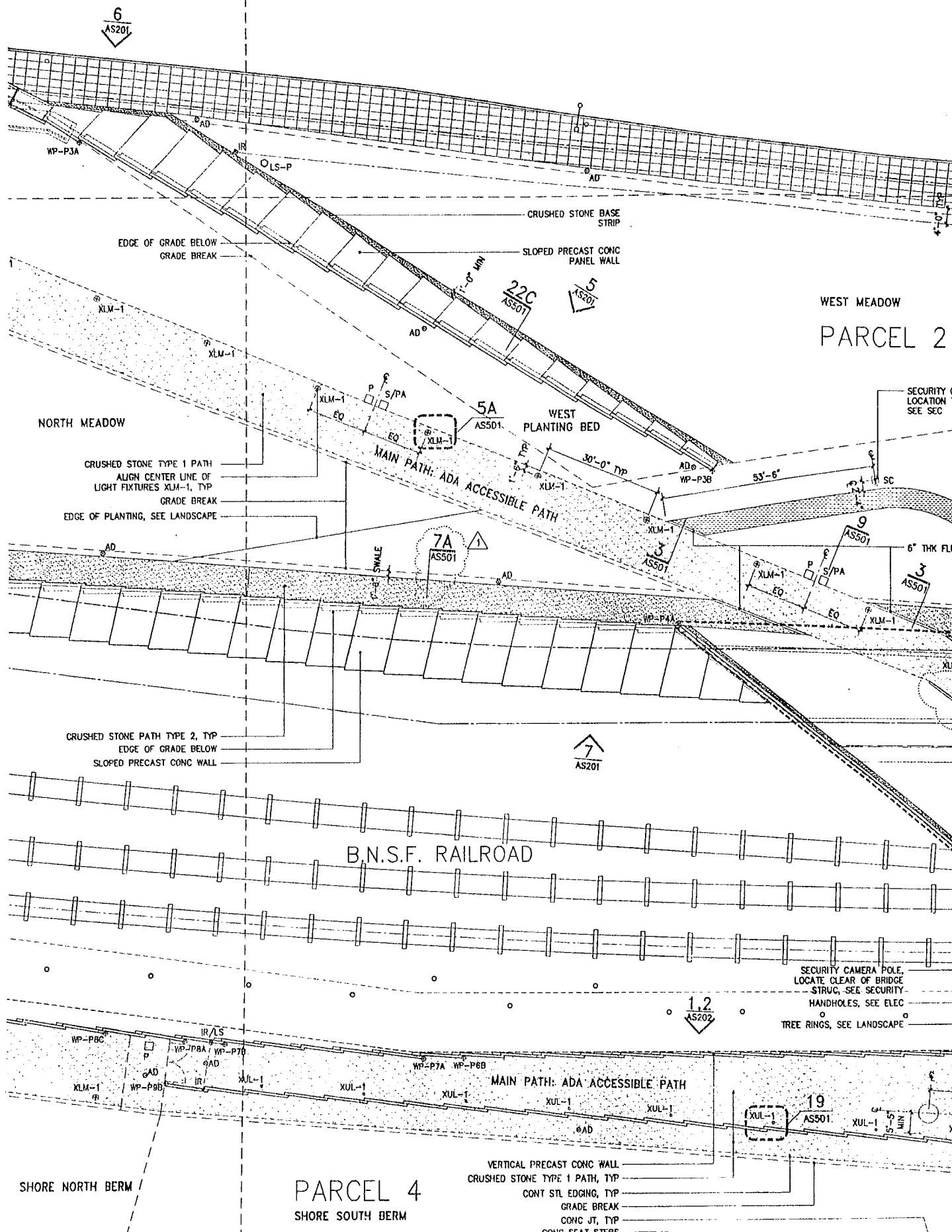
Checked -- Scale 1"= 40'

Drawing No. _____

AS 100



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



ELLIOTT AVENUE

IR SENSOR BEAM TOWER, SEE SEC.
CENTER ALIGN TO STREET LIGHT

IR SENSOR BOUNDARY,
MAINTAIN 4'-0" OFFSET
FROM BACK OF SIDEWALK

HANDHOLE, TYP

EDGE OF PLANTING (SEE LANDSCAPE)

12
ASS01
SIM

MEADOW

PARCEL 2

SECURITY CAMERA POLE,
LOCATION TO BE VP
SEE SEC

GROVE PRECINCT

6" THK FLUSH SET CONC CURB

3
ASS01

7B
ASS01

9
ASS01

EDGE OF GRADE BELOW

150'-0"

SLOPED PRECAST
CONC PANEL WALL

8
ASS201

2
ASS12

B.N.S.F. BRIDGE
SEE AS420

MAIN PATH, ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

35'-0"

109'-5"

FUTURE TROLLEY STOP PLATFORM

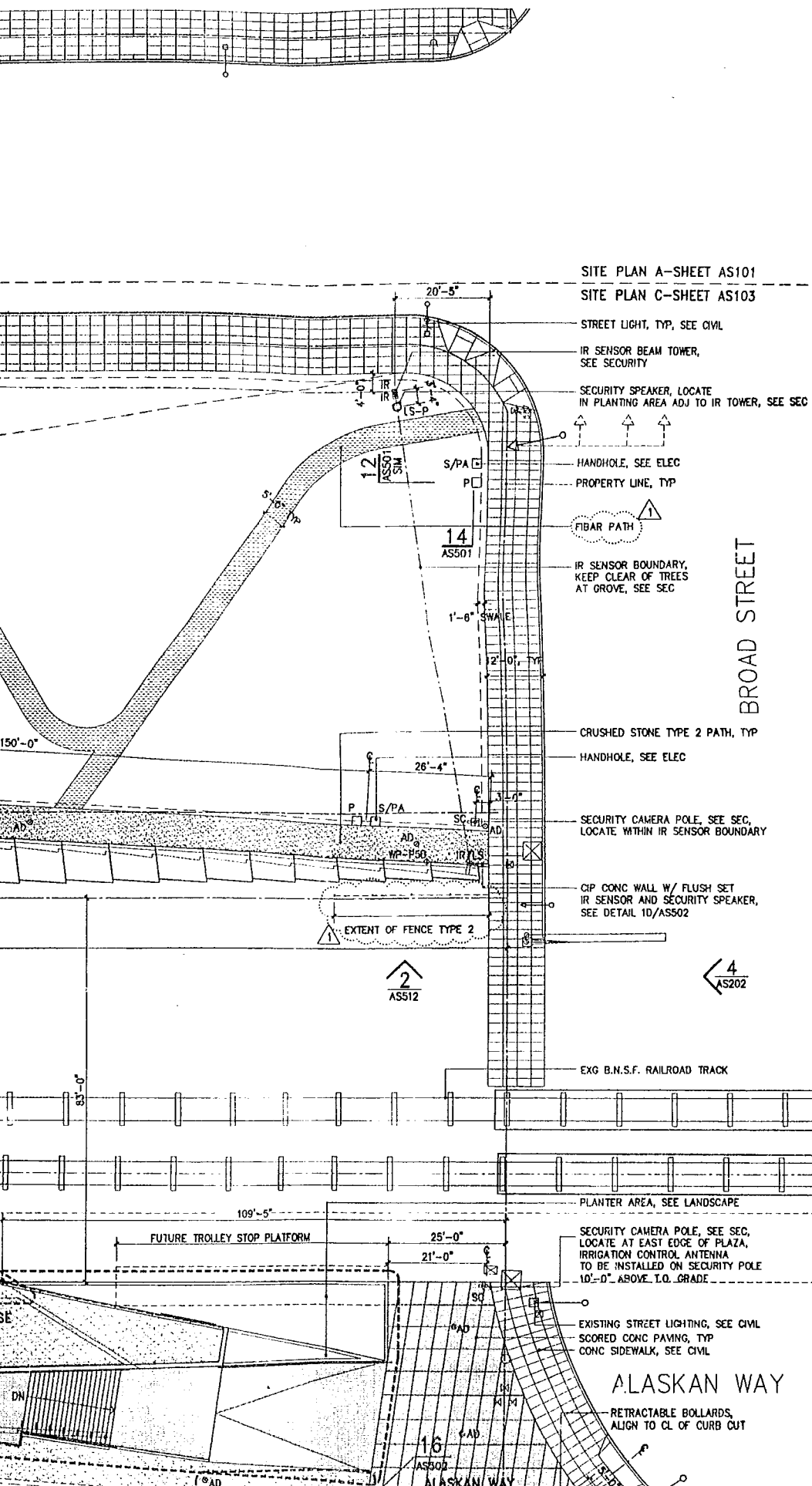
VIEWING DECK/STAIRCASE
SEE AS430

2B
ASS01

17

GRADE BREAK

8240
REGISTERED
ARCHITECT
MICHAEL ARTHUR MANFREDI
STATE OF WASHINGTON



7
AS201

SECURITY CAMERA POLE.
LOCATE CLEAR OF BRIDGE
---STRUC. SEE SECURITY
HANDHOLES, SEE ELEC
O
TREE RINGS, SEE LANDSCAPE

1.2
AS202

19
AS501

PARCEL 4
SHORE SOUTH BERM

VERTICAL PRECAST CONC WALL
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH, TYP
CONT STL EDGING, TYP
GRADE BREAK
CONC JT, TYP
CONC SEAT STEPS
SOUTH SHORE PLANTING AREA,
SEE LANDSCAPE

BIKE PATH

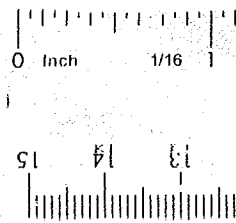
28
445201

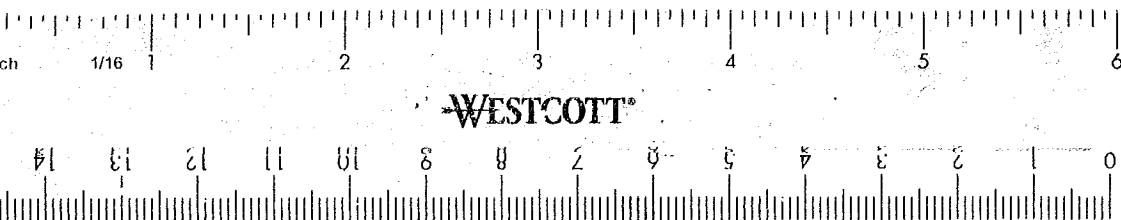
PEDESTRIAN WAY
PHASE LINE

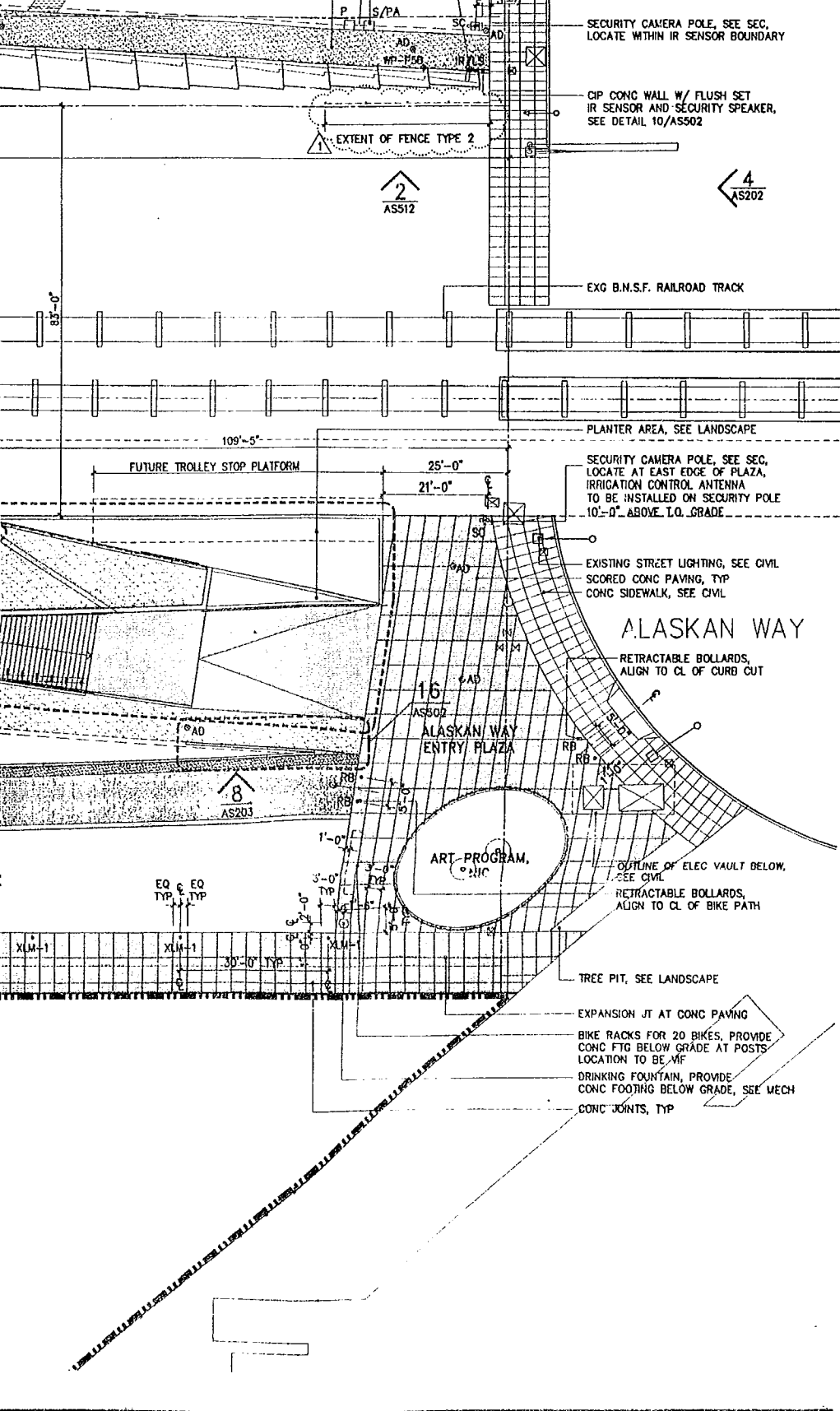
BASALT BOULDER, SIZE VARIES,
APPROX DIM 3'X3'X3' MAX,
TOP-SIDE FLAT FOR SEATING,
EMBED 1/3-1/2 OF EACH STONE,
MIN BURY 8", LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP

PARCEL 5
ELLIOTT BAY

SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104
SITE PLAN C-SHEET AS103







New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

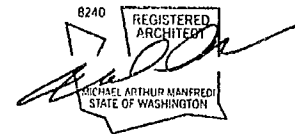
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
537 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.623.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



DRAWING TITLE

SITE PLAN C

Drawn --- Date JULY 8, 2005
Checked --- Scale 1/18" = 1'-0"
Drawing No.

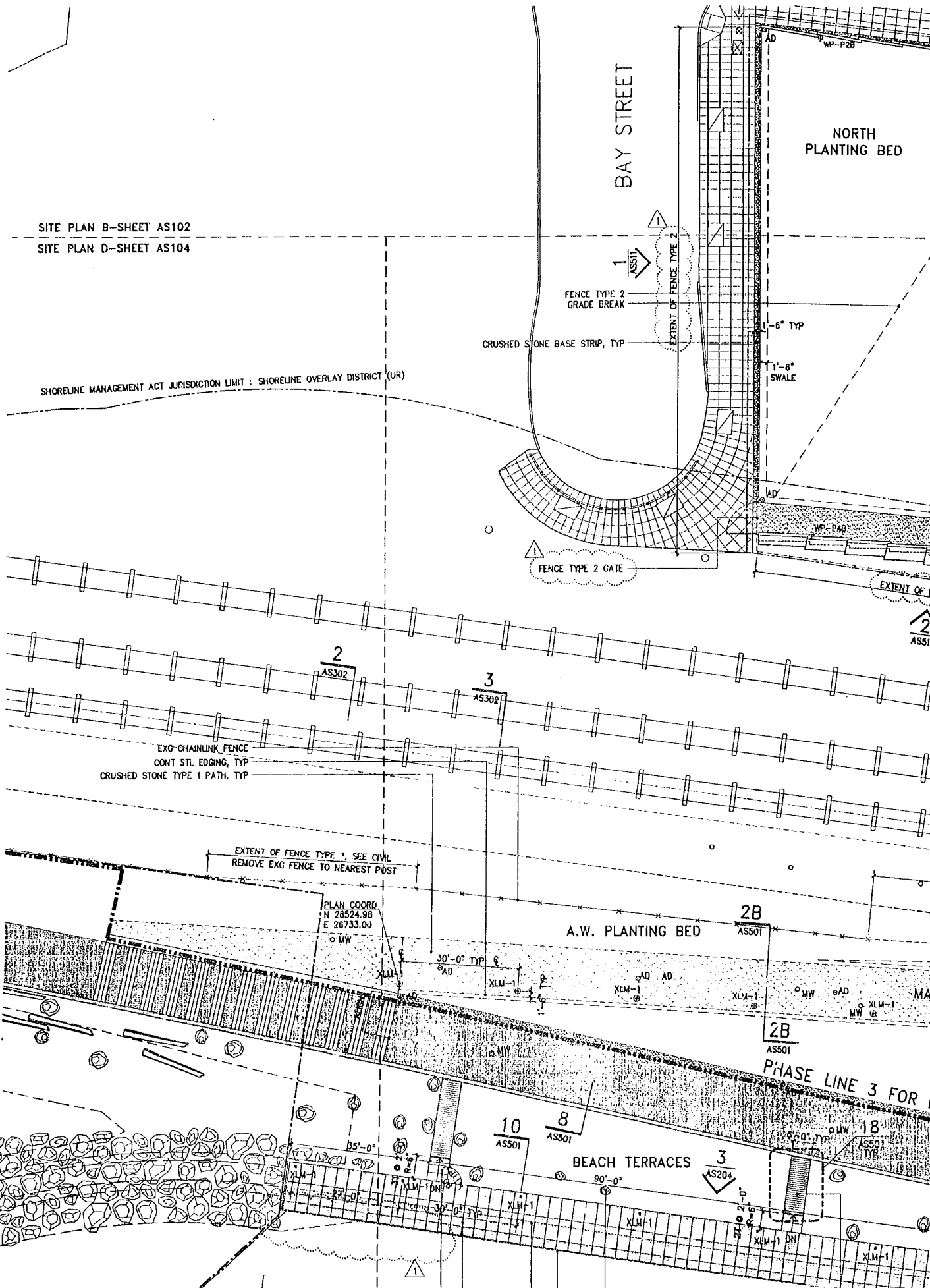
AS103

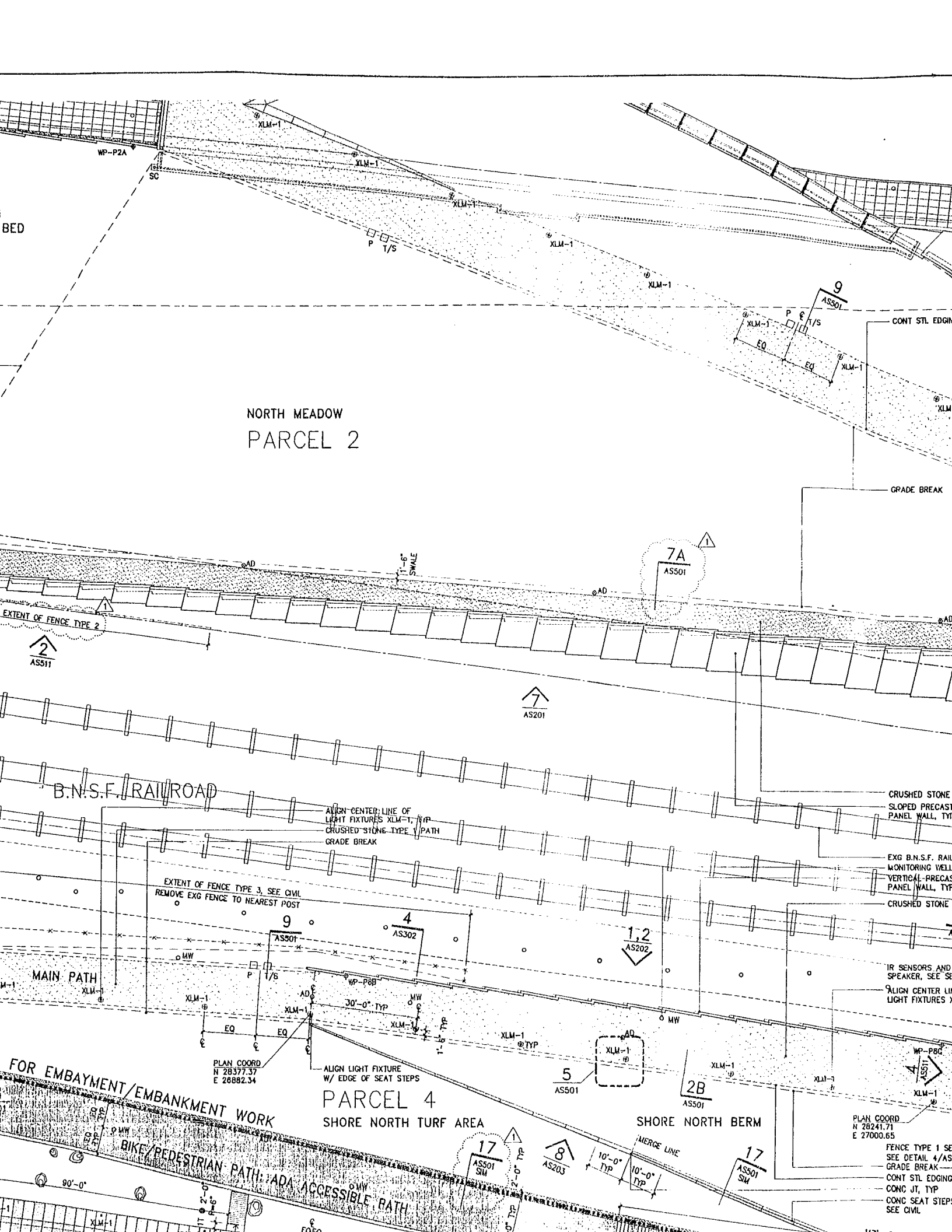


Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET

SITE PLAN B-SHEET AS102

SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104





NORTH MEADOW
PARCEL 2

PARCEL 4
SHORE NORTH TURF AREA

SHORE NORTH BERM

FOR EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT WORK

BIKE/PEDESTRIAN PATH: ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

FENCE TYPE 1 SEE
SEE DETAIL 4/AS
GRADE BREAK
CONT STL EDGIN
CONC JT, TYP
CONC SEAT STEP
SEE CIVIL

PLAN COORD
N 28377.37
E 26882.34

PLAN COORD
N 28241.71
E 27000.65

B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

MAIN PATH

ALIGN CENTER LINE OF
LIGHT FIXTURES XLM-1, TYP
CRUSHED STONE TYPE PATH
GRADE BREAK

EXTENT OF FENCE TYPE 3, SEE CIVIL
REMOVE EXG FENCE TO NEAREST POST

CRUSHED STONE
SLOPED PRECAST
PANEL WALL, TYP

EXG B.N.S.F. RAIL
MONITORING YELL
VERTICAL PRECAST
PANEL WALL, TYP
CRUSHED STONE

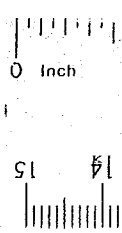
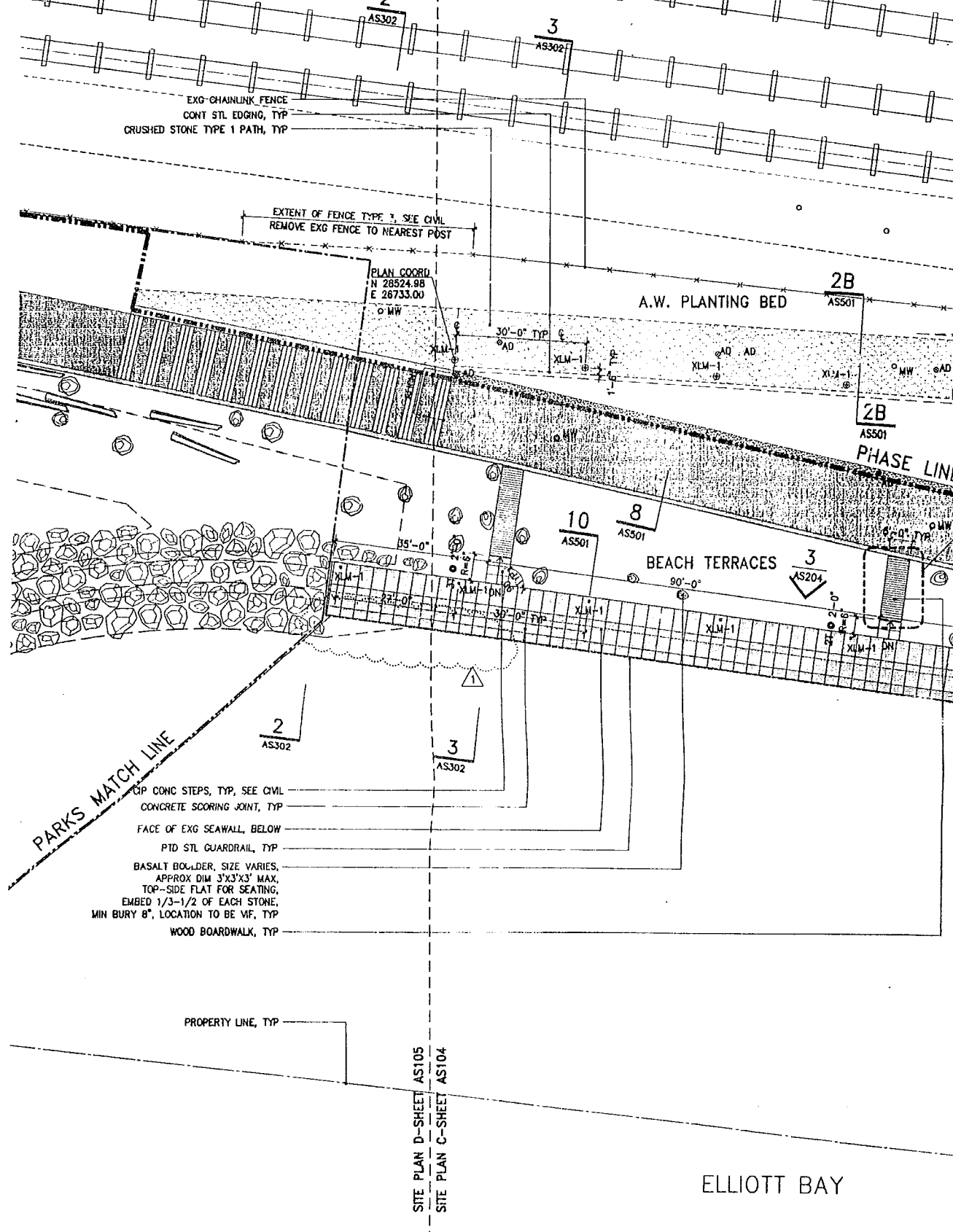
IR SENSORS AND
SPEAKER, SEE SE
ALIGN CENTER LINE
LIGHT FIXTURES XLM-1, TYP

WP-P8C
XLM-1
XLM-1
XLM-1

FENCE TYPE 1 SEE
SEE DETAIL 4/AS
GRADE BREAK
CONT STL EDGIN
CONC JT, TYP
CONC SEAT STEP
SEE CIVIL

[illegible]

8240 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
MICHAEL JOSEPH WATFORD
STATE OF WISCONSIN



7
AS201

B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

ALIGN CENTER LINE OF
LIGHT FIXTURES XLM-1, TYP
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH
GRADE BREAK

EXTENT OF FENCE TYPE 3, SEE CIVIL
REMOVE EXG FENCE TO NEAREST POST

1,2
AS202

MAIN PATH

2B
AS501

PLAN COORD
N 28377.37
E 26882.34

PARCEL 4
SHORE NORTH TURF AREA

5
AS501

2B
AS501

SHORE NORTH BERM

PHASE LINE 3 FOR EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT WORK

BIKE/PEDESTRIAN PATH: ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY

17
AS501
SM

8
AS203

17
AS501
SM

PARCEL 5

2
AS204

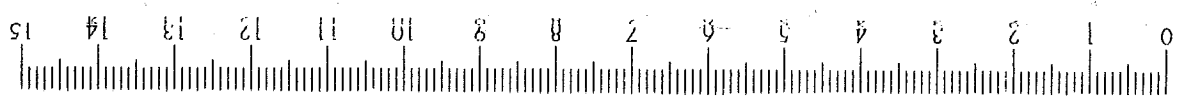
4
AS302

CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP,
CIP CONC CURB,
FLUSH W/ ADJ PATH, TYP

CONC WALKWAY, TYP
CONC JOINT, TYP
FACE OF EXG SEAWALL BELOW
CIP CONC CURB, TYP
HATCHED AREA INDICATES CUS
STAMPED, TEXTURED, PAINTED
STRIPES TO MATCH ARCHITECTS
SAMPLE. FINAL DETAILS TBD
CIP CONC CURB,
FLUSH W/ ADJ PATH, TYP



WESTCOTT



Signaling Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
 122 West 26th Street
 New York, NY 10001
 212.924.4050

AV/ET/Security Consultant
ARUP
 135 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10013
 212.229.2669

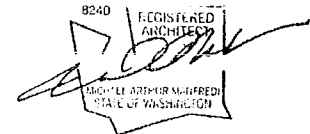
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
 557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
 227 Westlake Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

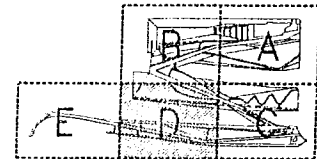
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



LEGEND

	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
	FIBER PATH
	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
	CONCRETE PAVING
	ASPHALT
	GRADE BREAK
	STEEL EDGING
	PHASE MATCHLINE
	PARKS MATCHLINE
	ART PROGRAM, N.C.
	PROPERTY LINE



DRAWING TITLE

SITE PLAN D

Drawn -- Date JULY 8, 2005

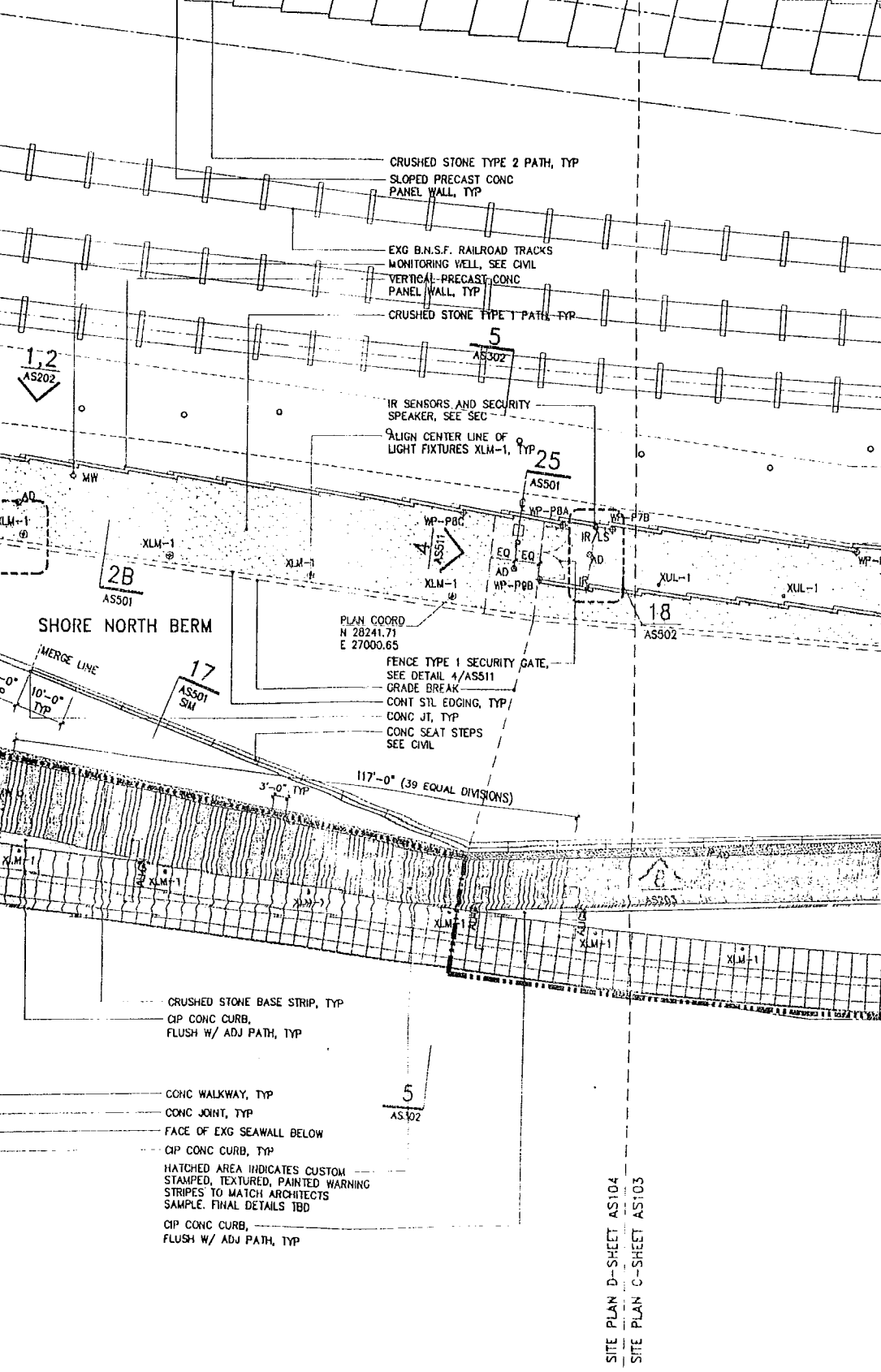
Checked -- Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"

Drawing No.

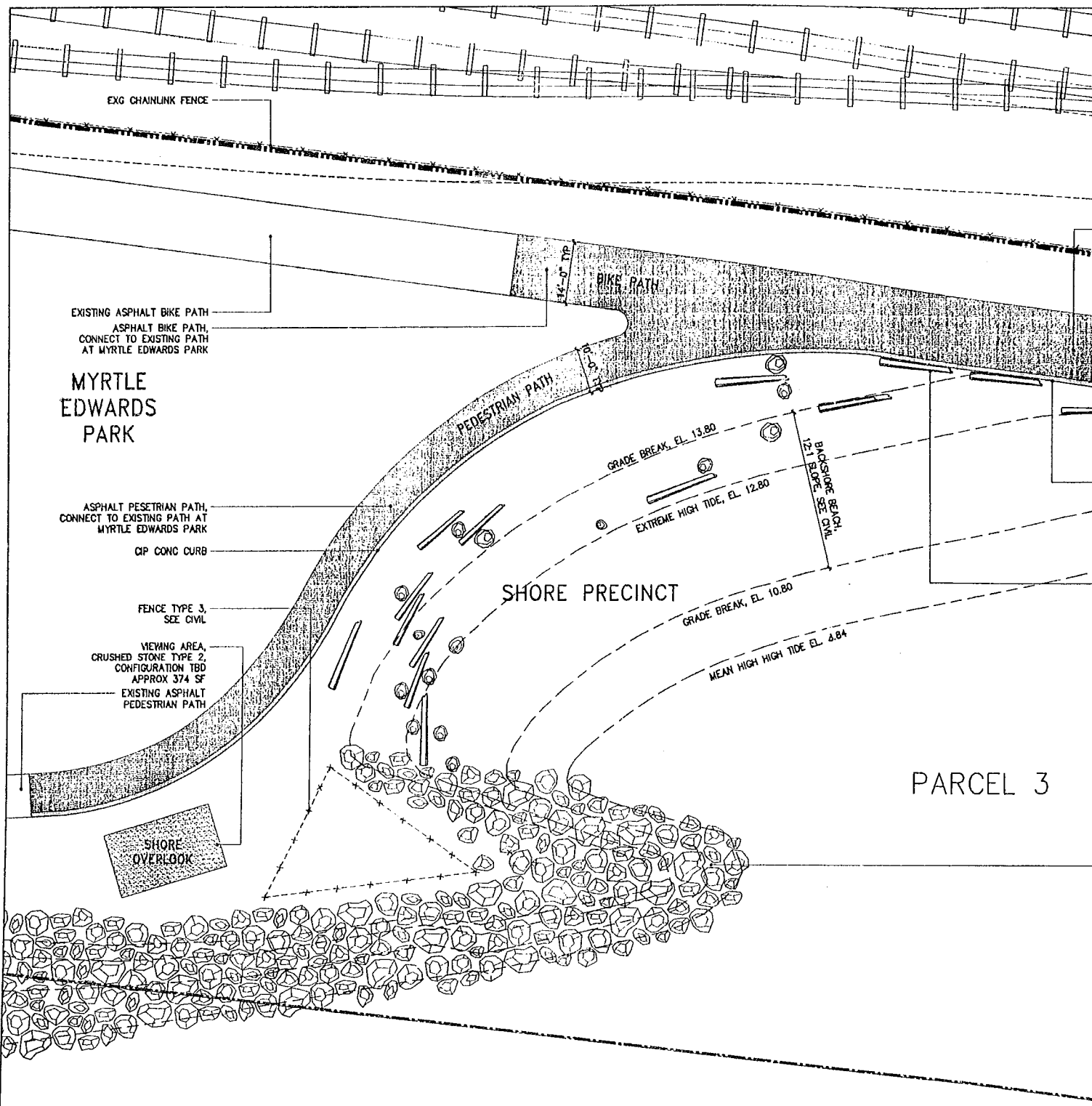
AS104



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104
 SITE PLAN C-SHEET AS103



EXG CHAINLINK FENCE

EXISTING ASPHALT BIKE PATH
ASPHALT BIKE PATH,
CONNECT TO EXISTING PATH
AT MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK

MYRTLE
EDWARDS
PARK

ASPHALT PESETRIAN PATH,
CONNECT TO EXISTING PATH AT
MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK

CIP CONC CURB

FENCE TYPE 3,
SEE CIVIL

VIEWING AREA,
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 2,
CONFIGURATION TBD
APPROX 374 SF

EXISTING ASPHALT
PEDESTRIAN PATH

SHORE
OVERLOOK

BIKE PATH

PEDESTRIAN PATH

GRADE BREAK, EL. 13.80

EXTREME HIGH TIDE, EL. 12.80

BACKSHORE BEACH
12:1 SLOPE SEE CIVIL

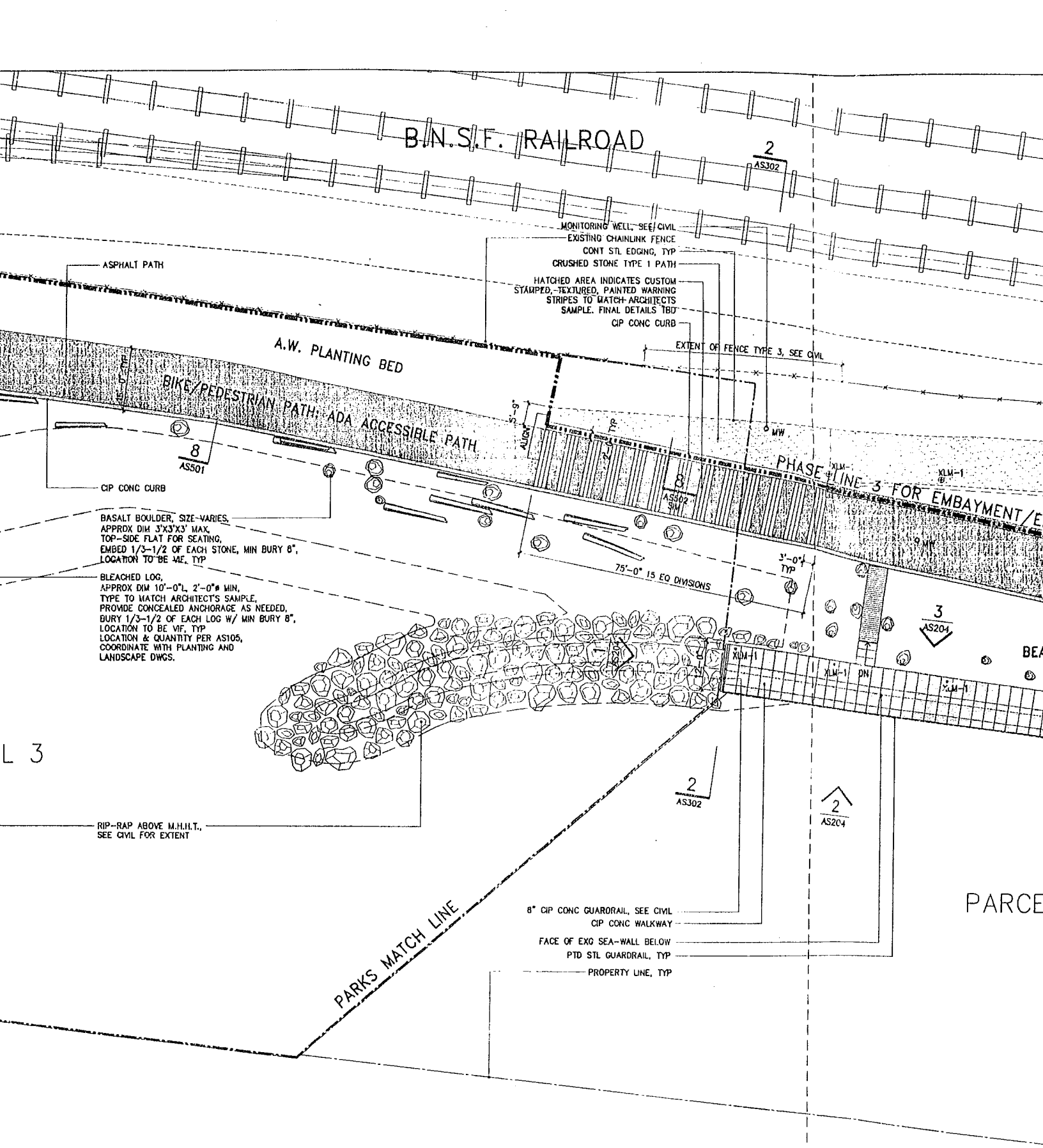
SHORE PRECINCT

GRADE BREAK, EL. 10.80

MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE EL. 4.84

PARCEL 3

ELLIOTT BAY



B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

2

AS302

ASPHALT PATH

MONITORING WELL, SEE CIVIL
EXISTING CHAINLINK FENCE
CONT STL EDGING, TYP
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH
HATCHED AREA INDICATES CUSTOM
STAMPED, TEXTURED, PAINTED WARNING
STRIPES TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S
SAMPLE. FINAL DETAILS TBD
CIP CONC CURB

A.W. PLANTING BED

BIKE/PEDESTRIAN PATH, ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

EXTENT OF FENCE TYPE 3, SEE CIVIL

PHASE LINE 3 FOR EMBAYMENT/E

8
AS501

CIP CONC CURB

BASALT BOULDER, SIZE VARIES,
APPROX DIM 3'X3'X3' MAX,
TOP-SIDE FLAT FOR SEATING,
EMBED 1/3-1/2 OF EACH STONE, MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE ME, TYP

BLEACHED LOG,
APPROX DIM 10'-0" L, 2'-0" W MIN,
TYPE TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE,
PROVIDE CONCEALED ANCHORAGE AS NEEDED,
BURY 1/3-1/2 OF EACH LOG W/ MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP
COORDINATE WITH PLANTING AND
LANDSCAPE DWGS.

75'-0" IS EQ DIVISIONS

3'-0" TYP

3

AS204

BEA

L 3

RIP-RAP ABOVE M.H.I.T.,
SEE CIVIL FOR EXTENT

2
AS302

2
AS204

PARKS MATCH LINE

8" CIP CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
CIP CONC WALKWAY
FACE OF EXG SEA-WALL BELOW
PTD STL GUARDRAIL, TYP
PROPERTY LINE, TYP

PARCE

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105

SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104

T BAY

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant

Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEP/PE Engineering Consultant

ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant

Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant

Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant

Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant

Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4030

AV/IT/Security Consultant

ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant

JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

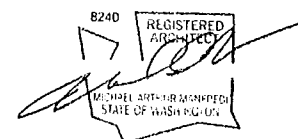
Construction Management

Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

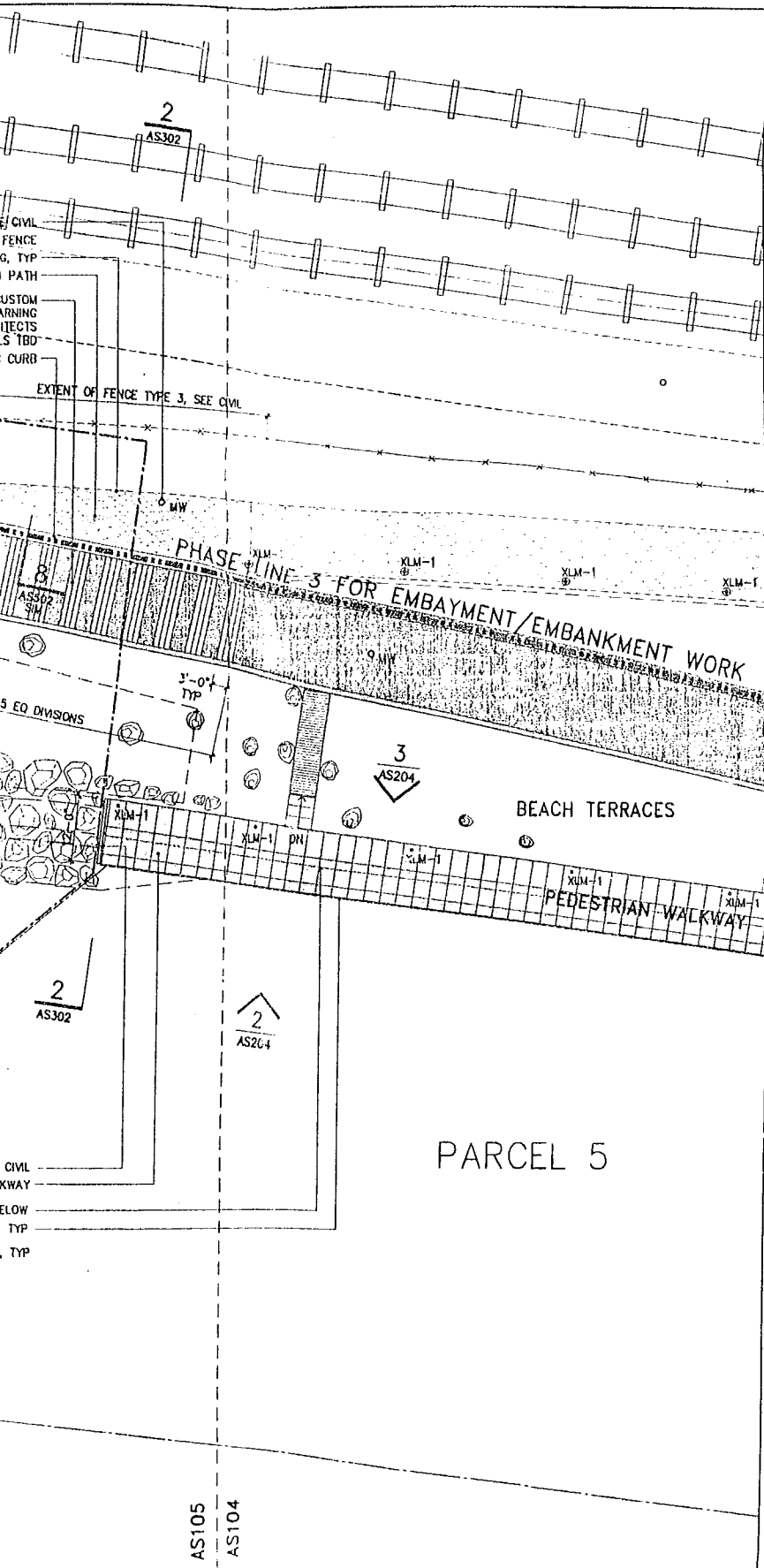
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



LEGEND

- CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
- CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2



WIRLIE EDWARDS PARK
OP CONC CURB
FENCE TYPE 3,
SEE CIVIL
VIEWING AREA,
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 2,
CONFIGURATION TBD
APPROX 374 SF
EXISTING ASPHALT
PEDESTRIAN PATH

SHORE PRECINCT

GRADE BREAK, EL. 10.80

MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE EL. 8.84

PARCEL 3

SHORE
OVERLOOK

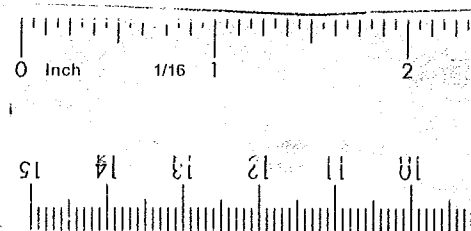
ELLIOTT BAY

APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING:
Kenneth J. Nakatsu
Director of Executive Administration
Seattle, Washington _____ 20
By: _____
Director, Contracting Services Division

REVIEWED: _____ DATE _____
PARK ENGINEER

All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.

Weiss / Man
130 West 29
New York, N
212.760.9002



APPROX DIM 3'X3'3" MAX,
TOP-SIDE FLAT FOR SEATING,
EMBED 1/3-1/2 OF EACH STONE, MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP

BLEACHED LOG,
APPROX DIM 10'-0" L, 2'-0" W MIN,
TYPE TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE,
PROVIDE CONCEALED ANCHORAGE AS NEEDED,
BURY 1/3-1/2 OF EACH LOG W/ MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP
LOCATION & QUANTITY PER AS105,
COORDINATE WITH PLANTING AND
LANDSCAPE DWGS.

PARCEL 3

RIP-RAP ABOVE M.H.I.T.,
SEE CIVIL FOR EXTENT

PARKS MATCH LINE

8" CIP CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
CIP CONC WALKWAY
FACE OF EXG SEA-WALL BELOW
PTD STL GUARDRAIL, TYP
PROPERTY LINE, TYP

2
AS302

2
AS204

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105

SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104

ELLIOTT BAY

Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

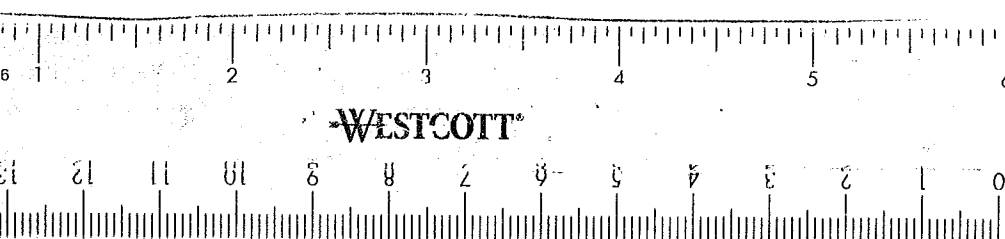


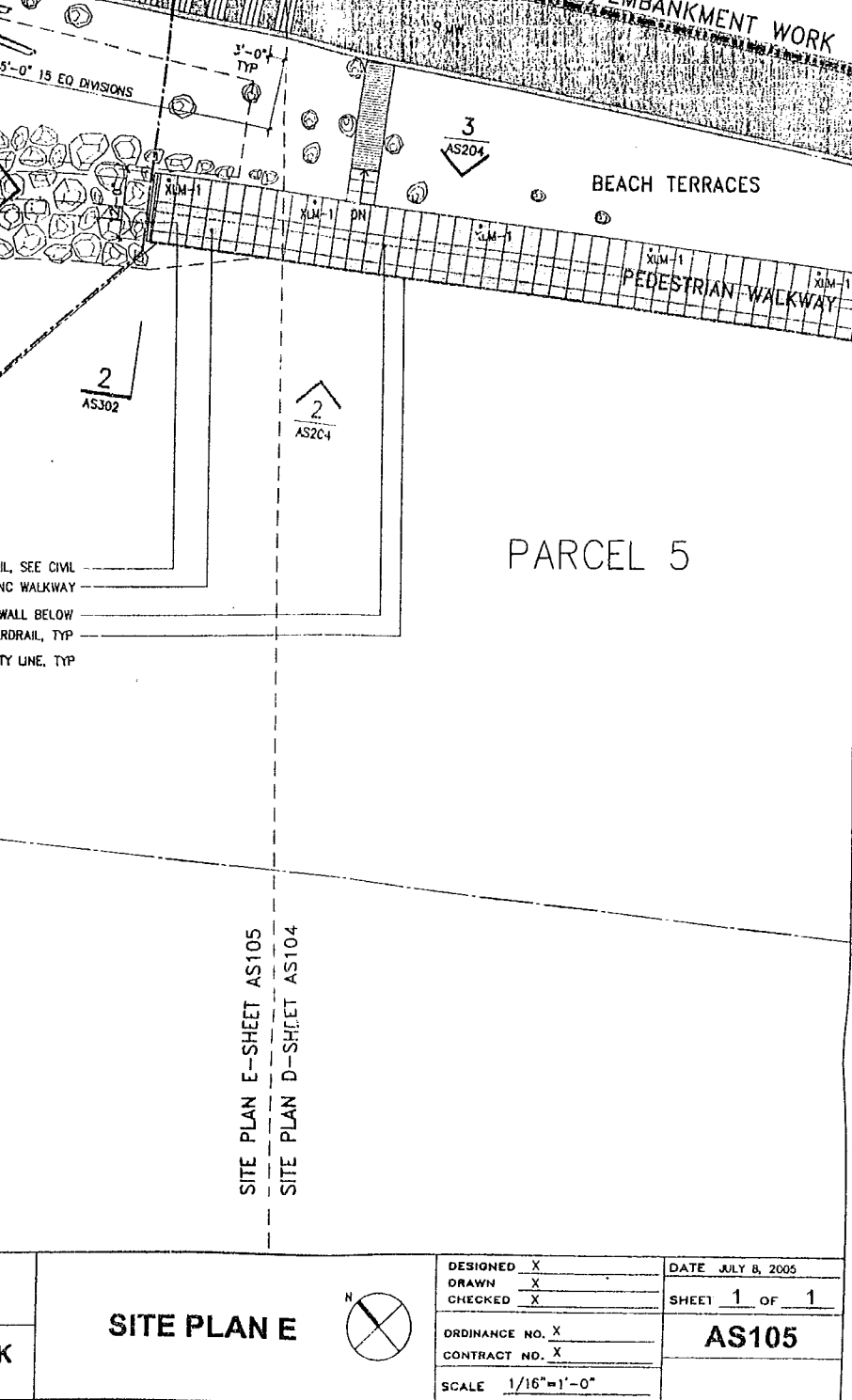
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK

SITE PLAN E



DES
DRA
CHE
ORDI
CONT
SCAL





Lighting Consultant
Brandatton Partnership, Inc.
 122 West 26th Street
 New York, NY 10001
 212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
 155 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10013
 212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
 557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
 227 Westlake Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.682.7770

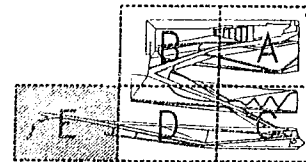
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CHECKED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD

8240
 REGISTERED ARCHITECT
 MICHAEL ARTHUR MARKPEDI
 STATE OF WASHINGTON

LEGEND	
	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
	FIBER PATH
	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
	CONCRETE PAVING
	ASPHALT
	GRADE BREAK
	STEEL EDGING
	PHASE MATCHLINE
	PARK'S MATCHLINE
	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
	PROPERTY LINE



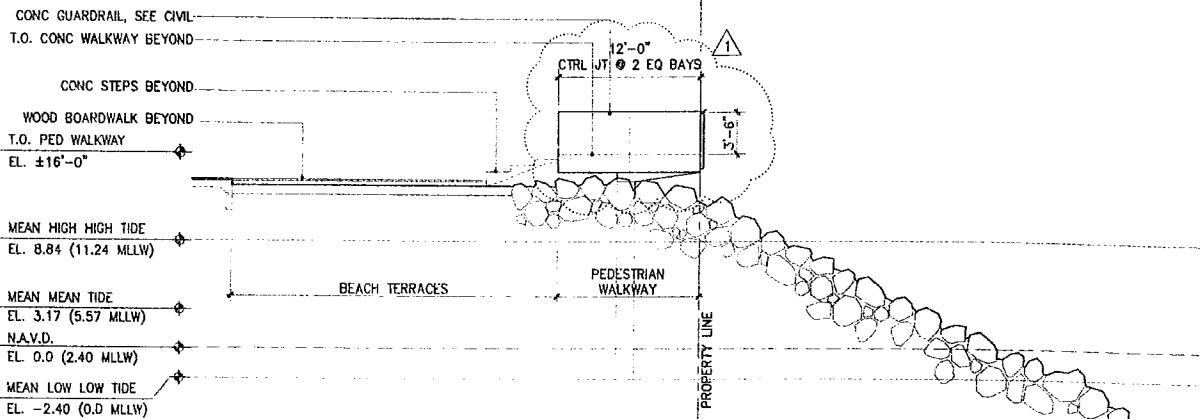
DRAWING TITLE

SITE PLAN E

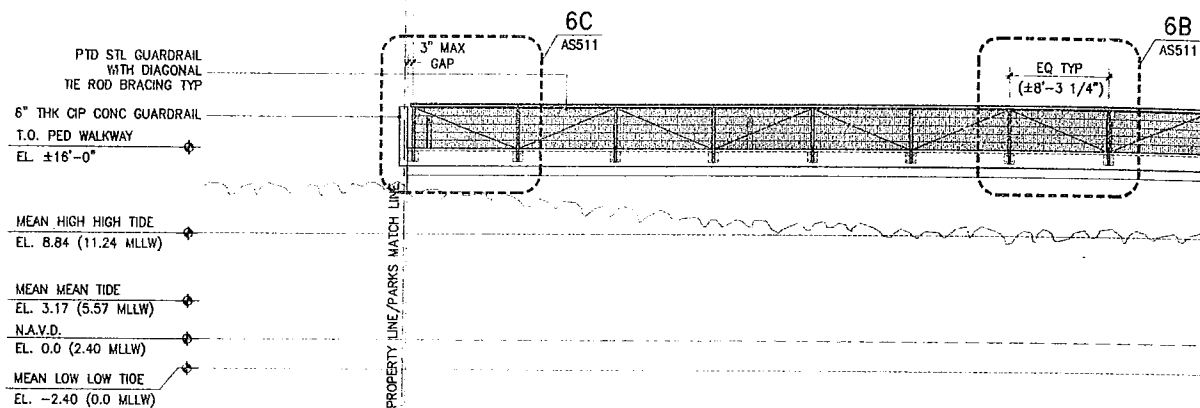
Drawn -- Date JULY 8, 2005
 Checked -- Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"
 Drawing No.

AS105

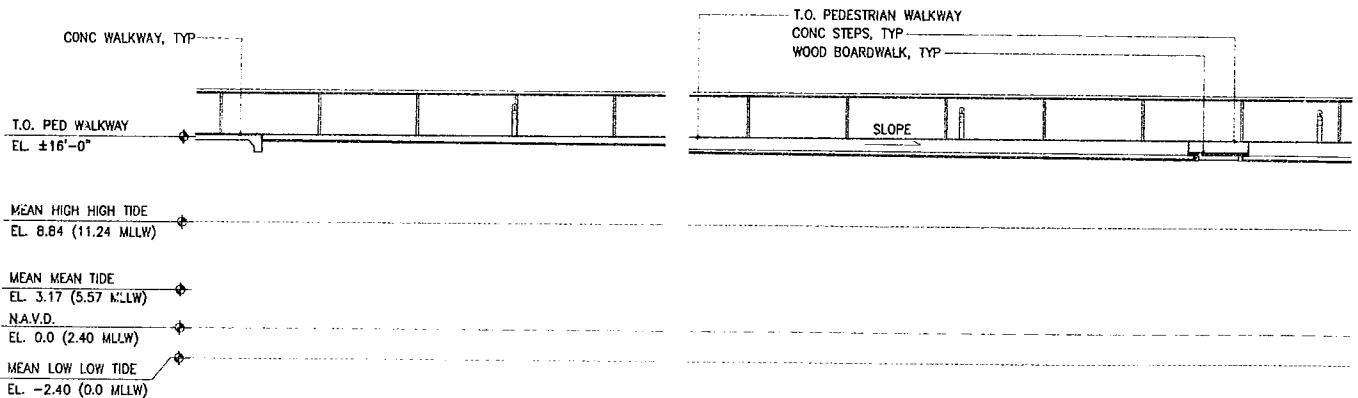
Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



1 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING SOUTH
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING EAST
1/8" = 1'-0"

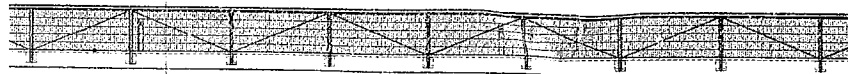


3 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING WEST
1/8" = 1'-0"

6A
AS511

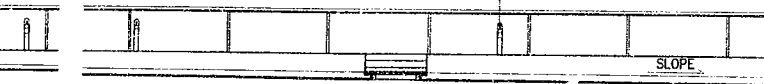


CONC TOPPING OVER EXG
CONC WALKWAY, TYP, SEE CIVIL
-OUTLINE OF RIPRAP, SEE CIVIL



OUTLINE OF ADJACENT STRUC

LIGHTING FIXTURE
XLM-1, TYP



OUTLINE OF RIPRAP, SEE CIVIL
CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
T.O. PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY
PTD STL GUARDRAIL BEYOND
TYP.



PROPERTY LINE /
PARKS MATCH LINE

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant

Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPPF Engineering Consultant

ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant

Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant

Hart-Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant

Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant

Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant

ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant

JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

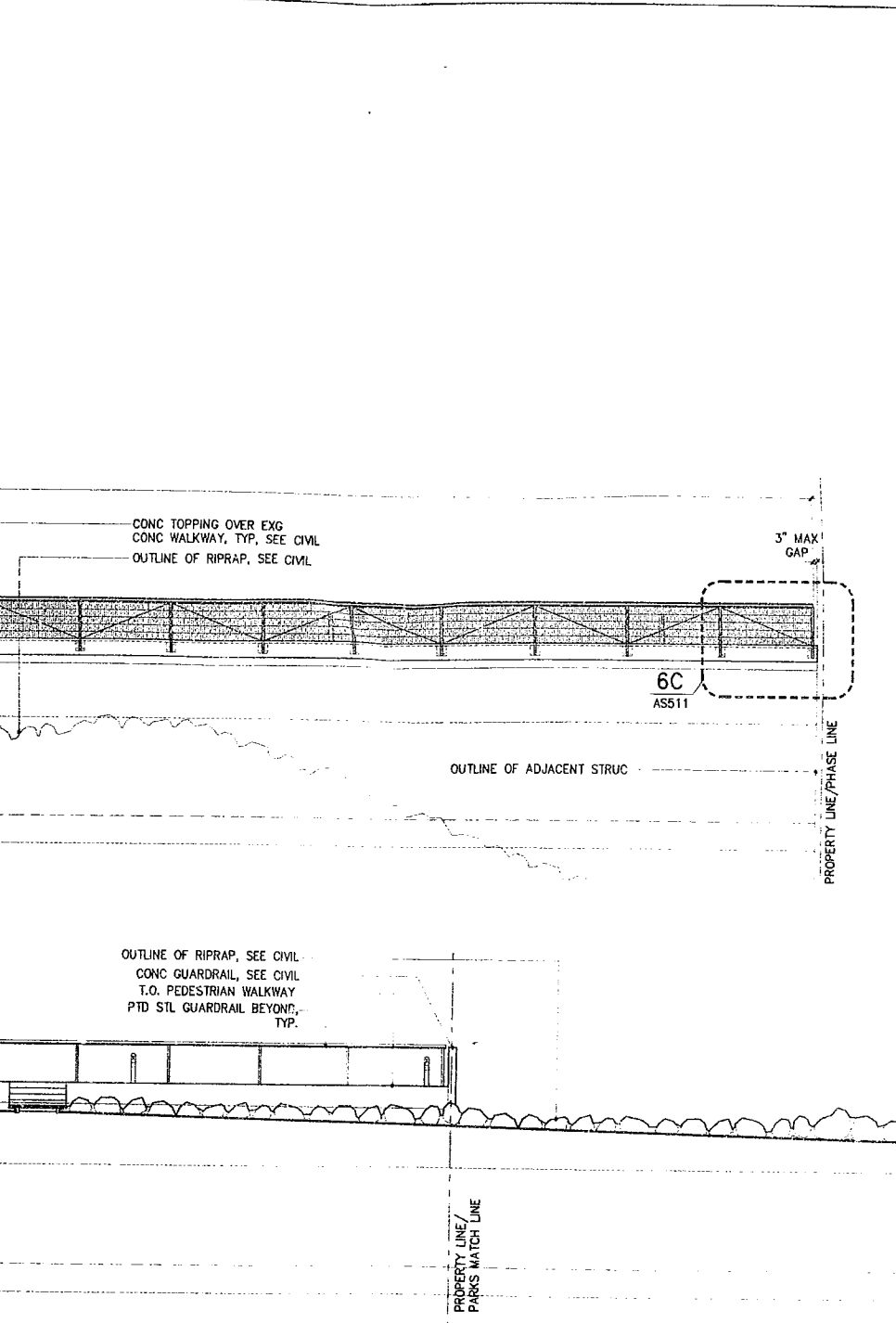
Construction Management

Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE
EL. 8.84 (11.24 MLLW)

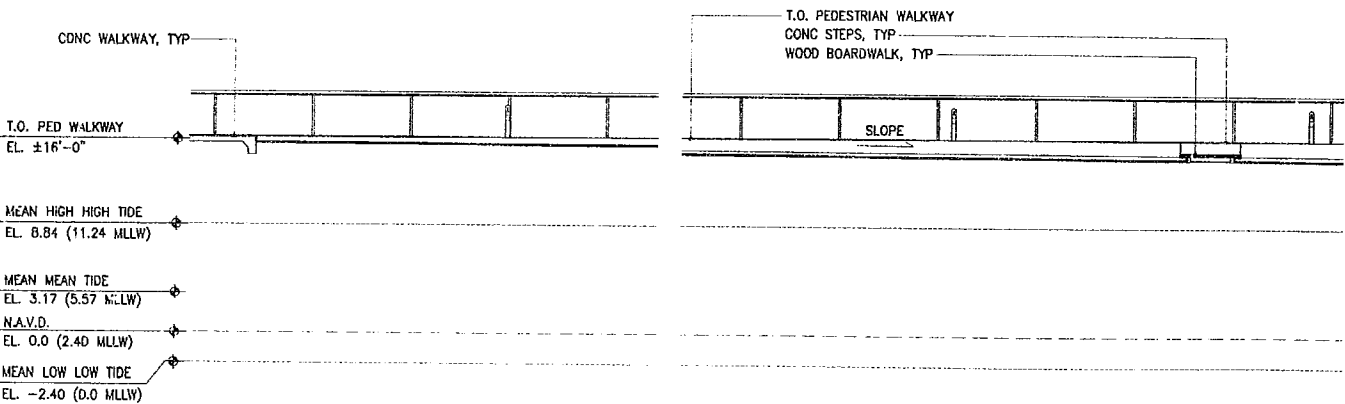
MEAN MEAN TIDE
EL. 3.17 (5.57 MLLW)

N.A.V.D.
EL. 0.0 (2.40 MLLW)

MEAN LOW LOW TIDE
EL. -2.40 (0.0 MLLW)

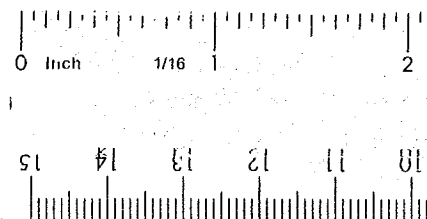
PROPERTY LINE/PARKS MATCH

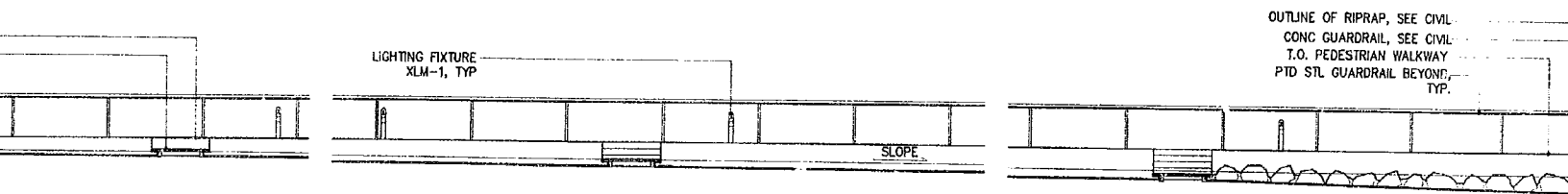
2 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING EAST
1/8" = 1'-0"



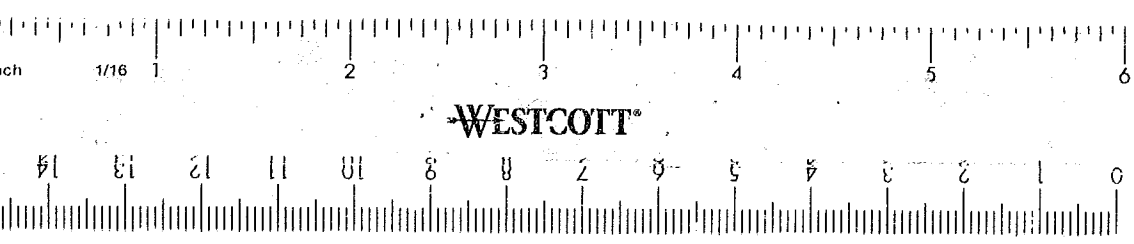
3 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING WEST
1/8" = 1'-0"

	APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING: Kenneth J. Nakatsu Director of Executive Administration Seattle, Washington _____ 20 _____ By: _____ Director, Contracting Services Division	REVIEWED: _____ PARK ENGINEER _____ DATE _____ All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.	Weiss / 130 We New Yo 212.760





ENGINEER _____ DATE _____ in the City of Seattle Standard Plans and date shown above, and supplemented by	Weiss / Manfredi Architects 130 West 29th Street, 12th floor New York, NY 10001 212.760.9002		SEATTLE ART MUSEUM OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK	SITE ELEVATION EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT



6C
AS511

OUTLINE OF ADJACENT STRUC

PROPERTY LINE/PHASE LINE

OUTLINE OF RIPRAP, SEE CIVIL
CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
T.O. PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY
PTD STL GUARDRAIL BEYOND
TYP.

PROPERTY LINE/
PARKS MATCH LINE

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

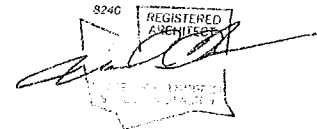
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

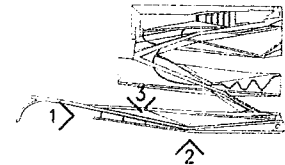
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



KEYS



DRAWING TITLE

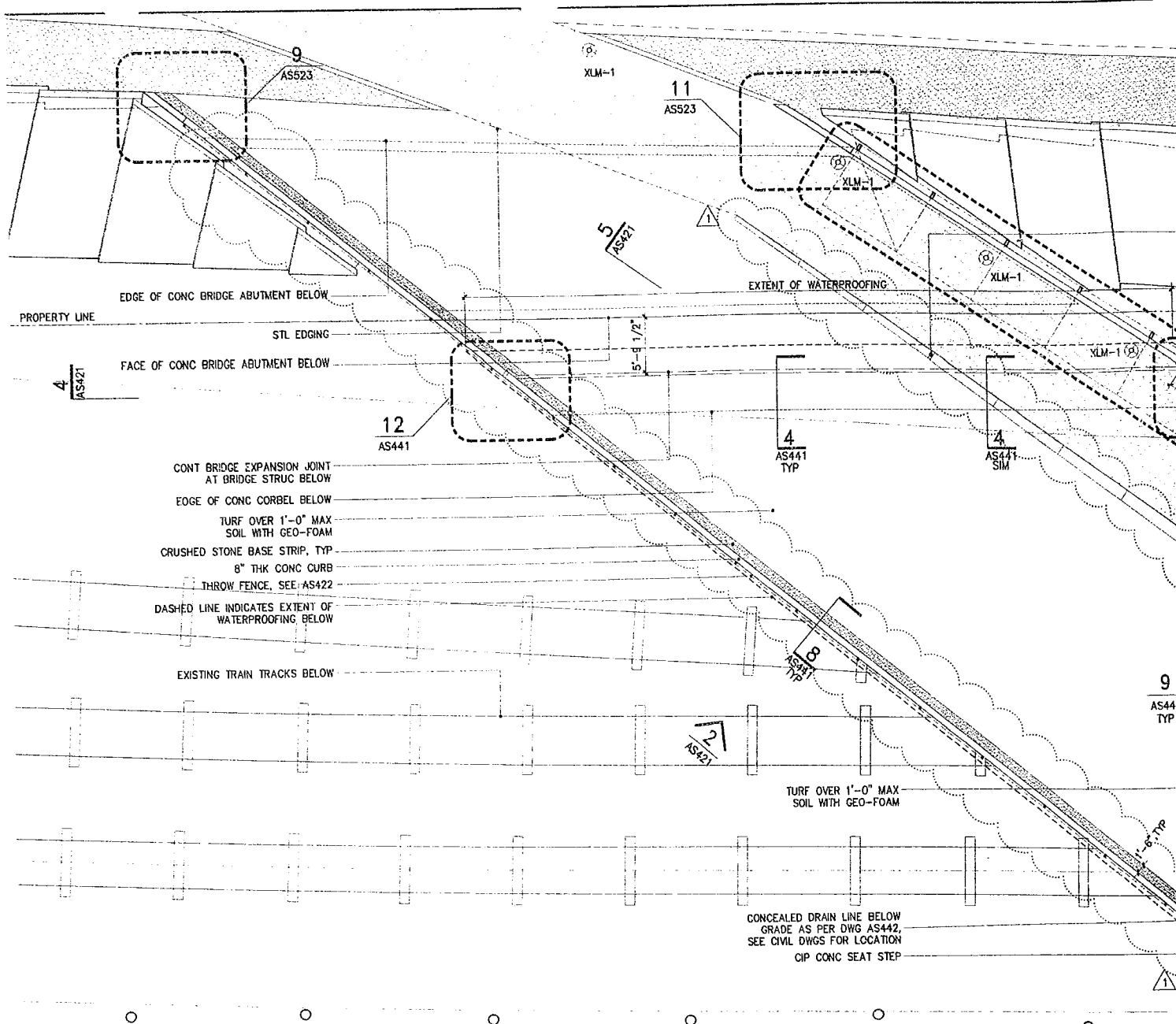
SITE ELEVATIONS

Drawn --- Date JULY 8, 2005
Checked --- Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"
Drawing No.

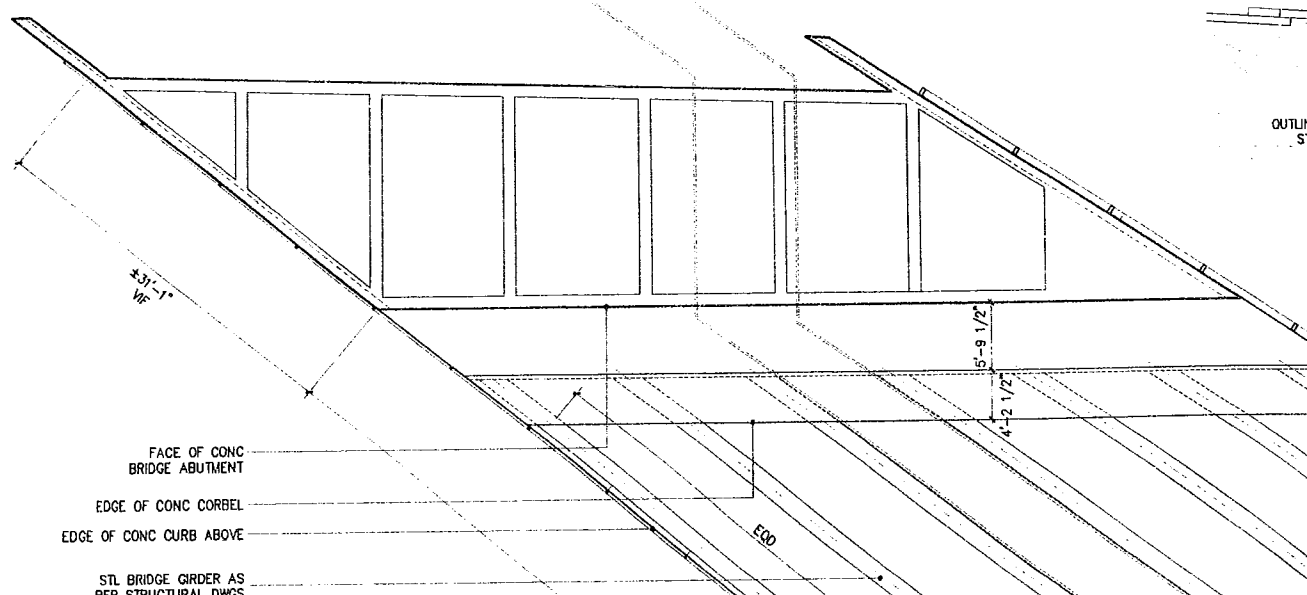
AS204

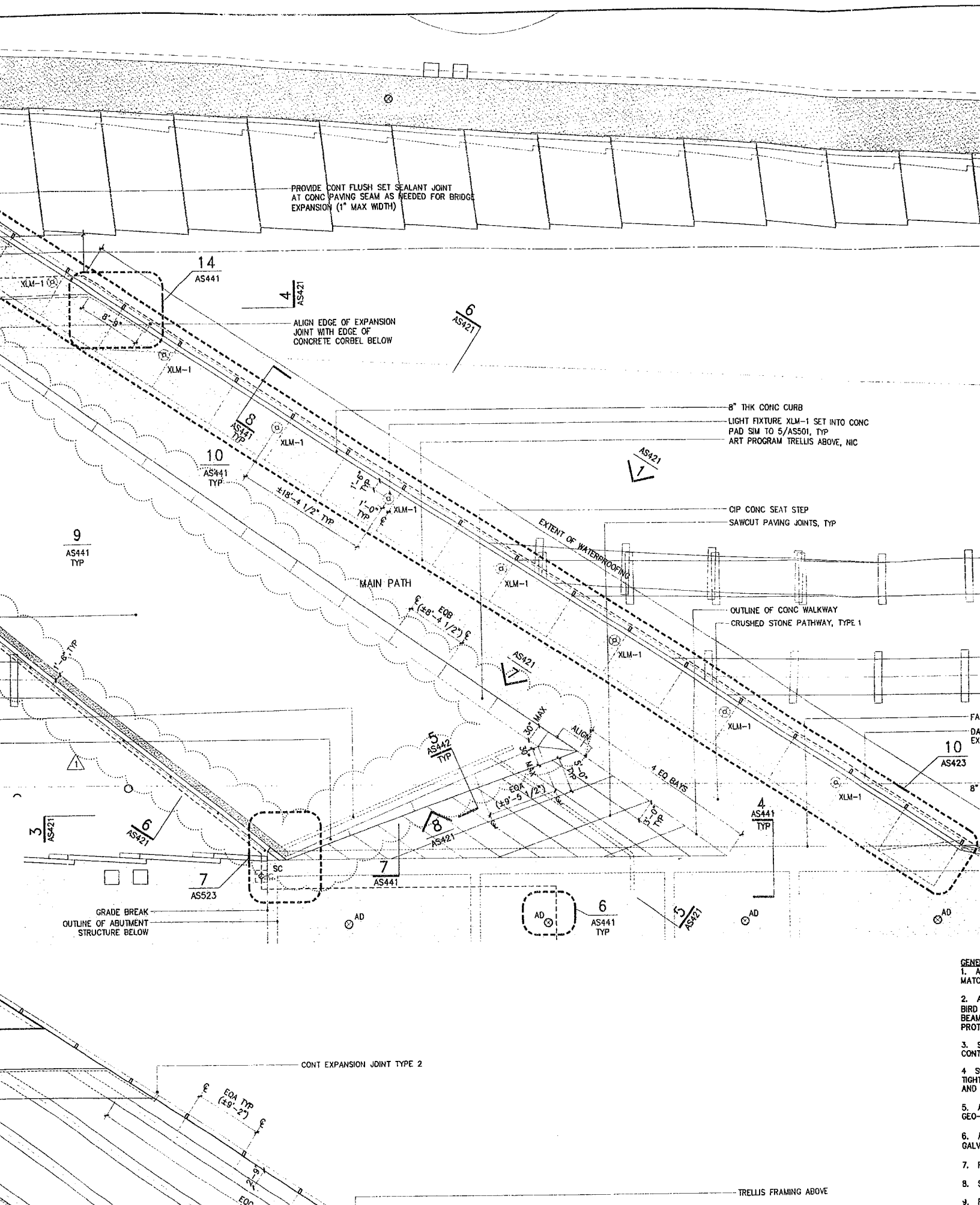
Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET

SEUM	SITE ELEVATIONS EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT	DESIGNED X	DATE JULY 8, 2005
		DRAWN X	
		CHECKED X	SHEET 1 OF 1
RE PARK		ORDINANCE NO. X	AS204
		CONTRACT NO. X	
		SCALE AS NOTED	

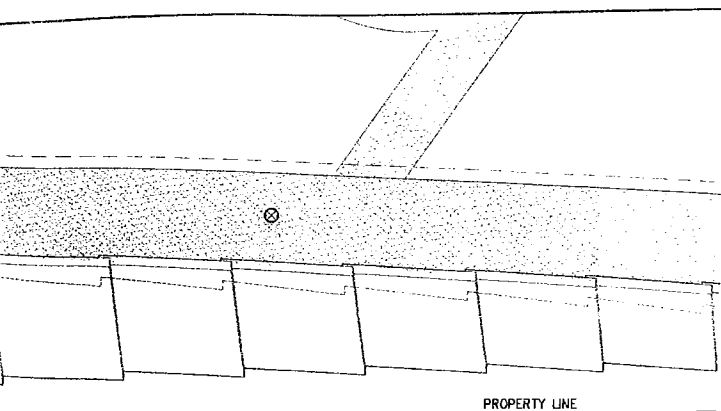


1 BNSF RAILROAD BRIDGE PLAN 1/8" = 1'-0"





- GENERAL
1. A
MATCH
2. A
BIRD
BEAM
PROT
3. S
CONT
4. S
TIGHT
AND
5. A
GEO-
6. A
GALV
7. F
8. S
9.



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

TO CONC

E, NIC

TYPE 1

FACE OF CONC BRIDGE ABUTMENT BELOW
DASHED LINE INDICATES
EXTENT OF WATERPROOFING BELOW

10

AS423

8" THK CONC CURB

XLM-1

AS421

AS441

AD

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED FRAMING, DECK CONDUIT AND FIXTURES TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ARCHITECTS SAMPLE.

2. AT ELLIOTT BRIDGE ALL EXPOSED BEAM FLANGES TO BE PROVIDED WITH BIRD PROTECTION AS PER 11/AS442. ALL GAPS BETWEEN BEAMS AT GRADE BEAM TO BE PROVIDED WITH CONTINUOUS FULLY SEALED VERTICAL BIRD PROTECTION SCREEN.

3. SEE DRAWING AS441 FOR TYPICAL WATERPROOFING DETAILS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS FULLY SEALED WATER PROOFING ABOVE ALL BRIDGE STRUCTURE.

4. SEE DWG AS442 FOR TYPICAL LIGHTING DETAILS. ALL CONDUIT TO BE TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXPOSED FIXTURES AND CONDUIT TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

5. ALL PLANTING SOIL OVER BRIDGE STRUCTURE TO BE 12" MAX. PLACE GEO-FOAM TO MATCH GRADING REQUIREMENTS.

6. ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & METAL DECKING TO BE PRIMED / GALVANIZED & PAINTED AS PER SPECIFICATIONS.

7. FOR PTD STL GUARDRAIL DETAILS, SEE AS511.

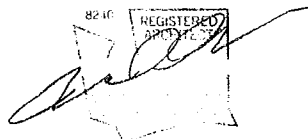
8. SEE LANDSCAPE FOR ALL TOP SOIL & PLANTING INFO.

9. FOR ALL STREET SIDEWALK INFO, SEE CIVIL.

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



LEGEND

TURF OVER 1'-0" MAX SOIL WITH GEO-FOAM

CONCEALED DRAIN LINE BELOW GRADE AS PER DWG AS442, SEE CIVIL DWGS FOR LOCATION

CIP CONC SEAT STEP

1'-6" H/P

CONCEALED DRAIN LINE BELOW
GRADE AS PER DWG AS442,
SEE CIVIL DWGS FOR LOCATION
CIP CONC SEAT STEP

1 BNSF RAILROAD BRIDGE PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

$$1/8^n = 1' - 0^n$$

3
AS421

6
AS421

GRADE BREAK
OUTLINE OF ABUTMENT
STRUCTURE BELOW

FACE OF CONC
BRIDGE ABUTMENT

EDGE OF CONC CORBEL

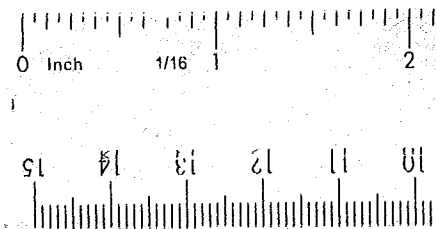
EDGE OF CONC CURB ABOVE

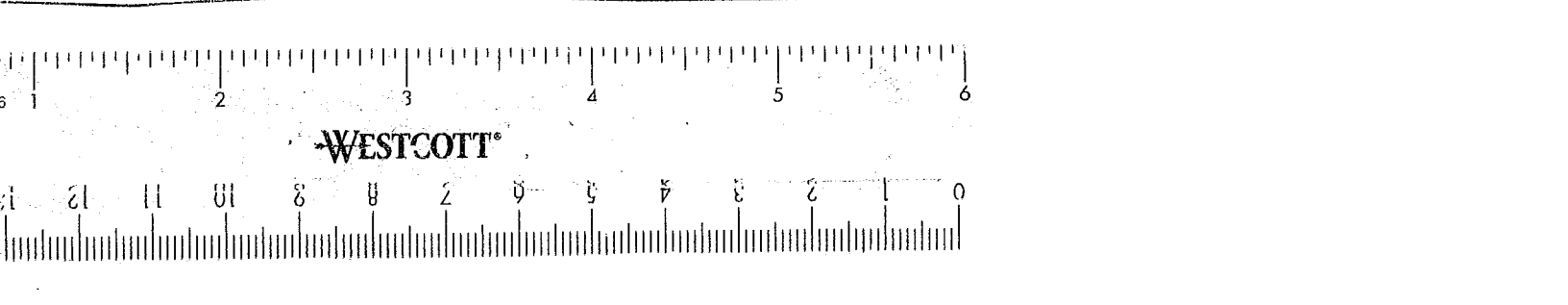
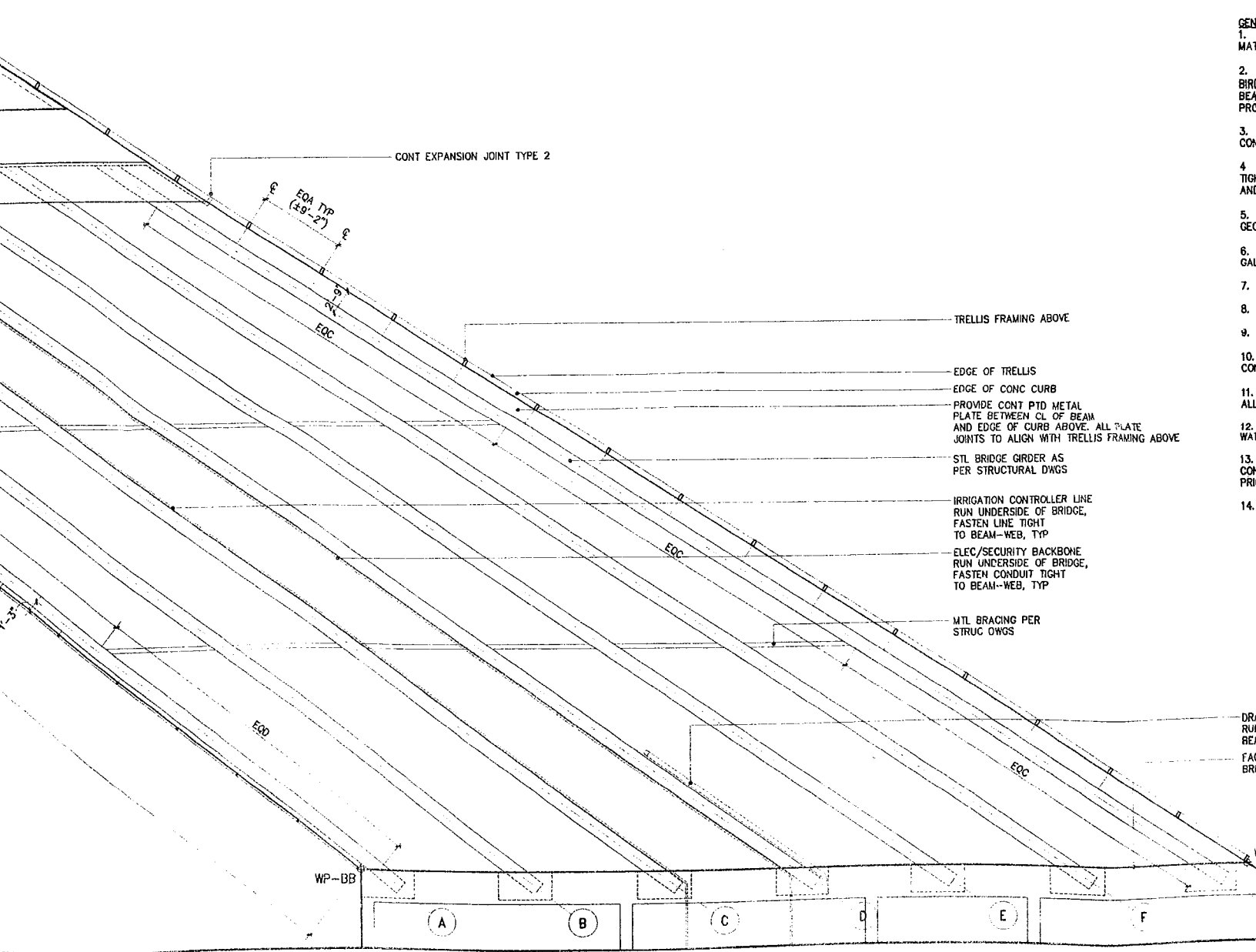
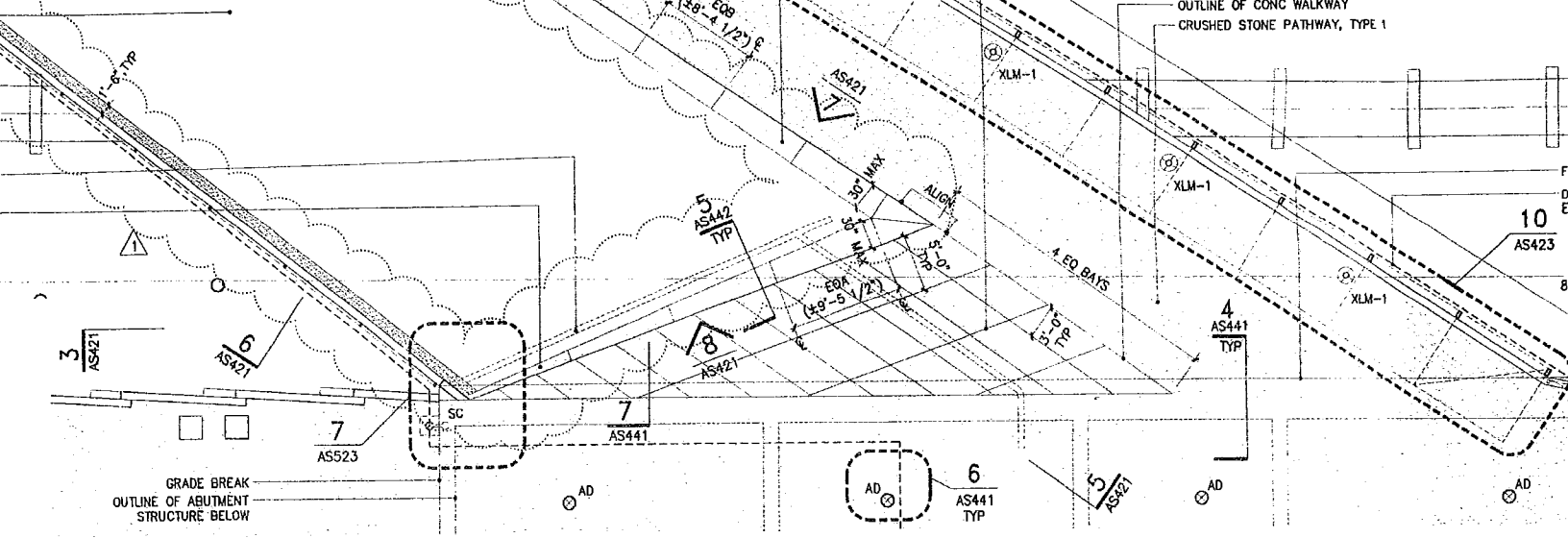
STL BRIDGE GIRDER AS
PER STRUCTURAL DWGS

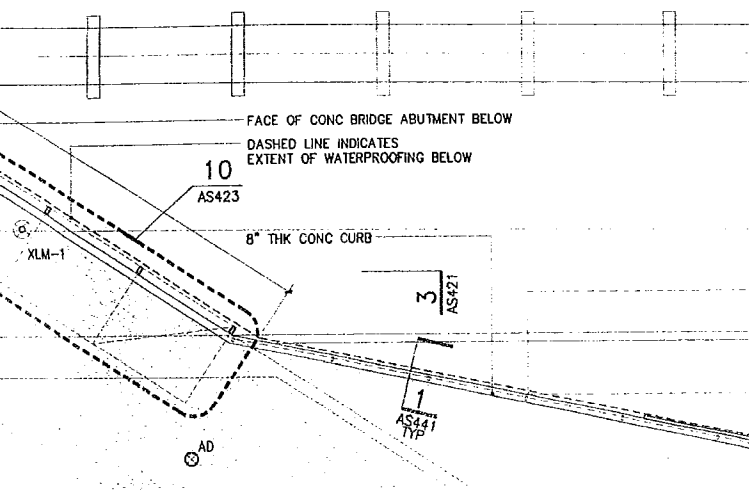
PROVIDE CONT PTD METAL
PLATE BETWEEN CL OF BEAM
AND EDGE OF CURB
ABOVE. ALL PLATE
JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH
FENCE FRAMING ABOVE

THROW FENCE FRAMING ABOVE

② BNSF RAILROAD BRIDGE RCP
1/8" = 1'-0"

$$1/8^n = 1 - 0^{2^n}$$






GENERAL NOTES:

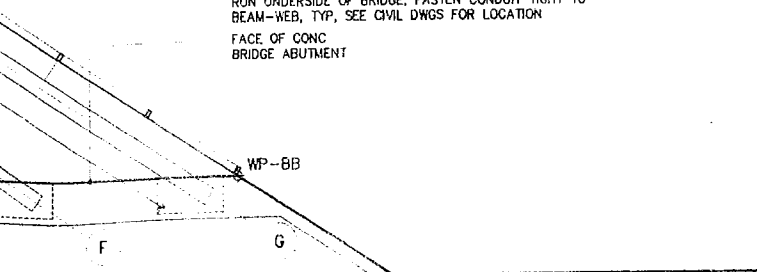
1. ALL EXPOSED FRAMING, DECK CONDUIT AND FIXTURES TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE.
2. AT ELLIOTT BRIDGE ALL EXPOSED BEAM FLANGES TO BE PROVIDED WITH BIRD PROTECTION AS PER 11/AS442. ALL GAPS BETWEEN BEAMS AT GRADE BEAM TO BE PROVIDED WITH CONTINUOUS FULLY SEALED VERTICAL BIRD PROTECTION SCREEN.
3. SEE DRAWING AS441 FOR TYPICAL WATERPROOFING DETAILS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS FULLY SEALED WATER PROOFING ABOVE ALL BRIDGE STRUCTURE.
4. SEE DWG AS442 FOR TYPICAL LIGHTING DETAILS. ALL CONDUIT TO BE TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXPOSED FIXTURES AND CONDUIT TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
5. ALL PLANTING SOIL OVER BRIDGE STRUCTURE TO BE 12" MAX. PLACE GEO-FOAM TO MATCH GRADING REQUIREMENTS.
6. ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & METAL DECKING TO BE PRIMED / GALVANIZED & PAINTED AS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
7. FOR PTD STL GUARDRAIL DETAILS, SEE ASS11.
8. SEE LANDSCAPE FOR ALL TOP SOIL & PLANTING INFO.
9. FOR ALL STREET SIDEWALK INFO, SEE CIVIL.
10. FOR ALL DIMENSIONS / REINFORCING & T.O. ELEVATION OF CIP CONCRETE, SEE CIVIL & STRUCTURAL.
11. FOR STL EDGING PATHWAY STAKES, CUT DOWN TO ALLOW 2" CLEAR OVER ALL WATERPROOFING MATERIALS ON BRIDGE STRUCTURE.
12. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ELEC/SEC FIXTURE INSTALLATION W/ WATERPROOFING.
13. SEE DWG AS501 FOR TYPICAL CONCRETE JOINT DETAILS. ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE JOINT TYPES AND LOCATIONS TO BE VERIFIED WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
14. SEE DWG AS521-AS522 FOR TYPICAL PRECAST WALL GUARDRAIL DETAILS.

TAL
BEAM
BOVE, ALL PLATE
TRELLIS FRAMING ABOVE

R LINE
IDGE,

ONE
IDGE,

DRAIN LINE CONNECTION FROM ABOVE SLAB AS PER DWG AS442,
RUN UNDERSIDE OF BRIDGE, FASTEN CONDUIT TIGHT TO
BEAM-WEB, TYP, SEE CIVIL DWGS FOR LOCATION
FACE OF CONC
BRIDGE ABUTMENT



Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4030

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

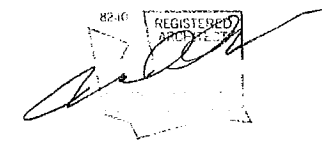
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



LEGEND

[Symbol]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
[Symbol]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
[Symbol]	FIBAR PATH
[Symbol]	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
[Symbol]	CONCRETE PAVING
[Symbol]	ASPHALT
[Symbol]	GRADE BREAK
[Symbol]	STEEL EDGING
[Symbol]	PHASE MATCHLINE
[Symbol]	PARKS MATCHLINE
[Symbol]	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
[Symbol]	PROPERTY LINE

K.E.



DRAWING TITLE

B.N.S.F. RAILROAD BRIDGE PLAN & RCP

Drawn -- Date JULY 8, 2005

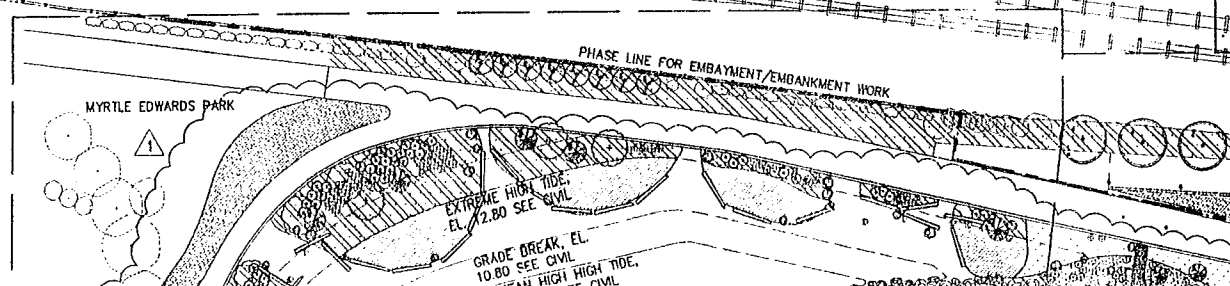
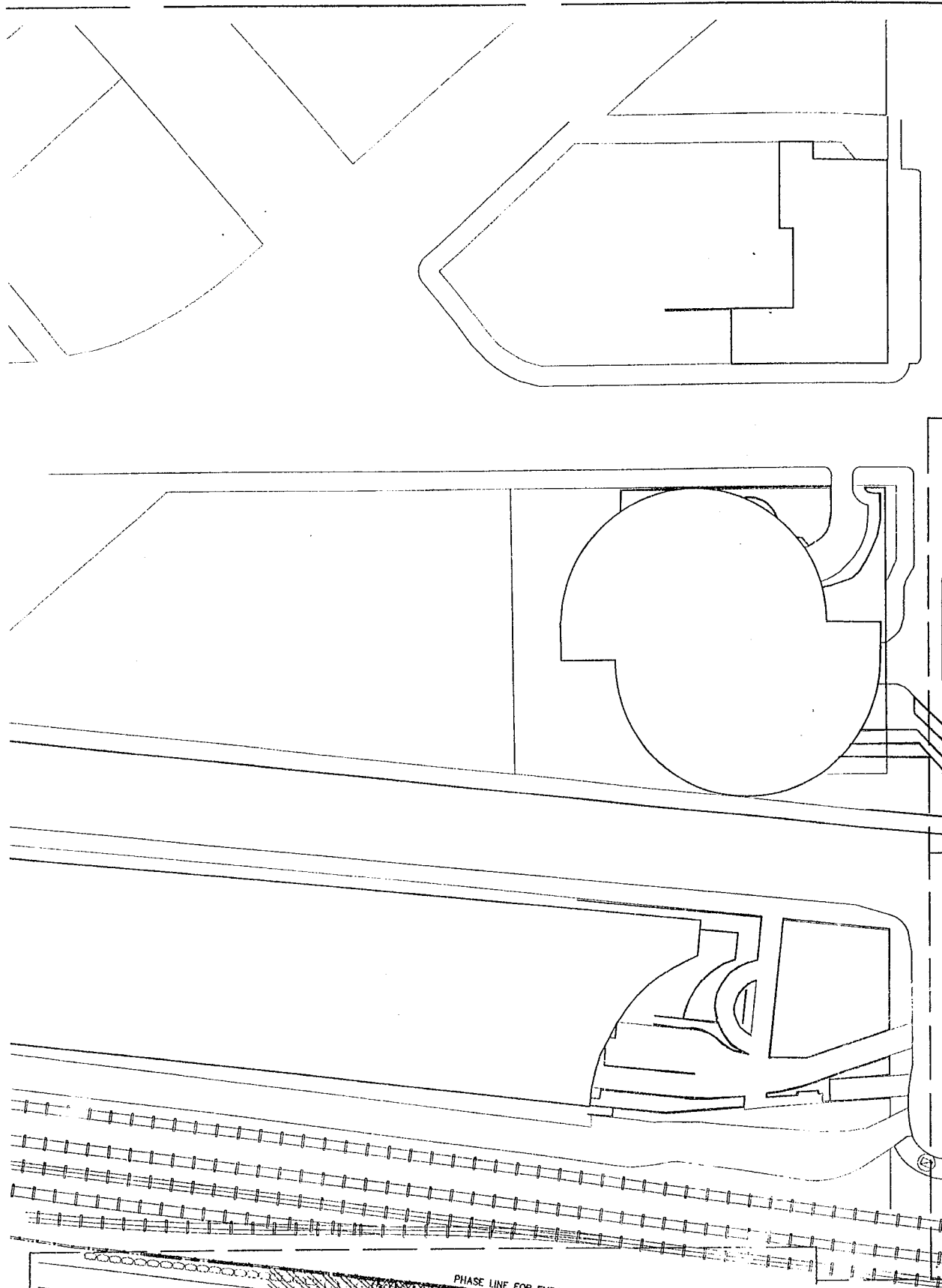
Checked -- Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

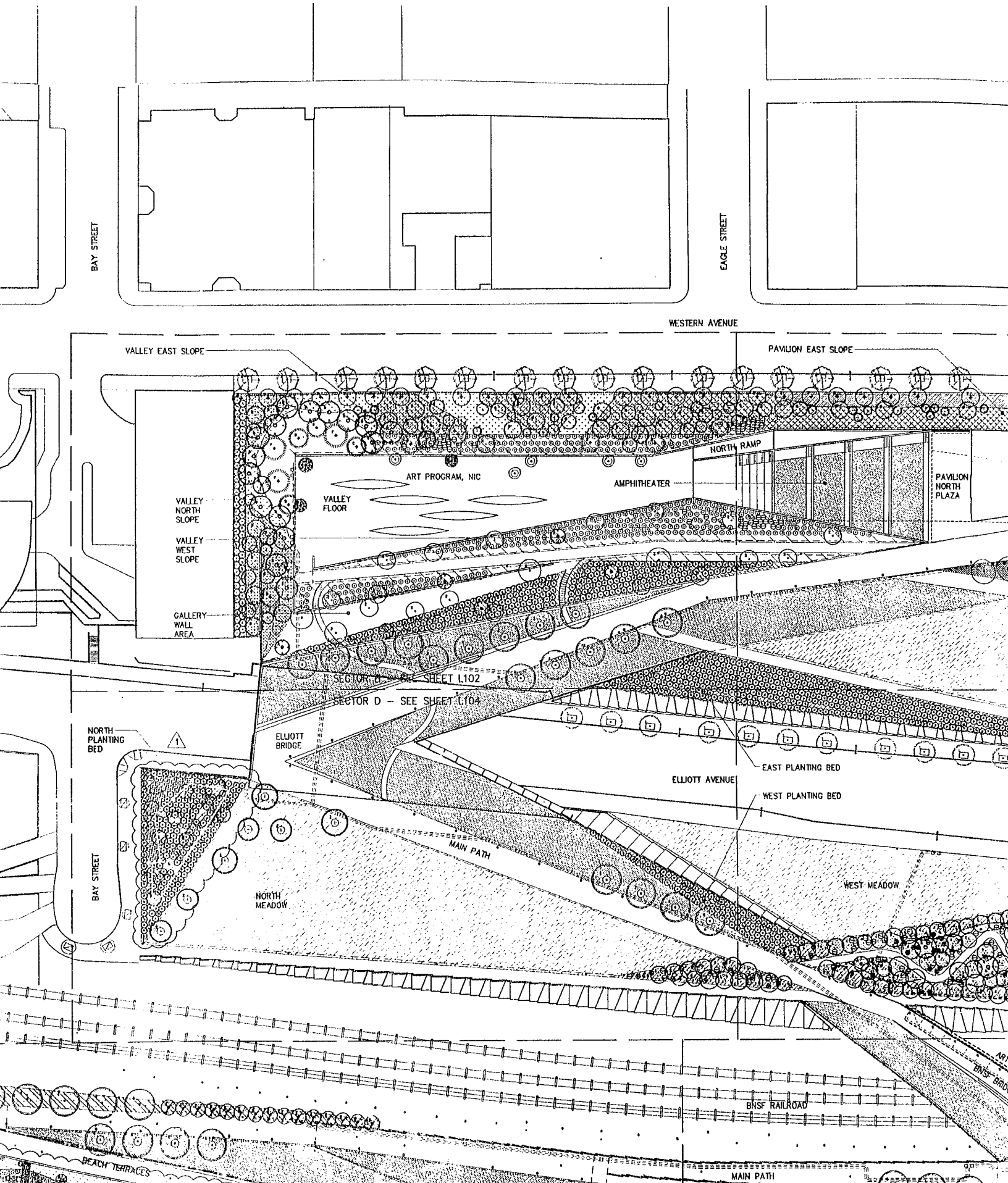
Drawing No.

AS420



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET





Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

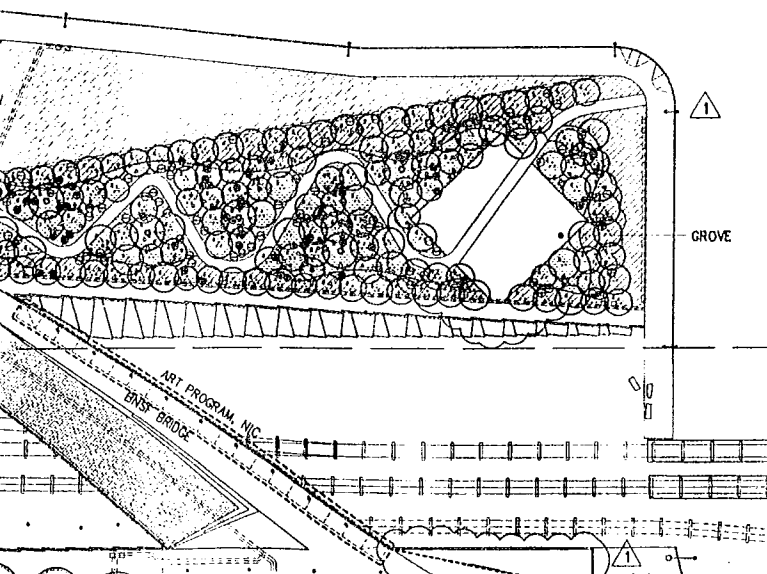
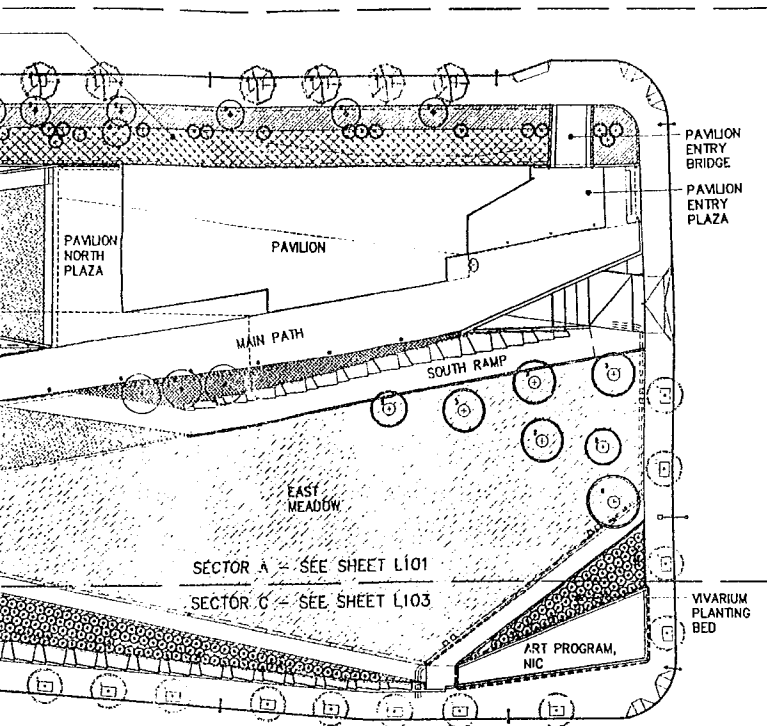
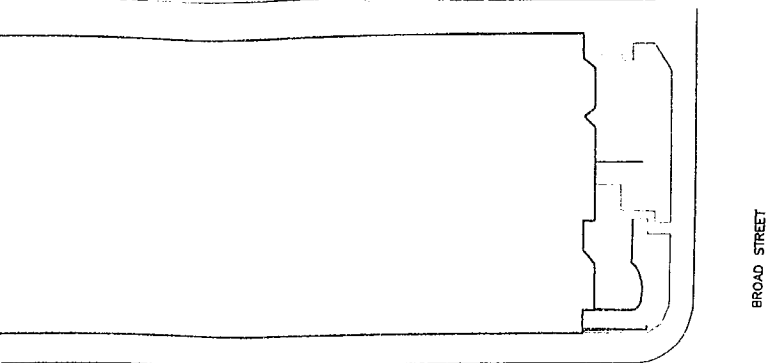
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions

0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

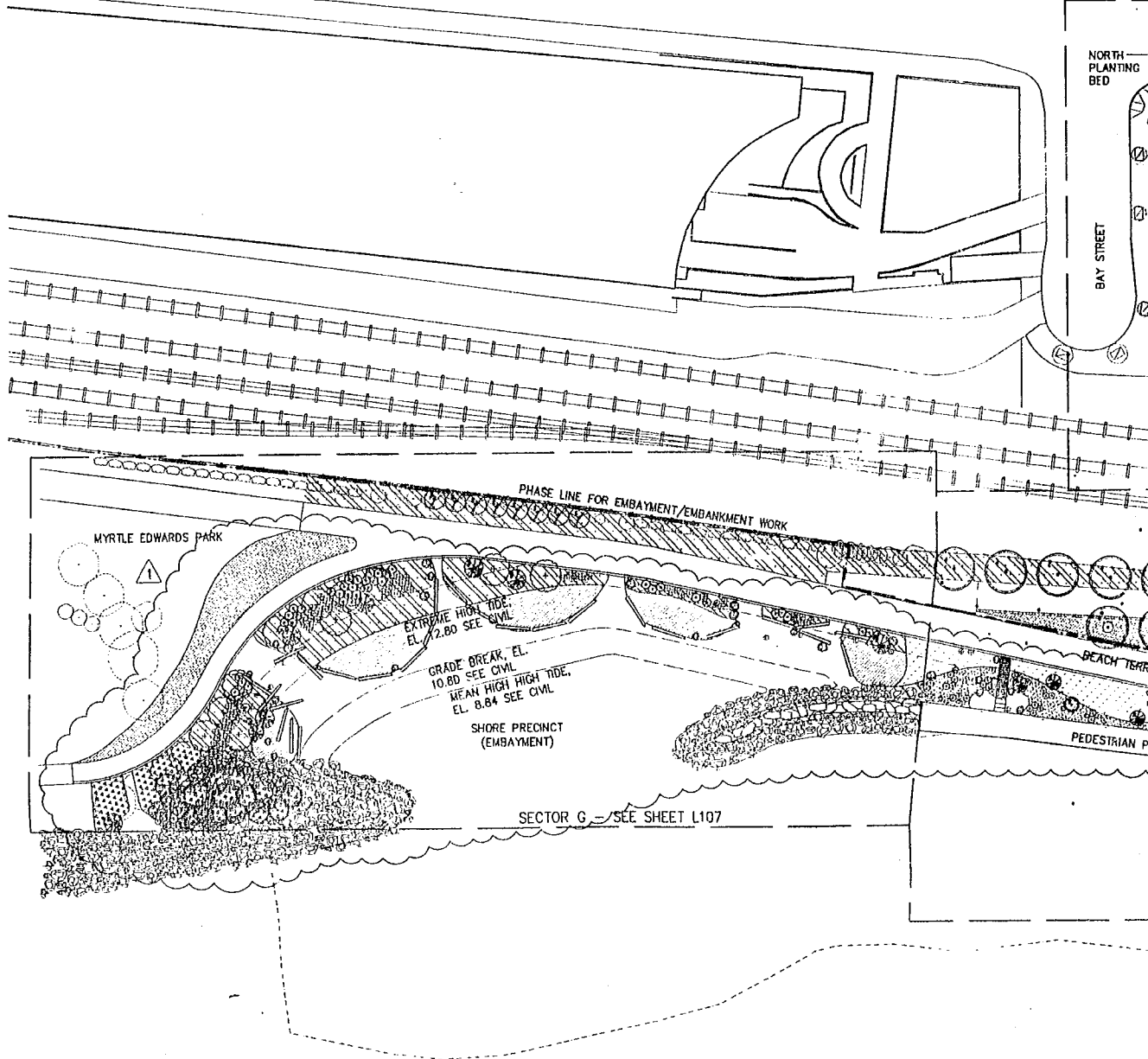
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



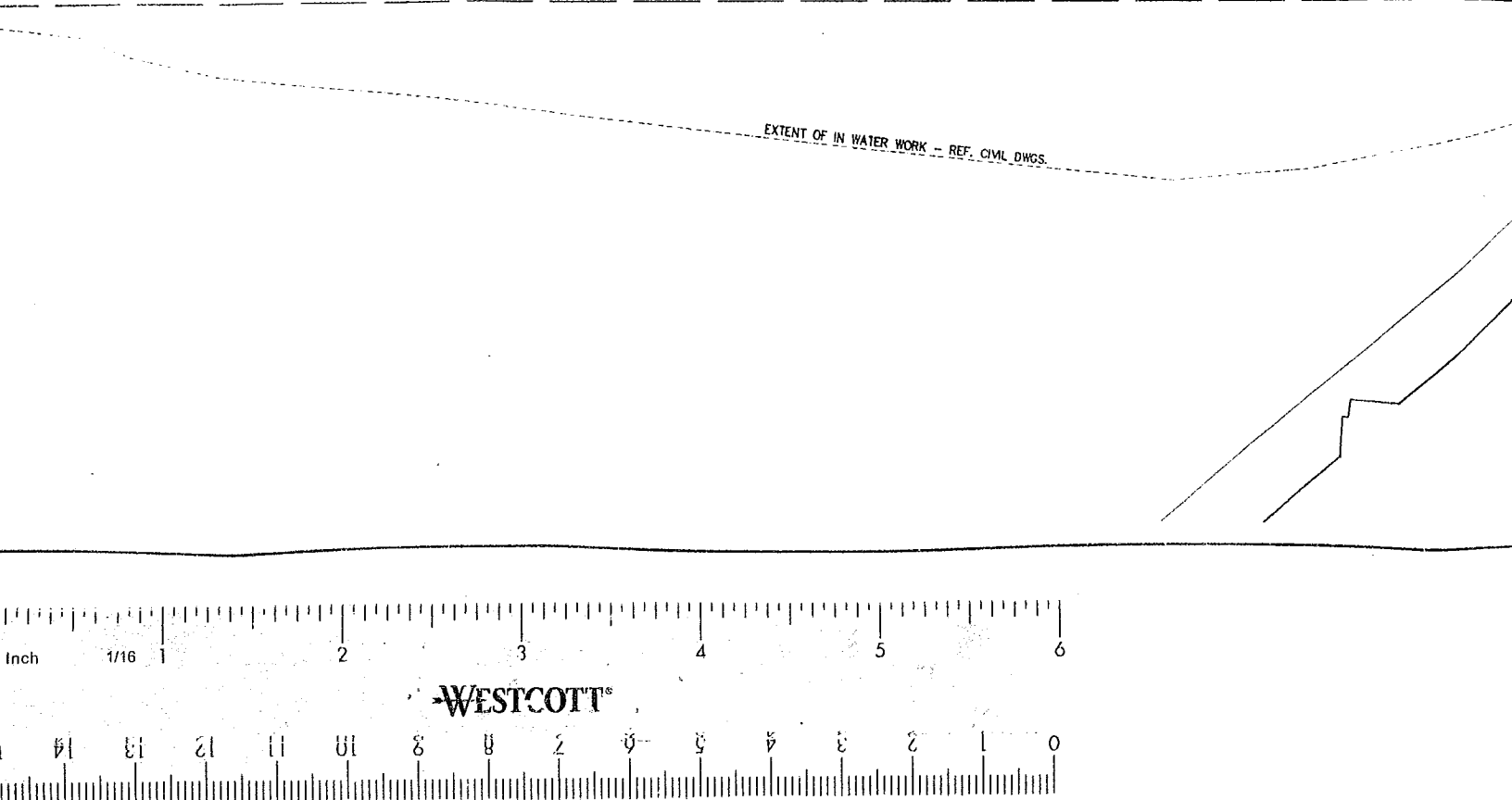
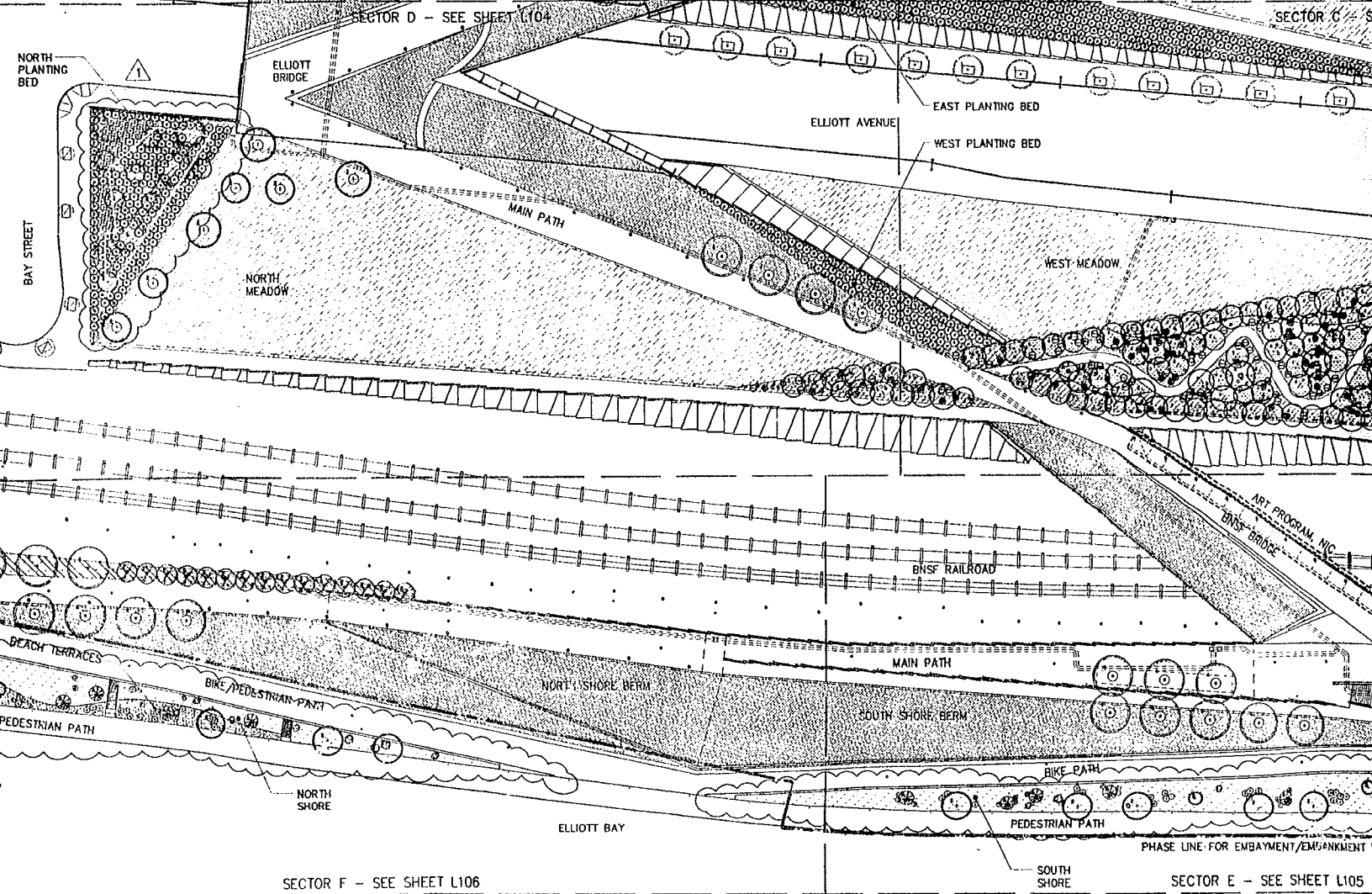
NORTH-
PLANTING
BED

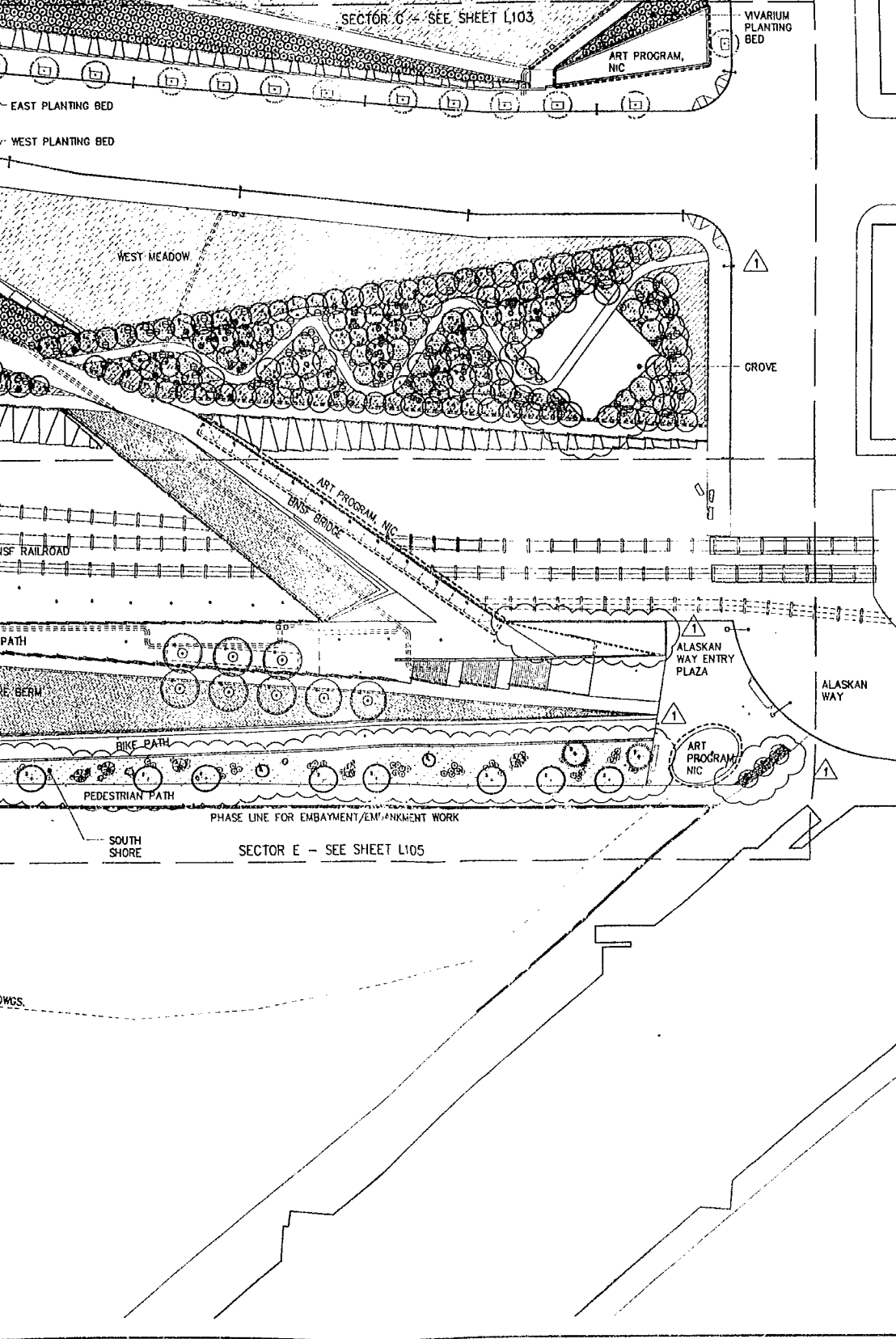
BAY STREET



0 Inch

15





AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
 155 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10013
 212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
 557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
 227 Westlake Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



DRAWING TITLE

PLANTING PLAN KEY PLAN

Drawn SM/JP Date JULY 8, 2005

Checked CA Scale 1" = 40'

Drawing No.

L100



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET

SECTOR E PLANT LEGEND

TREES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	COMMENTS
	PICEA SITCHENSIS	SITKA SPRUCE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN	
NOT SHOWN	ARBUTUS MENZIESII	MADRONE	1 GAL.	FIELD LOCATE	
	PINUS CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	4-6' HT.	AS SHOWN	
	QUERCUS GARRYANA	GARRY OAK	2" CAL.	AS SHOWN	
	THUJA PLICATA	WESTERN RED CEDAR	10-12' HT.	AS SHOWN	
	ULMUS 'ACCOLADE'	ACCOLADE ELM	4" CAL.	AS SHOWN	

SHRUBS

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	COMMENTS
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS COLUMBIANA	HAIRY MANZANITA	5 GAL.	AS SHOWN	

PLANT MIXES

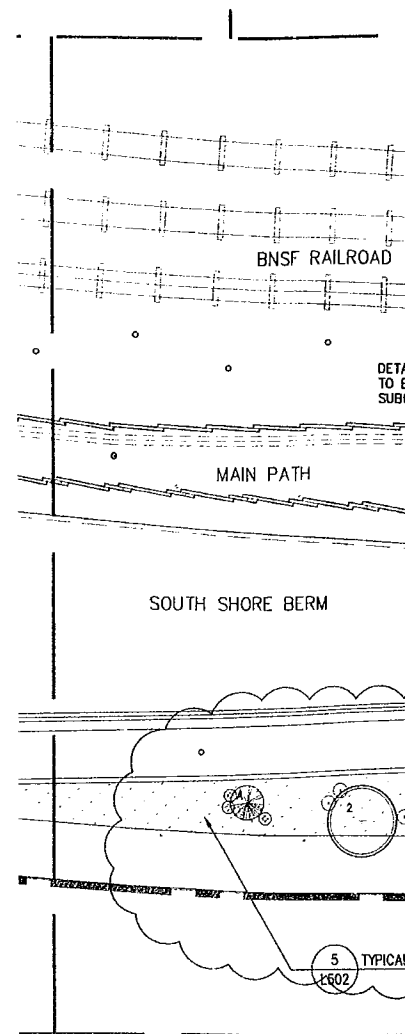
SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	COMMENTS
	DESCAMPSIA CAESPITOSA	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	PLUG	36" O.C.	
	ELYMUS GLAUCUS	BLUE WILD RYE	PLUG	24" O.C.	
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POTS	24" O.C.	
	FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS	IDAHO FESCUE	PLUG	48" O.C.	
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POTS	8" O.C.	

TURF

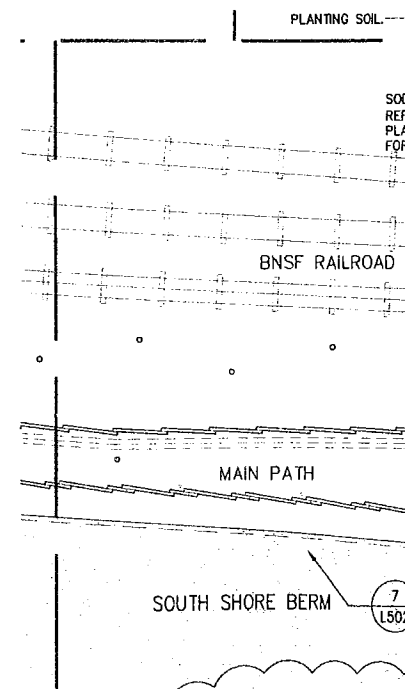
SYMBOL	COMMON NAME	COMMENTS
	SOD TURF GRASS	

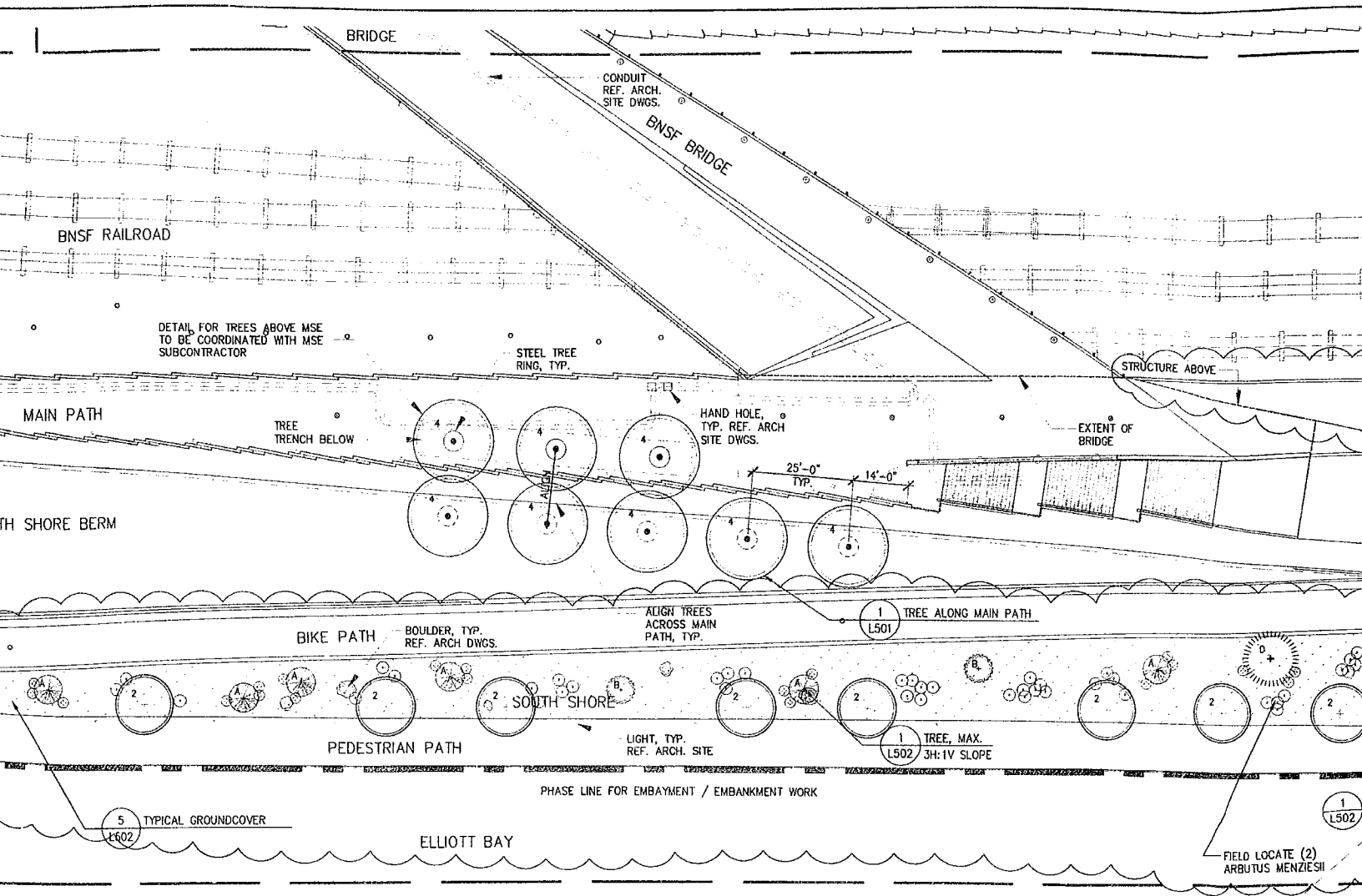
PLANTING NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-Z60.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1627. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.
- ALL TREES SHALL HAVE HEALTHY AND STRONG CENTRAL LEADERS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM GROWTH AND SURVIVAL.
- ALIGN ROWS OF TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER TO ADJACENT WALLS, PATHS, AND GRADE BREAKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF TREE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR SHRUBS, GROUND COVER, SOD TURF GRASS, MEADOW GRASS AND PLUGS ON SHEET L502 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

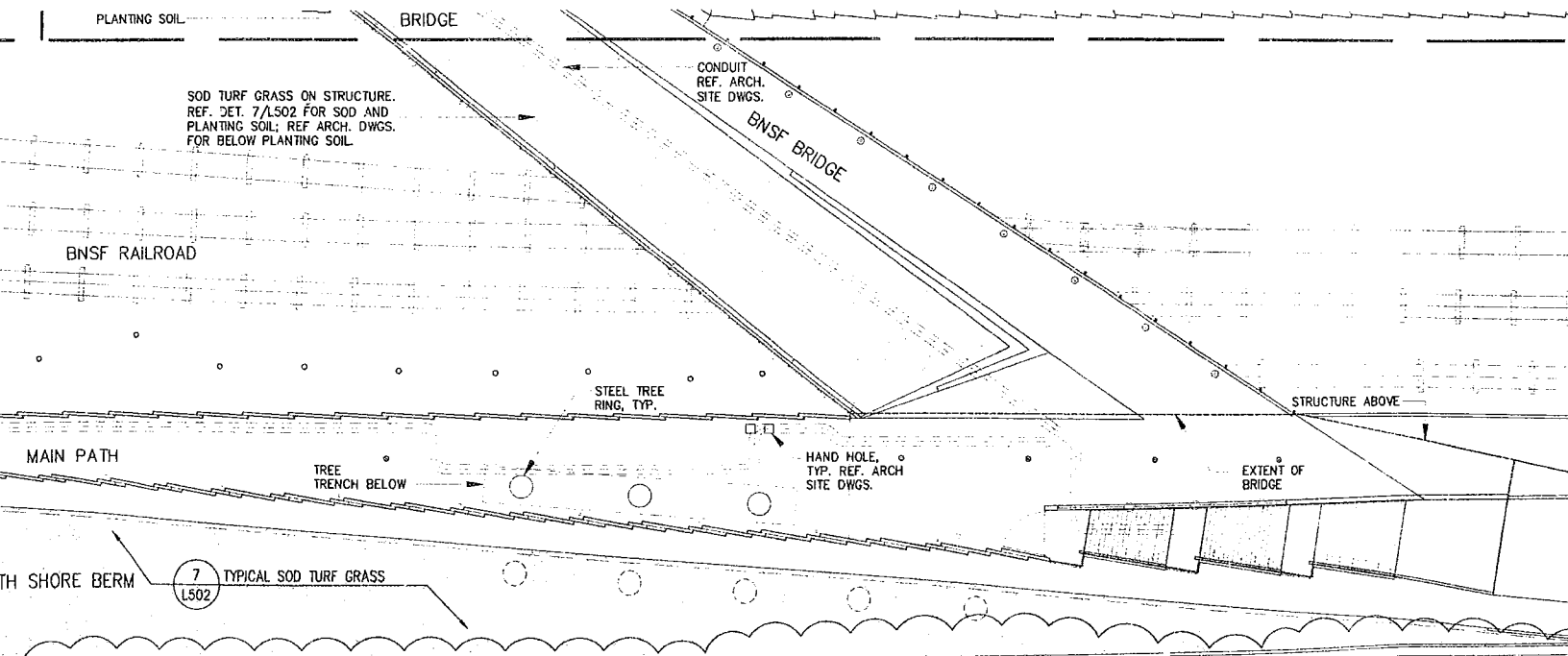


1 L105 SECTOR F TREE AND GR 1"=20'





F TREE AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING PLAN



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

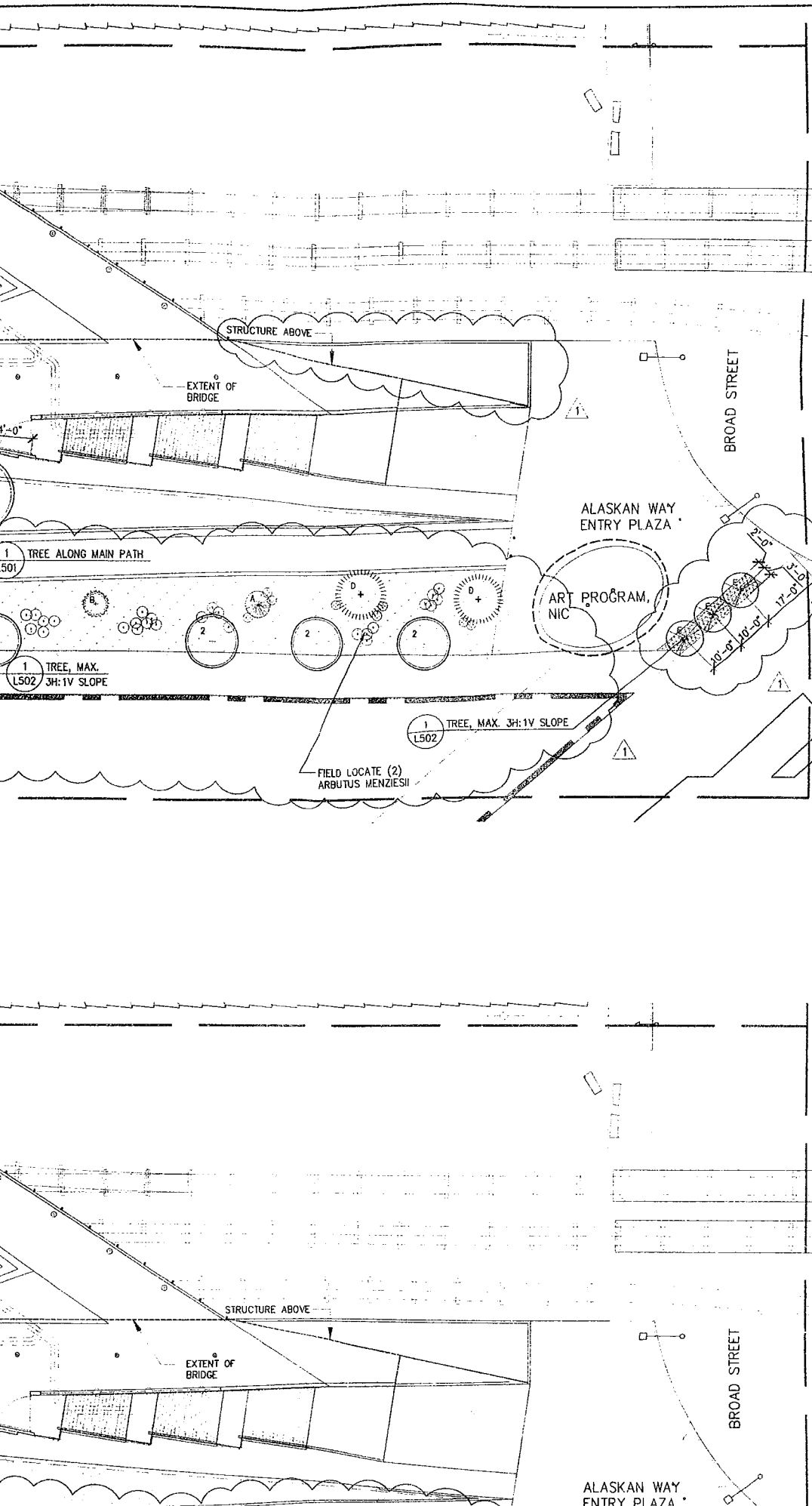
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Sheet	Date	Revisions
9	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



TURF

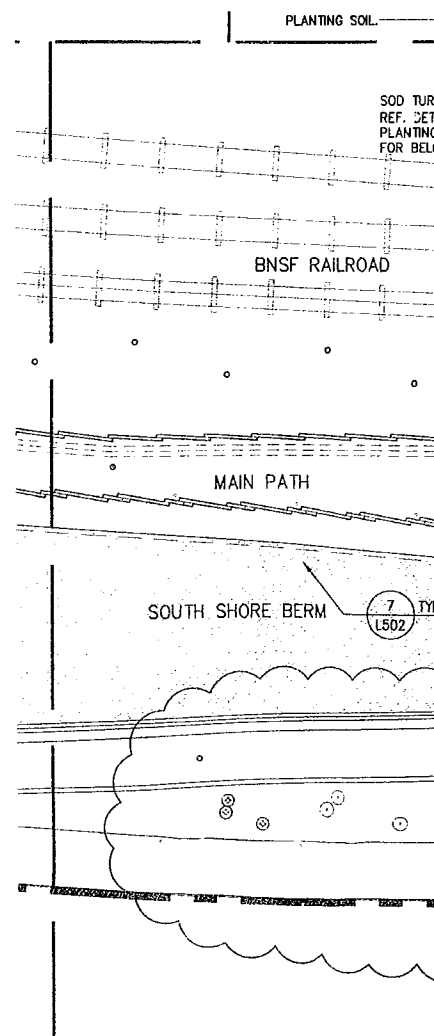
SYMBOL	COMMON NAME	COMMENTS
	SOD TURF GRASS	

PLANTING NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-260.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1627. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.
- ALL TREES SHALL HAVE HEALTHY AND STRONG CENTRAL LEADERS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM GROWTH AND SURVIVAL.
- ALIGN ROWS OF TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER TO ADJACENT WALLS, PATHS, AND GRADE BREAKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF TREE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR SHRUBS, GROUND COVER, SOD TURF GRASS, MEADOW GRASS AND PLUGS ON SHEET L502 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO SHEET L301 FOR MASTER PLANT SCHEDULE AND FIELD LOCATED PLANTS.
- REFER TO SHEET L401 FOR TYPE AND DEPTH OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.
- MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A DEPTH OF 3-INCHES IN ALL PLANTING BEDS EXCEPT INSTALL NO MULCH AT SHORE PRECINCT BEACH.
- INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL MEADOW AREAS TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO MEADOW AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED AND EXHIBITS A VIGOROUS GROWING CONDITION AS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. REFER TO SECTION 02930.
- INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL PLANTING AREAS AT SHORE PRECINCT AS SHOWN TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO PLANTING AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PLANTS ARE WELL ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL REMOVAL IS APPROVED BY OWNER. REFER TO SECTION 02930 2.6 & 3.8.
- INSTALL ROOT BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF GROVE AREAS AS SHOWN. SET ROOT BARRIER 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. ROOT BARRIERS SET PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT LATER TO ENSURE FINAL LOCATION IS 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. REFER TO SECTION 02950.
- REFER TO CIVIL DWGS. FOR LAYOUT, QUANTITIES, SPECIES AND PLANTING DETAIL FOR STREET TREES.
- REFER TO CIVIL/ARCH. SITE DWGS. FOR LAYOUT OF SITE WALLS & HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS AND FOR GRADING.
- REFER TO CIVIL FOR LIMITS OF TREE PROTECTION. REFER TO SHT. L502 FOR TREE PROTECTION DETAIL.
- NO PESTICIDES, HERBICIDES OR CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS SHOULD BE APPLIED TO VEGETATION AT THE SHORE PRECINCT.

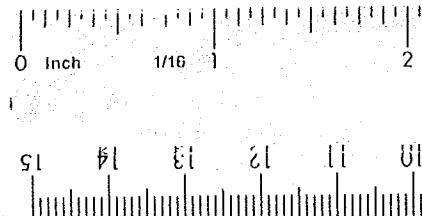
1
L105

SECTOR F TREE AND GROU
 1"=20'

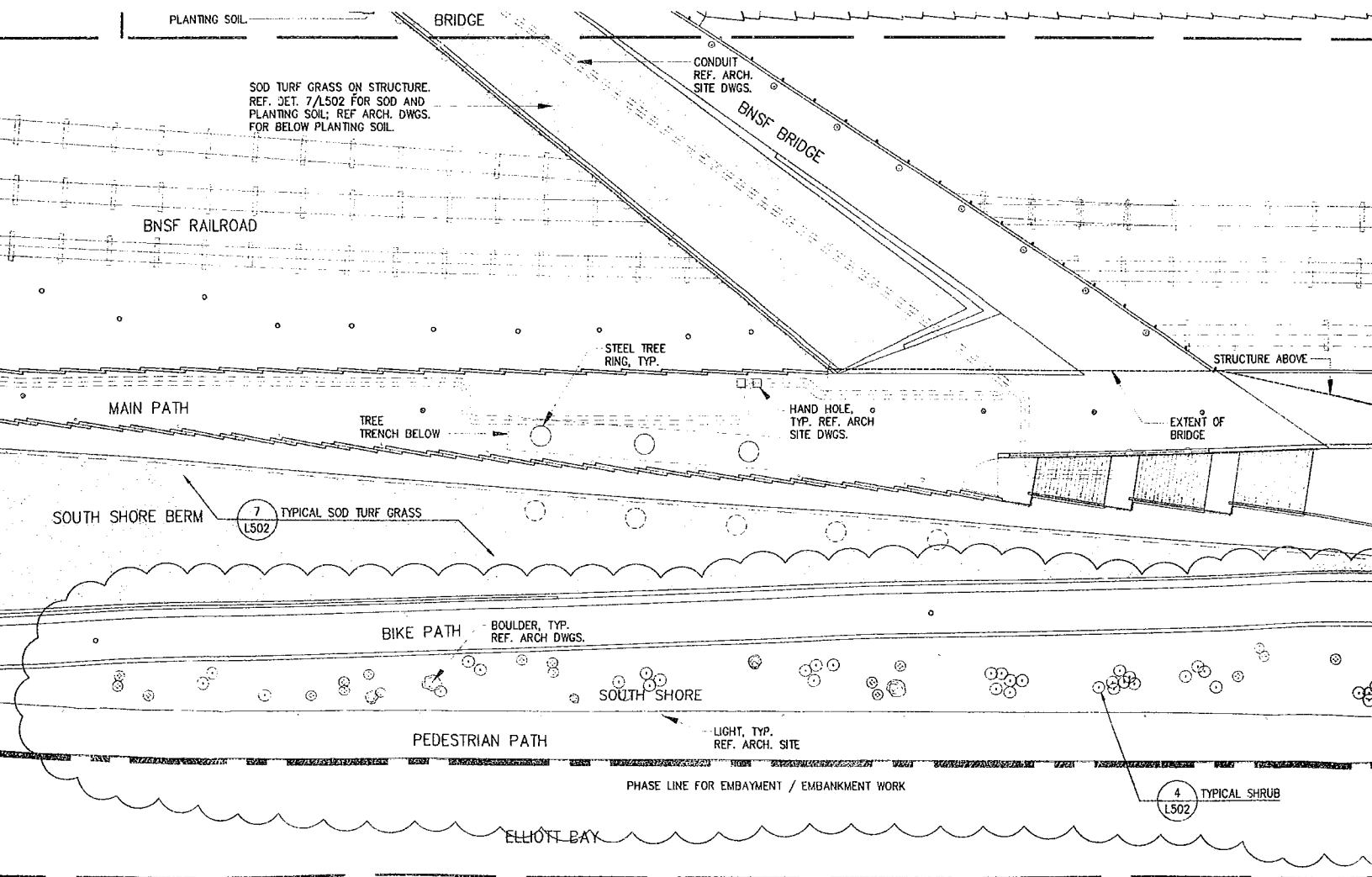


2
L105

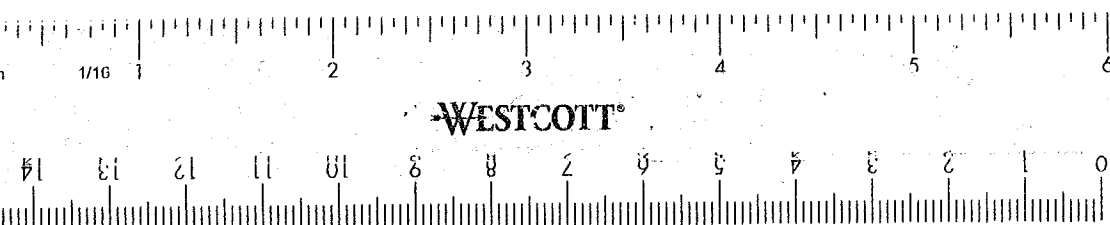
SECTOR F SHRUB, TURF AND
 1"=20'



SECTOR F TREE AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING PLAN
1"=20'



SECTOR F SHRUB, TURF AND MEADOW PLANTING PLAN
1"=20'



122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

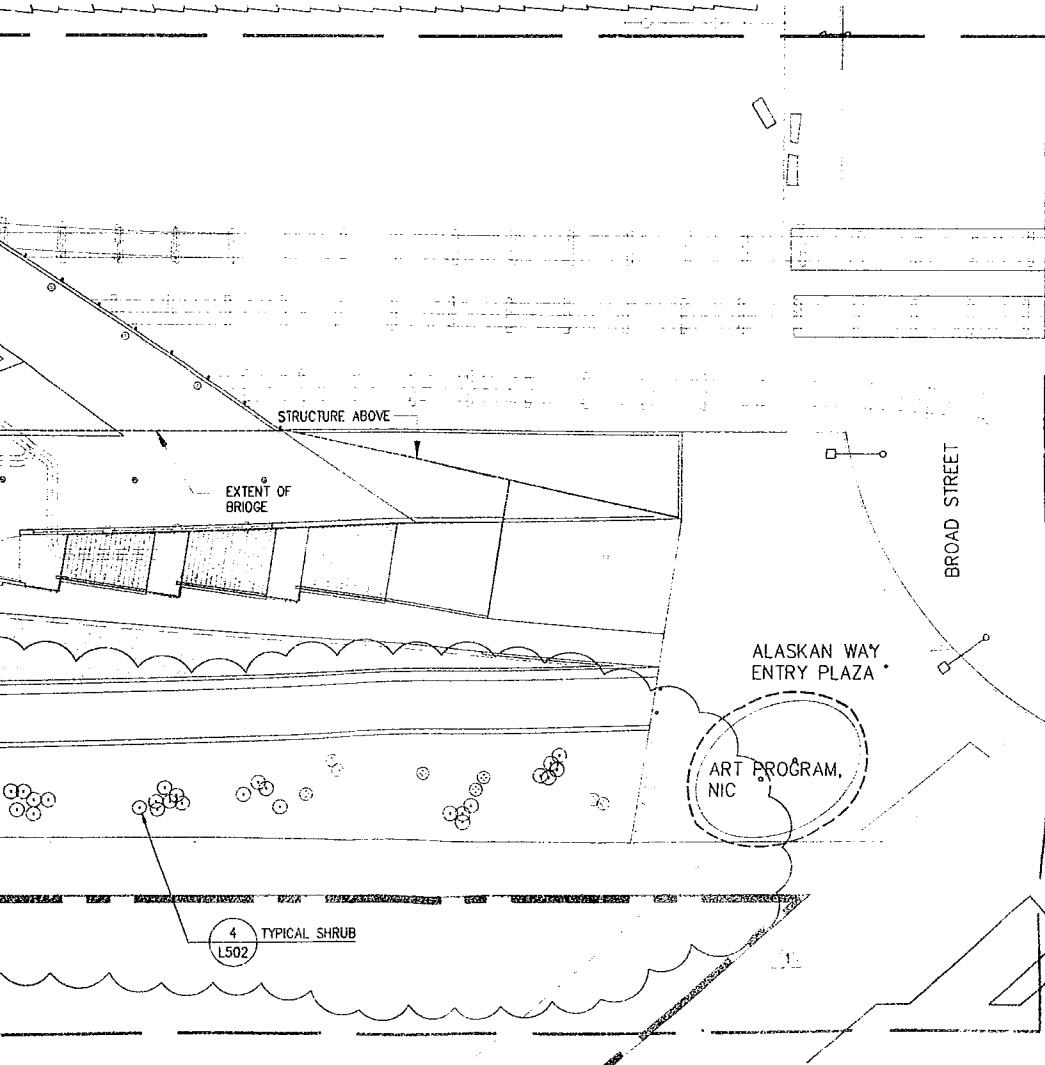
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



DRAWING TITLE

PLANTING PLAN SECTOR E

Drawn SM/JP Date JULY 8, 2005

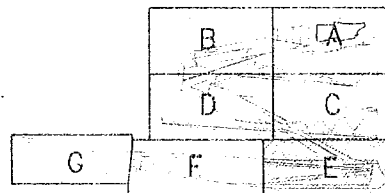
Checked CA Scale 1" = 20'

Drawing No.

L105



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



SECTOR G PLANT LEGEND

TREES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	ALNUS RUBRA	RED ALDER	1-1/2" CAL.	AS SHOWN
	CALOCEDRUS DECURRENS	INCENSE CEDAR	12' - 14' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PICEA SITCHENSIS	SITKA SPRUCE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PINUS CONTORTA CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	4-6' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PINUS CONTORTA CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	DOUGLAS FIR	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
	THUJA PLICATA	WESTERN RED CEDAR	10-12' HT.	AS SHOWN
	ULMUS 'ACCOLADE'	ACCOLADE ELM	4" CAL.	AS SHOWN

SHRUBS

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS COLUMBIANA	HAIRY MANZANITA	5 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM	OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	MAHONIA NERVOSA	DULL OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	ROSA NUTKANA	NOOTKA ROSE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	SYMPHORICARPOS ALBUS	SNOWBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	VACCINIUM OVATUM	EVERGREEN HUCKLEBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN

PLANT MIXES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	36" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	48" O.C.
	ELYMUS MOLLIS	DUNE GRASS	PLUG	15" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	48" O.C.
	GRINDELIA INTEGRIFOLIA	PUGET SOUND GUMWEED	PLUG	48" O.C.
	LATHYRUS JAPONICUS	BEACH PEA	4" POT	48" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	FRAGARIA VIRGINIANA	WILD STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.

TURF

SYMBOL	COMMON NAME
	SOD TURF GRASS

PLANTING NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.

2. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

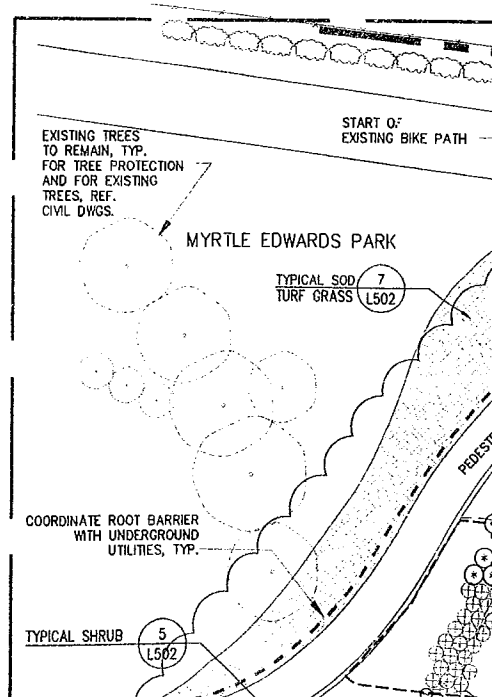
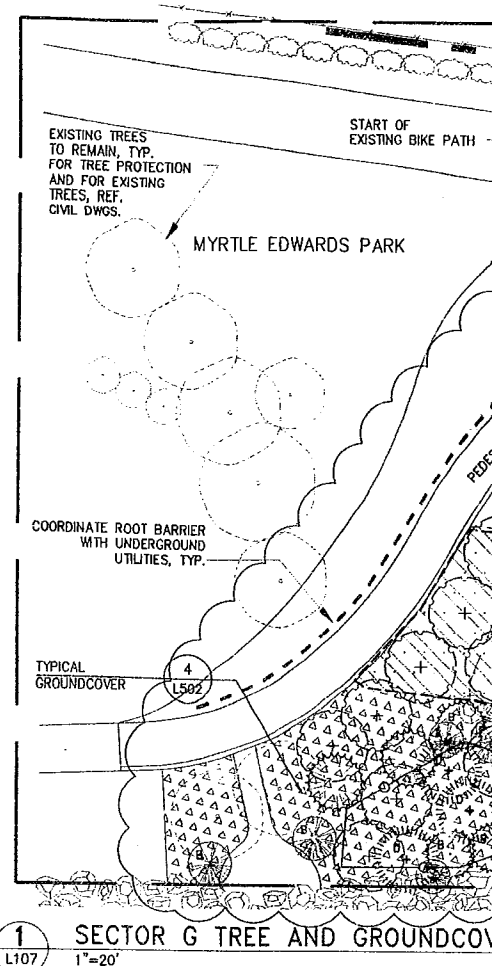
3. PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-Z60.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1627. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE

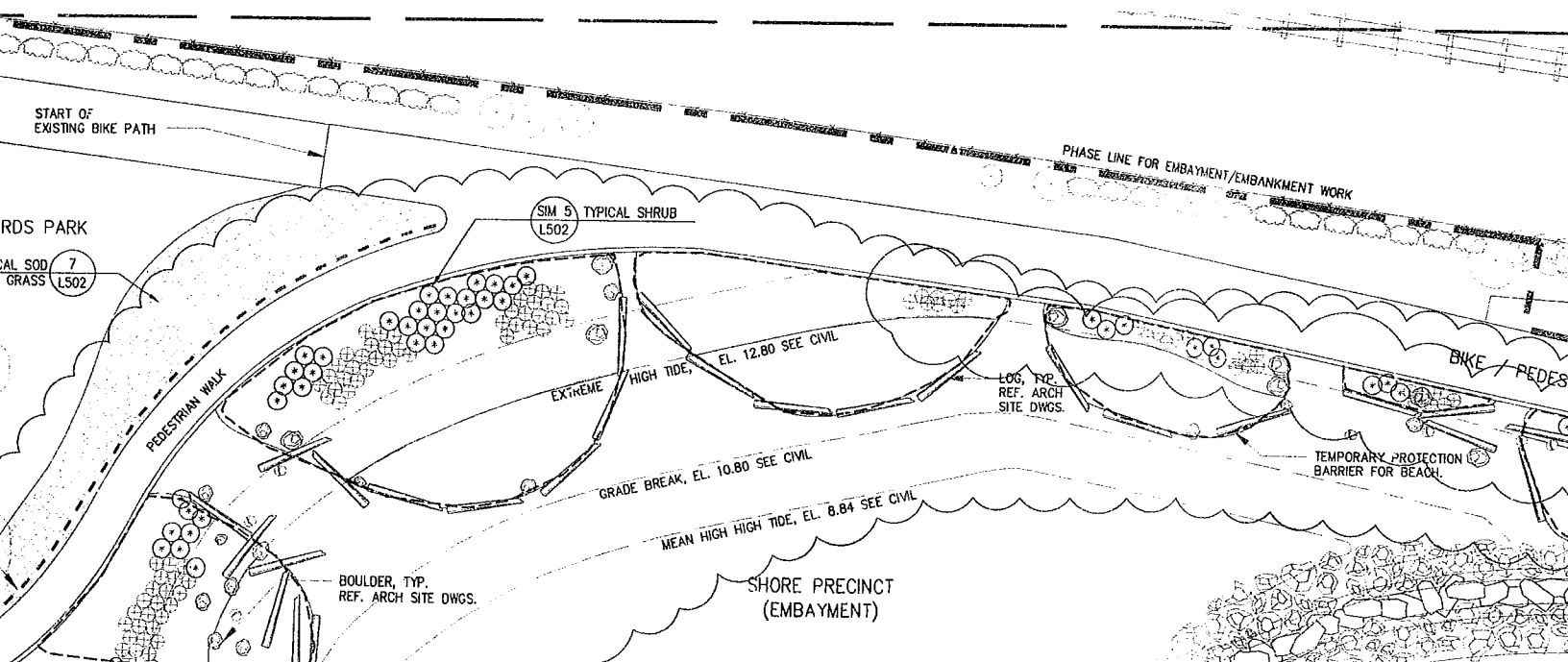
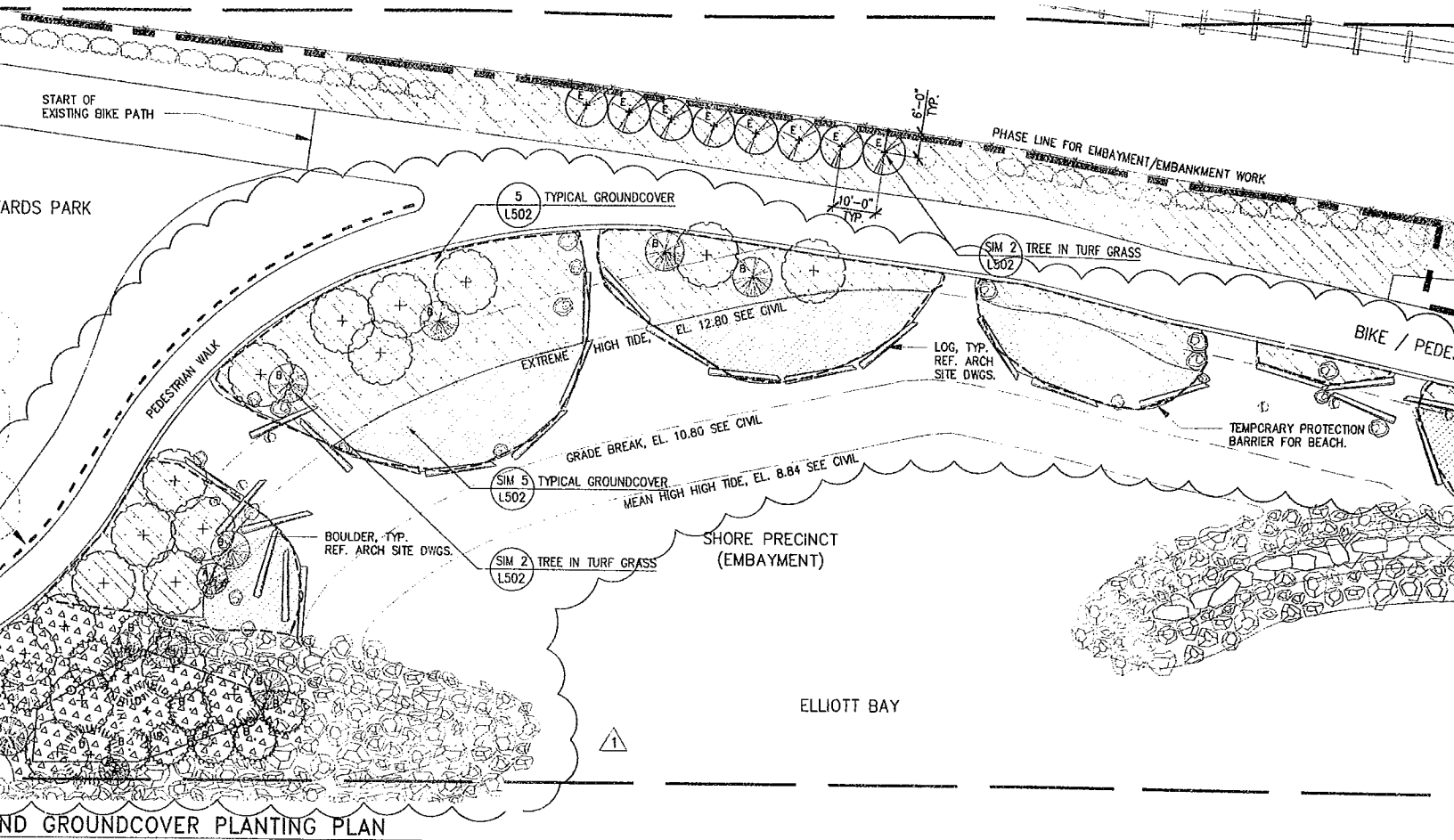
9. REFER TO SHEET L401 FOR TYPE AND DEPTH OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.

10. MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A DEPTH OF 3-INCHES IN ALL PLANTING BEDS EXCEPT INSTALL NO MULCH AT SHORE PRECINCT BEACH.

11. INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL MEADOW AREAS TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO MEADOW AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED AND EXHIBITS A VIGOROUS GROWING CONDITION AS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. REFER TO SECTION 02930.

12. INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL PLANTING





Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions

0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
⊙	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS COLUMBIANA	HAIRY MANZANITA	5 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊙	MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM	OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊙	MAHONIA NERVOZA	DULL OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊕	ROSA NUTKANA	NOOTKA ROSE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊙	SYMPHORICARPOS ALBUS	SNOWBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊙	VACCINIUM OVATUM	EVERGREEN HUCKLEBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN

PLANT MIXES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	36" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	48" O.C.
	ELYMUS MOLLIS	DUNE GRASS	PLUG	15" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	48" O.C.
	GRINDELIA INTEGRIFOLIA	PUGET SOUND GUMWEED	PLUG	48" O.C.
	LATHYRUS JAPONICUS	BEACH PEA	4" POT	48" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	FRAGARIA VIRGINIANA	WILD STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.

TURF

SYMBOL	COMMON NAME
	SOD TURF GRASS

PLANTING NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-260.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1627. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.
- ALL TREES SHALL HAVE HEALTHY AND STRONG CENTRAL LEADERS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM GROWTH AND SURVIVAL.
- ALIGN ROWS OF TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER TO ADJACENT WALLS, P.THS. AND GRADE BREAKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF TREE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR SHRUBS, GROUND COVER, SOD TURF GRASS, MEADOW GRASS AND PLUGS ON SHEET L502 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO SHEET L301 FOR MASTER PLANT SCHEDULE AND FIELD LOCATED PLANTS.

9. REFER TO SHEET L401 FOR TYPE AND DEPTH OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.

10. MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A DEPTH OF 3-INCHES IN ALL PLANTING BEDS EXCEPT INSTALL NO MULCH AT SHORE PRECINCT BEACH.

11. INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL MEADOW AREAS TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO MEADOW AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED AND EXHIBITS A VIGOROUS GROWING CONDITION AS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. REFER TO SECTION 02930.

12. INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL PLANTING AREAS AT SHORE PRECINCT AS SHOWN TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO PLANTING AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PLANTS ARE WELL ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL REMOVAL IS APPROVED BY OWNER. REFER TO SECTION 02930 2.6 & 3.8.

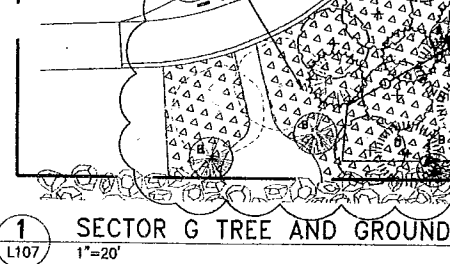
13. INSTALL ROOT BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF GROVE AREAS AS SHOWN. SET ROOT BARRIER 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. ROOT BARRIERS SET PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT LATER TO ENSURE FINAL LOCATION IS 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. REFER TO SECTION 02950.

14. REFER TO CIVIL DWGS. FOR LAYOUT, QUANTITIES, SPECIES AND PLANTING DETAIL FOR STREET TREES.

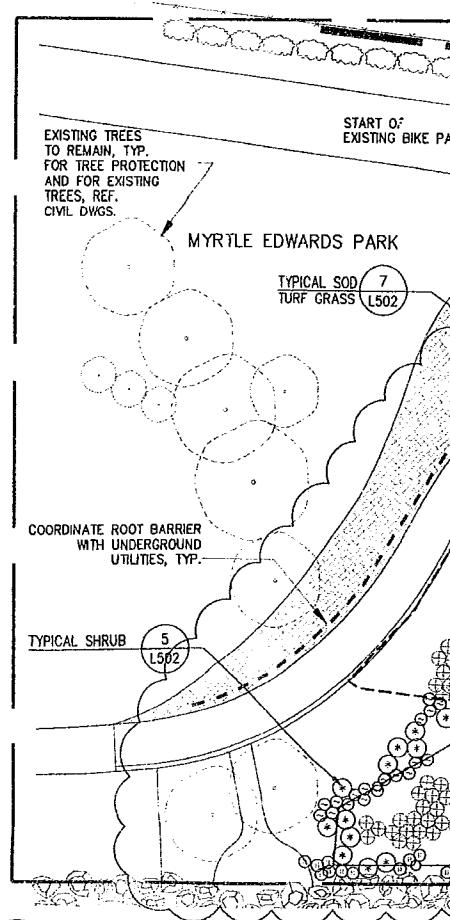
15. REFER TO CIVIL/ARCH. SITE DWGS. FOR LAYOUT OF SITE WALLS & HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS AND FOR GRADING.

16. REFER TO CIVIL FOR LIMITS OF TREE PROTECTION. REFER TO SHT. L502 FOR TREE PROTECTION DETAIL.

17. NO PESTICIDES, HERBICIDES OR CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS SHOULD BE APPLIED TO VEGETATION AT THE SHORE PRECINCT.



1 SECTOR G TREE AND GROUND
L107 1"=20'



2 SECTOR G SHRUB, TURF AND
L137 1"=20'

APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING:

Kenneth J. Nakatsu
Director of Executive Administration

Seattle, Washington _____ 20 _____

By: _____
Director, Contracting Services Division

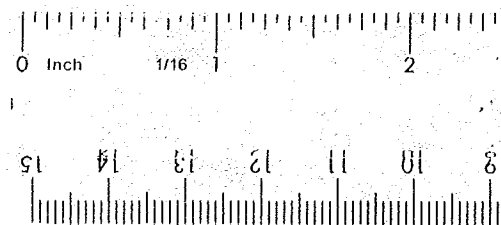
REVIEWED:

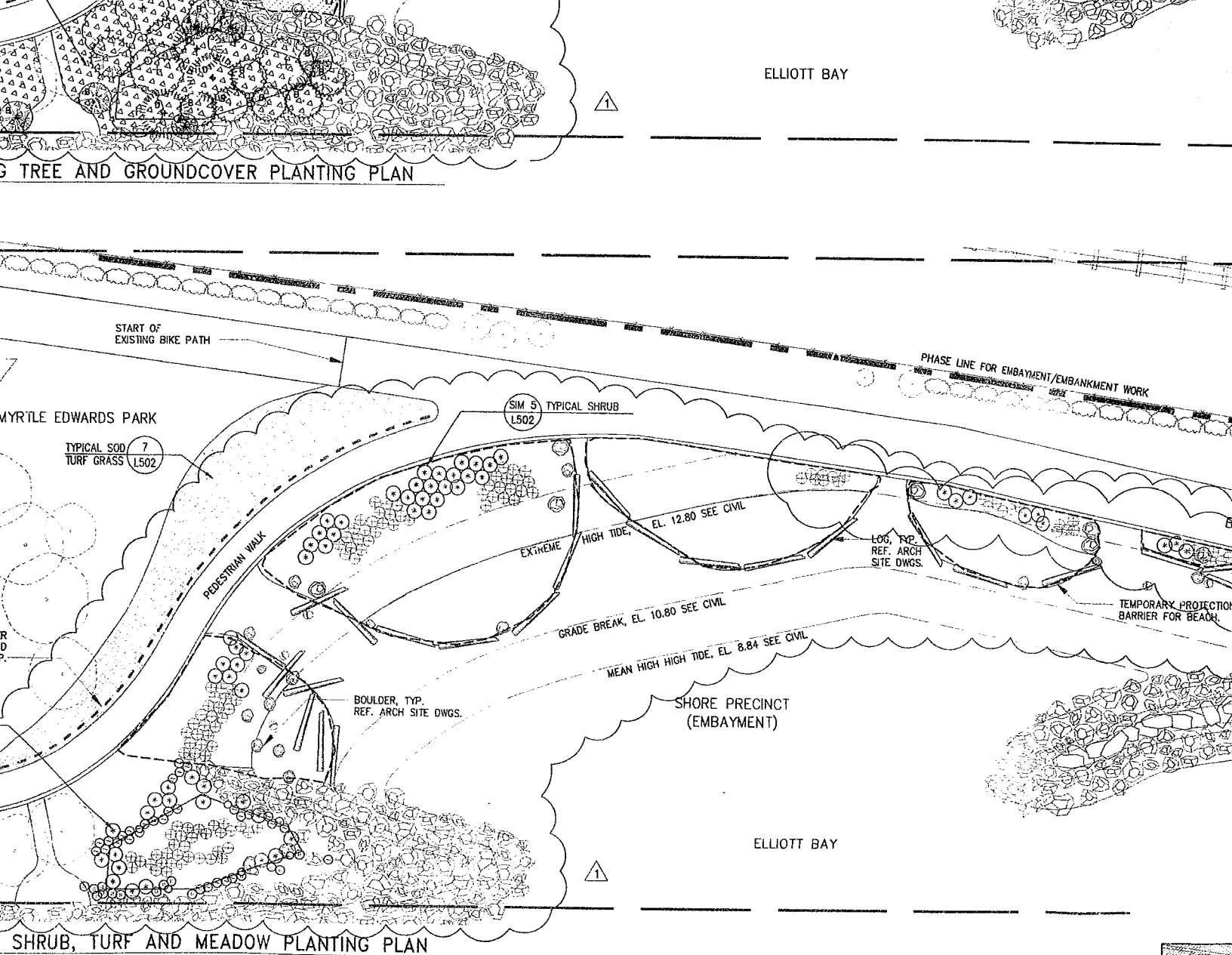
PARK ENGINEER _____ DATE _____

All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.

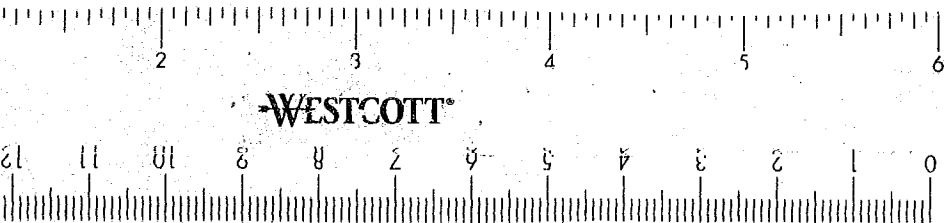


Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia St Suite 301 Seattle, WA 98104
T 206-516-4200 F 206-516-4201
http://www.charlesanderson.com





	OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK SEATTLE ART MUSEUM	0 03.04.05 100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS 1 07.08.05 ASI #4 DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD	PLANTING PLAN SECTOR G	G DESIGNED _____ DRAWN _____ CHECKED _____ ORDINANCE NO. _____ CONTRACT NO. _____ SCALE 1" = 1'



LIOTT BAY

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
 122 West 26th Street
 New York, NY 10001
 212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
 155 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10013
 212.229.2669

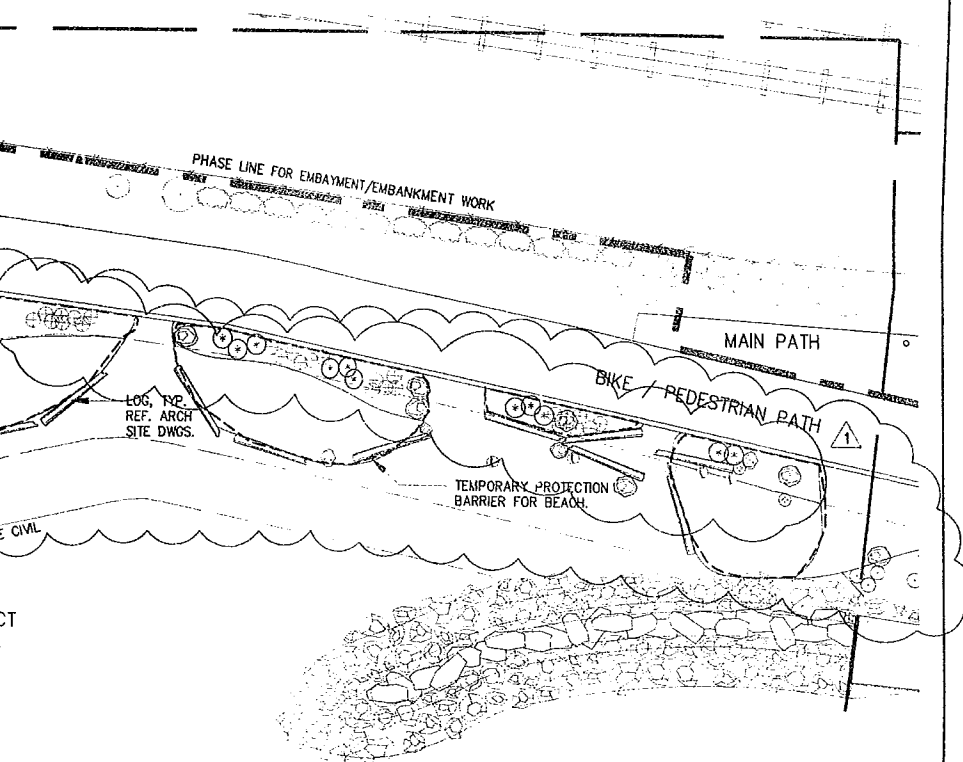
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
 557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
 227 Westlake Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.682.7770

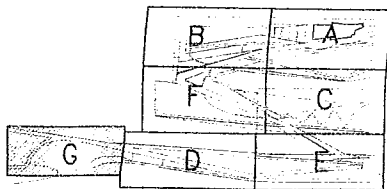
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
 CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
 PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
 CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
 CLOUD



LIOTT BAY



PLANTING PLAN SECTOR G

DESIGNED <u>CA/JP</u>	DATE <u>8 JUL 2005</u>
DRAWN <u>SM/JP</u>	SHEET <u> </u> OF <u> </u>
CHECKED <u>CA</u>	L107
ORDINANCE NO. <u> </u>	100% CD
CONTRACT NO. <u> </u>	CONFORMANCE SET
SCALE <u>1"=20'</u>	



DRAWING TITLE

PLANTING PLAN SECTOR G

Drawn SM/JP Date JULY 8, 2005
 Checked CA Scale 1" = 20'

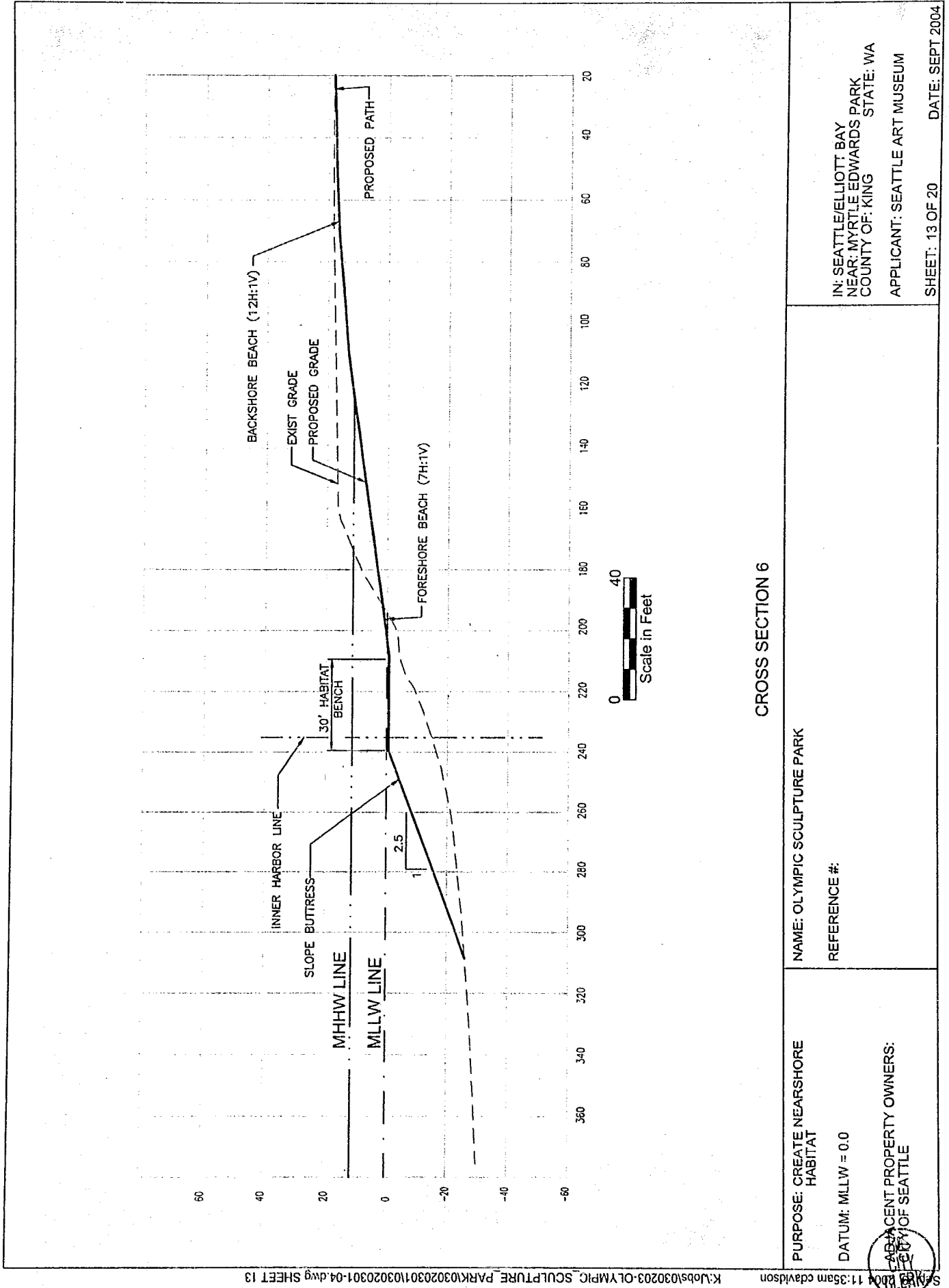
Drawing No.

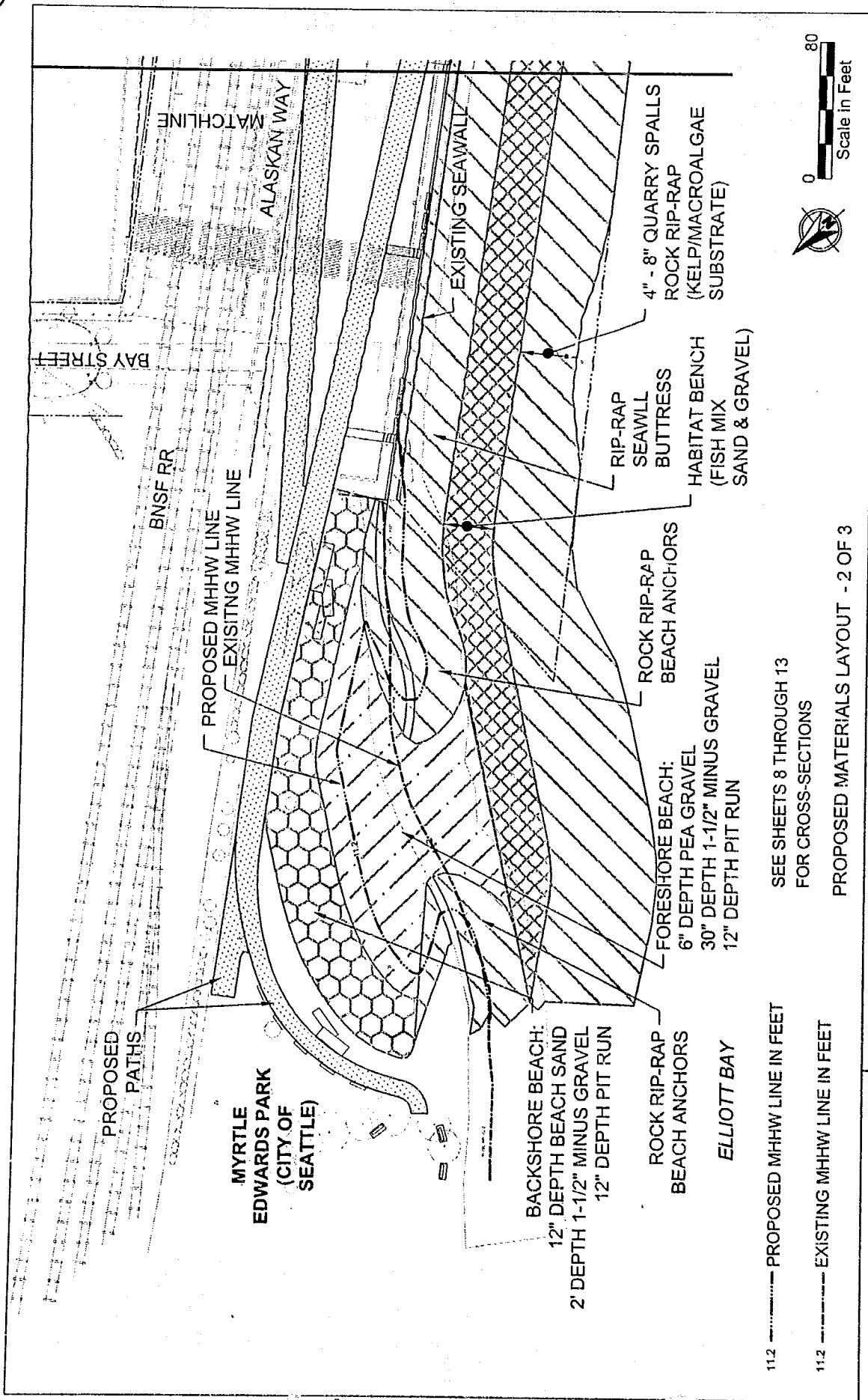
L107



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET

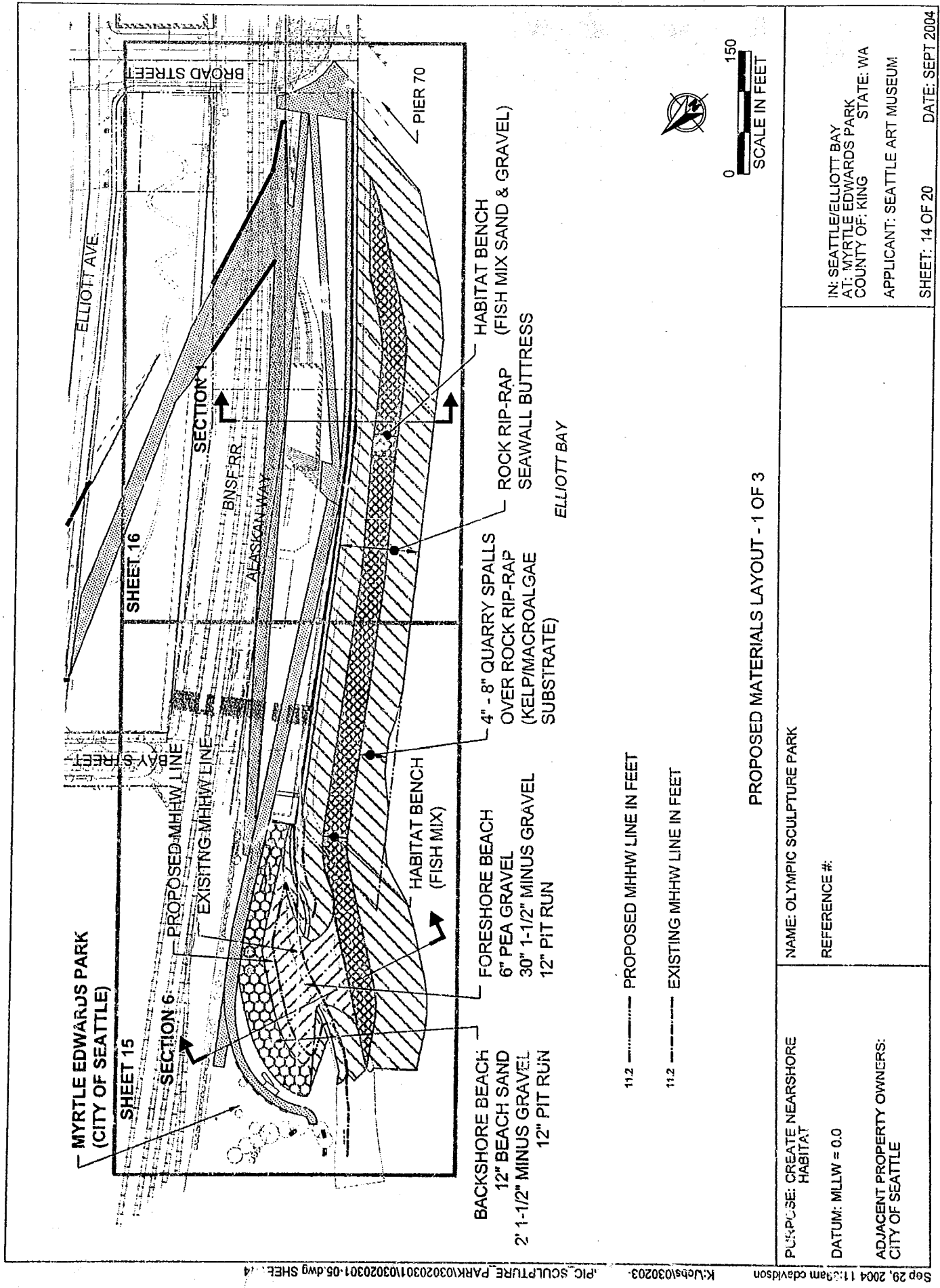
EXHIBIT D





PURPOSE: CREATE NEARSHORE HABITAT		NAME: OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK	REFERENCE #:
DATUM: MLLW = 0.0			
ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS: CITY OF SEATTLE			
IN: SEATTLE/ELLIOTT BAY AT: MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK COUNTY OF: KING STATE: WA APPLICANT: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM		SHEET: 15 OF 20 DATE: SEPT 2004	

11.2 - - - - - PROPOSED MHHW LINE IN FEET
11.2 - - - - - EXISTING MHHW LINE IN FEET
SEE SHEETS 8 THROUGH 13 FOR CROSS-SECTIONS
PROPOSED MATERIALS LAYOUT - 2 OF 3



PURPOSE: CREATE NEARSHORE HABITAT		NAME: OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK	
DATUM: MLLW = 0.0		REFERENCE #:	
ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS: CITY OF SEATTLE		IN: SEATTLE/ELLIOTT BAY AT: MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK COUNTY OF: KING STATE: WA APPLICANT: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM	
		SHEET: 14 OF 20	DATE: SEPT 2004

ORDINANCE 122094

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121970; and granting to the Seattle Art Museum permission to construct, maintain and operate two (2) skybridges for pedestrian access over and across: 1) Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad Street, and 2) Alaskan Way between Bay Street and Broad Street, for a twenty-five - year term, renewable for one additional twenty-five-year term, specifying the conditions under which this permit is granted, providing for acceptance of the permit and conditions, and authorizing acceptance of a Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights over the skybridges and adjacent property.

WHEREAS, the Seattle Art Museum ("SAM") proposes to develop the Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP") on the two city blocks bounded by Bay Street, Western Avenue, Broad Street and Alaskan Way, and on the waterfront parcel owned by the City of Seattle ("City") to the west of Alaskan Way next to Myrtle Edwards Park; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution 30760 the City Council, with the Mayor concurring, approved the design of the OSP; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution 30771 the City Council, with the Mayor concurring, granted conceptual approval of two pedestrian skybridges, one crossing over Elliott Avenue between Bay and Broad Streets and the other crossing over Alaskan Way between Bay and Broad Streets, as proposed by SAM as part of its development of the OSP; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code ("SMC") Chapter 15.64, SAM has submitted the information required for the Director of Transportation ("Director") to make a recommendation to the Council on whether to grant or deny conceptual approval, and the Director has circulated the information to the Seattle Design Commission, and to the City departments and public and private utilities interested in or affected by the proposed skybridges, and compiled the responses (C.F. 307255); and

WHEREAS, the departments and utilities have no objections to the conceptual design of the skybridges, and the Design Commission supports the two proposed skybridges as a core element of the OSP design and recommends that the Council approve the final application; and

WHEREAS, in making her recommendation, the Director considered the 12 elements set forth at SMC 15.64.050.B, and recommended that conceptual approval be granted; and



1 WHEREAS, the City Council passed Ordinance 121970 on October 24, 2005, authorizing SAM
to move forward with construction of the skybridge; and

2 WHEREAS, Ordinance 121970 inadvertently omitted a number of permitted encumbrances; and

3 WHEREAS, legislation is needed to repeal Ordinance 121970, correcting the omissions made
4 therein; and

5 WHEREAS, the adoption of this ordinance is the culmination of the approval process for the
6 skybridges and will allow SAM to move forward with construction of the skybridges;
NOW, THEREFORE,

7 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

8
9 Section 1. Repeal. Ordinance 121970 entitled:

10 "AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park, granting to the Seattle Art Museum
11 permission to construct, maintain and operate two (2) skybridges for pedestrian access over and
12 across: 1) Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad Street, and 2) Alaskan Way between Bay
13 Street and Broad Street, for a twenty-five -year term, renewable for one additional twenty-five-year
14 term, specifying the conditions under which this permit is granted, providing for acceptance of the
15 permit and conditions, and authorizing acceptance of a Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights
16 over the skybridges and adjacent property."
17
18 is hereby repealed.

19
20 Section 2. Permit. Subject to the terms and conditions of this ordinance (otherwise
21 known as the "Permit"), permission is hereby granted to the Seattle Art Museum ("SAM")
22 (referred to, together with any transferee allowed by the City pursuant to this ordinance, as
23 "Permittee") to construct, maintain and operate, in conjunction with the Olympic Sculpture Park
24 ("OSP" or "Park") a skybridge over and across Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad
25



1 Street ("Elliott Avenue Bridge"), and a skybridge over and across a portion of Alaskan Way
2 between Bay Street and Broad Street, including the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway
3 franchise area ("Alaskan Way Bridge") (together the "skybridges"). The Elliott Avenue Bridge
4 will support the Park's central pathway, seating areas, sculpture and landscaping on a vee-shaped
5 structure with an average width of 72 feet, located approximately 20 feet above street grade, and
6 will connect Western Avenue and Broad Street and the eastern-most OSP parcel, lying between
7 Western Avenue and Elliott Avenue, with the parcel lying between Elliott Avenue and Alaskan
8 Way, as shown on Exhibit 2 to Attachment A hereto. The Alaskan Way Bridge will also support
9 the central pathway, seating areas, sculpture and landscaping on a structure with an average
10 width of 75 feet, located approximately 24 feet above the surface of the right-of-way, and will
11 connect the eastern OSP parcels with that portion of Alaskan Way designated as a park boulevard
12 by Ordinance 121721 ("the Boulevard") and provide access to SAM's tideland parcel and Myrtle
13 Edwards Park's southern entrance, as shown on Exhibit 2 to Attachment A hereto. The Alaskan
14 Way Bridge also includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with the Boulevard.
15 SAM's use of the Boulevard as part of the OSP is to be governed by a separate Operation and
16 Maintenance Agreement, to be approved by ordinance, between the City and SAM.

20 Section 3. Use of Skybridges; Duration and Renewal of Permit. For as long as the
21 Permit remains in effect as to at least one skybridge and that skybridge remains in place, the
22 property described on Attachment B hereto shall be used by SAM or its assignee of this Permit as
23 a sculpture park that is open and free to the public, subject to the terms of any operations and
24 management agreement approved by ordinance, which park may include accessory uses such as
25
26
27
28



1 exhibition, special events and retail uses in the pavilion and underground parking. The Permit
2 hereby granted is for a term of twenty-five (25) years, commencing when the conditions in
3 Sections 2 and 17 have been met and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the twenty-fifth
4 year; provided, however, that upon written application of the Permittee at least thirty (30) days
5 before the expiration of the term, the Director may renew the Permit for one additional term, for
6 a total term of fifty (50) years. The Permit is granted subject to the right of the City by ordinance
7 to revise any of the terms and conditions contained herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the
8 event that the Permittee has made timely application for renewal of the Permit in accordance with
9 this section, or for a new permit if and when this Permit expires in 50 years, and the City has not
10 taken the necessary action to renew or grant, or to deny the renewal or grant of, a permit prior to
11 the expiration of the term or the renewal term, the Permit shall be deemed extended until such
12 time as the City takes action on such permit application, and in the case of an appeal to the
13 Mayor or Director as described in Section 5 of this ordinance, shall be deemed extended until the
14 Mayor or Director makes a decision and for any further period in which the City has the option to
15 revise permit conditions in light of such decision as described in Section 5 of this ordinance.

16
17
18
19 Section 4. Termination of Permit; Removal of Skybridges. The Permit hereby granted to
20 use portions of Elliott Avenue and Alaskan Way for skybridges is subordinate to the public's use
21 for transportation purposes, and the City expressly reserves the right to terminate this Permit as
22 to one or both skybridges and/or to require the Permittee to remove the skybridges or any portion
23 thereof at the Permittee's sole cost and expense if one more of the following occur:
24
25
26
27
28



- 1 (a) The City Council determines, by ordinance, that the space occupied by a
2 skybridge is necessary for any non-pedestrian public travel or transportation use,
3 or that a skybridge interferes with any public transportation use. Such a City
4 Council determination shall be conclusive and final.
- 5 (b) The Director determines that any term or condition of this Permit has been
6 violated, and the Permittee does not correct such violation within thirty (30) days
7 of written notification from the City, or within such longer period of time that the
8 Director determines is necessary for Permittee to correct the violation.
- 9 (c) The Permittee does not apply for a renewal of this Permit in a timely manner or its
10 renewal application is denied.
- 11 (d) The Permittee does not apply for a new permit, if this Permit is renewed and
12 expires in fifty (50) years, before such expiration, or its new permit application is
13 denied.

14 Subject to the City's right to assume ownership and operation of a skybridge under Section
15 5 of this ordinance, the Permittee shall, within ninety (90) days after the expiration of this Permit,
16 its termination (including any termination resulting from failure of the Permittee to accept renewal
17 or satisfy the conditions of renewal), or the date of a City order of removal, or prior to the date
18 stated in an "Order to Remove," as the case may be, the Permittee shall remove the skybridge(s)
19 and shall place all portions of Elliott Avenue and/or Alaskan Way that may have been disturbed for
20 any part of a skybridge in as good condition for public use as they were prior to construction, and in
21 at least as good condition in all respects as the abutting portions thereof at the time of such removal.



1 If the Permittee becomes obligated to remove a skybridge, then the Permittee shall remove all
2 sculpture and other art installations from the Boulevard and the skybridges. Upon removal of the
3 skybridges and completion by the Permittee of all required restoration, the Director shall issue a
4 certificate discharging the Permittee from responsibility under this ordinance for occurrences after
5 the date of such discharge.
6

7 Section 5. City Ownership and Operation of Skybridges. Because the skybridges will
8 constitute a transportation use and benefit to the public by providing a pedestrian walkway above
9 the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway and Elliott Avenue connecting the Boulevard to the OSP
10 and adjacent public streets, upon termination of the permission granted by this ordinance as to such
11 skybridge(s) the City may elect to assume ownership and operation of one or both of the skybridges
12 as a City facility, for a period ending fifty (50) years after the commencement of the term of this
13 Permit, but only in any of the following cases:
14

15 (A) if the Permittee does not seek renewal of the Permit at least thirty (30) days before the
16 expiration of the initial term;

17 (B) if the City terminates the Permit as to such skybridge(s) pursuant to Section 4(b) of this
18 ordinance or the permit terminates in the circumstances set forth in Section 4(c) of this
19 ordinance; or
20

21 (C) if the Permittee seeks renewal of the Permit in a timely manner but does not accept in a
22 timely manner, or does not comply in a timely manner with, the conditions of such renewal,
23 but if SAM is the Permittee and is operating the property described in Attachment B as the
24 OSP at the time renewal is timely sought and SAM contends any new Permit provision or
25
26
27
28

1 any new condition established by the City for renewal of the Permit is unduly burdensome
2 on SAM, then SAM within 20 days notice of the conditions for renewal may appeal in
3 writing to the Director and to the Mayor, and if either of those officers determines the new
4 provision(s) or condition(s) to be unduly burdensome he or she shall, within 20 days of
5 receiving the appeal, state in writing in what respect it is so, and the City shall thereafter
6 have an additional 60 days to revise the provision(s) or condition(s) for renewal; and if the
7 City does not within such period revise the provision(s) or condition(s) so as to eliminate all
8 aspects the Director or Mayor determined to be unduly burdensome, the City shall thereby
9 forfeit its option to assume ownership and operation under this Subsection 5(C) for SAM's
10 failure to accept or to timely comply with a provision or condition so determined to be
11 unduly burdensome. Both parties retain their rights to seek judicial review of the rights and
12 obligations created by this Permit, including whether a permit provision or condition
13 included a future renewal is unduly burdensome, in addition to the administrative and
14 executive appeal remedies stated in this subsection.

15
16
17
18 Upon the City's election to assume ownership and operation, ownership of the skybridge
19 structure(s) shall vest in the City, subject to reversion, at the end of such fifty (50) year period, to
20 SAM or its successors and assigns as owners of the parcel(s) abutting the skybridge. Upon such
21 reversion, SAM and any such other owners each shall be obligated promptly and at their own
22 expense to remove such skybridge(s) and restore the right of way as described in Section 4,
23 provided that if the then owner(s) of such parcels shall apply to the City for a new permit to
24 maintain such skybridge(s) within fifteen (15) days after such reversion, the obligation to remove
25
26
27
28



1 shall be deferred until thirty (30) days after denial of such application, or if such application shall be
2 granted, until such time as the skybridge(s) must be removed pursuant to the terms of the new
3 permit. At the City's election, at the time when the City shall assume ownership of a skybridge, all
4 additions, fixtures and improvements made to or constructed upon the skybridges shall remain
5 without compensation to the Permittee, except that the Permittee may elect to remove, within
6 fifteen (15) days after the City shall assume ownership, any sculptures and other art installations, on
7 the following conditions: (i) that if any sculpture or installation serves as a structural or safety
8 feature of the skybridge or as a feature required by any applicable law or regulation, the Permittee
9 shall cause a replacement feature to be installed satisfactory to the Director immediately after such
10 removal; and (ii) that the Permittee forthwith repair any damage to the skybridge caused in the
11 course of any removals. In the discretion of the Director, the Permittee may be required to post a
12 bond for the costs of replacement or restoration prior to undertaking any removals. While the City
13 owns a skybridge, the City may at its own expense repair, maintain, alter, reconstruct, replace, or
14 remove that skybridge as it determines appropriate from time to time, and the reversionary rights of
15 SAM or its successors and assigns as owners of the parcel(s) abutting the skybridge pertain only to
16 whatever structure, if any, is in place at the end of the 50-year period.

20 Section 6. Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights. As a precondition to the grant of
21 this Permit, SAM shall deliver to the City a document ("Grant") granting to the City rights of
22 public access along the central vee-shaped pathway that originates on Western Avenue at the
23 intersection of Western Avenue and Broad Street and extends across both skybridges to the
24 waterfront parcel and Myrtle Edwards Park, and with public access to Broad Street across SAM



land and Museum Development Authority land per subsection 5C of the Grant, all as described in the form of the required Grant. The form of the required Grant, including the maps and other exhibits to the Grant, is Attachment A hereto. At the time the Grant required herein is delivered to the City, the property described in Attachment B hereto shall not be encumbered in any way other than what is shown in Attachment C, and the City shall have received from Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c., an estoppel and a subordination, in form and substance satisfactory to the Director, to evidence that the Grant is not, and shall not be, subject to a certain deed of trust signed by SAM, as grantor, for the benefit of Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c., as beneficiary, concerning the OSP. The Museum Development Authority must join in the Grant as provided in Section 17, both as lessee/sublessor and to provide public access according to subsection 5C of the Grant. The Director is authorized to accept the Grant, and to enforce and administer the rights of the City thereunder. The Superintendent of Parks and Recreation is authorized to participate in dispute resolution proceedings regarding the respective rights and obligations of the parties to the Grant, and their agents and successors, as specified in the form of the Grant.

Section 7. Reconstruction, Relocation, Readjustment and Repair. The Permittee shall not commence reconstruction, relocation, readjustment or repair, other than routine repair and maintenance, of the skybridges except under the supervision of, and in strict accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Director. After notice to and consultation with Permittee, the Director in his/her judgment may order reconstruction, relocation, readjustment or repair of the skybridges at the Permittee's own cost and expense because of the deterioration or unsafe condition of the skybridges.



1 Section 8. Closure. After notice to the Permittee, and failure of the Permittee to correct any
2 condition that is inconsistent with the Permit or the Grant within the time stated in such notice, the
3 Director may order a skybridge closed if the Director deems that it has become unsafe or creates a
4 risk of injury to the public. In a situation in which there is an immediate threat to the health or
5 safety of the public, notice is not required.
6

7 Section 9. Discharge of Permittee's Obligations. Notwithstanding termination or
8 expiration of the permission granted, or removal of the skybridges, the Permittee shall remain
9 bound by its obligations under this ordinance until:

10 (a) The bridges and all related equipment and property are removed from the streets, the
11 Boulevard or any other boulevard;

12 (b) The area is cleared and restored in a manner and to a condition satisfactory to the
13 Director; and
14

15 (c) The Director certifies that the Permittee has discharged its obligations herein.
16

17 Section 10. Release; Indemnification; Duty to Defend. Except as otherwise provided
18 herein, the skybridges shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the Permittee. The Permittee, by
19 acceptance of this ordinance and the Permit hereby granted, does release the City from any and all
20 claims resulting from damage or loss to Permittee's own property, and covenants and agrees with
21 the City, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless the City from all claims, actions, suits,
22 liability, loss, costs, expense or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such
23 damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), that may accrue to, or be suffered by,
24 any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury
25
26
27
28

1 to the Permittee, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees,
2 or licensees, by reason of the Permittee's maintenance, operation or use of said skybridges, or any
3 portion thereof, or by reason of anything that has been done or omitted, or may at any time be done
4 or omitted, by the Permittee by reason of this ordinance, or by reason of the Permittee's failure or
5 refusal to strictly comply with each and every provision of this ordinance (collectively
6 "Indemnified Actions"); and if any such suit, action or claim be filed, instituted or begun against
7 the City for an Indemnified Action, the Permittee shall, upon notice thereof from the City, defend
8 the Indemnified Action at its sole cost and expense with counsel acceptable to the City, and in case
9 judgment shall be rendered against the City in any suit or action for an Indemnified Action, the
10 Permittee shall fully satisfy said judgment within ninety (90) days after such action or suit shall
11 have been finally determined, if determined adversely to the City. Provided that if it is determined
12 by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other
13 concurrent negligence has occurred for which the City is liable to a third party other than in regard
14 to any condition caused by the failure of the Permittee to comply with any obligation under this
15 Permit, the Grant or another agreement with the City, then in the event claims or damages are
16 caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:

20 (a) The City, its agents, contractors or employees; and

21 (b) The Permittee, its agents, contractors, or employees,

22 then the Permittee's obligation shall be limited to the extent of the Permittee's negligence and, to
23 the extent consistent with applicable law, the negligence of the Permittee's agents, contractors or
24 employees.
25

1 The City shall indemnify SAM for any claims for loss or damage by third parties to the
2 extent they result from the negligent or otherwise wrongful act of the City or its employees,
3 agents or contractors in the exercise of rights under this Permit on the SAM Property, MDA
4 Property or the skybridges, but only if and to the extent that all of the following apply: (a) the
5 claim is one for which the City would be liable under applicable law, if brought directly against
6 the City by the third party; and (b) the claim is not one for which the City would have a right to
7 indemnity from the Permittee under this Section; and (c) the claim is not covered by insurance
8 maintained by the Permittee; and (d) the claim was not required to have been covered by
9 insurance maintained by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit or by any other any
10 contract between SAM and the City.
11
12

13 Section 11. Environmental Agreement. The parties acknowledge that the existing
14 Environmental Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental
15 Agreement") deals with the parties' respective obligations relating to contamination and
16 environmental conditions in the City rights-of-way. No change of rights, obligations, or
17 responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this
18 ordinance or Permit, except as expressly provided in this section. Permittee shall be responsible
19 for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of
20 soil, if required, to the extent required to complete Permittee's construction of the skybridges.
21 Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is
22 removed during construction, replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is
23
24
25
26
27
28



1 disturbed during construction, mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and
2 worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site.

3 Section 12. Insurance. For as long as the Permittee shall exercise any permission granted
4 by this ordinance or until the skybridges are entirely removed from their location as described in
5 Section 4, whichever is longer, but not including any period during which both skybridges or the
6 sole remaining skybridge shall be owned by the City pursuant to the terms of this ordinance, and
7 unless discharged by order of the Director as provided in Section 9 of this ordinance, the Permittee
8 shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, at its own expense, insurance policies that protect
9 the City from any and all loss, damages, suits, liability, claims, demands or costs resulting from
10 injury or harm to persons or property.
11

12 Minimum insurance requirements shall be an occurrence form policy of commercial general
13 liability, placed with a company admitted and licensed to conduct business in Washington State.
14 Minimum policy limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence, \$4,000,000 annual aggregate. Coverage
15 shall specifically name the skybridge exposure. Coverage shall add by endorsement The City of
16 Seattle, its elected and appointed officers, officials, employees and agents as additional insured.
17 Coverage shall contain a Separation of Insured's Clause indicating essentially that "except with
18 respect to the limits of insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this coverage part
19 to the first named insured, this insurance applies as if each named insured were the only named
20 insured, and separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought." Evidence
21 of current coverage shall be submitted to the City in the form of a copy of the full insurance policy
22 with all endorsements attached thereto, and is a condition to the validity of this Permit.
23
24
25
26
27
28



1 Whenever in the judgment of the City's Risk Manager, such insurance filed pursuant to the
2 provisions hereof shall be deemed insufficient to fully protect the City, the Permittee shall, upon
3 demand by the Risk Manager, furnish additional insurance in such amount as may be specified by
4 the Risk Manager.

5 Section 13. Additional Insured. The Permittee shall require that all of its contractors
6 performing construction work on the premises as contemplated by this Permit, name the City as an
7 additional insured on all policies of public liability insurance, and shall include in all pertinent
8 contract documents a provision extending construction indemnities and warranties granted to SAM
9 to the City as well.

10 Section 14. Bond. Not later than sixty (60) days after the effective date of this ordinance
11 the Permittee shall deliver to the Director for filing with the City Clerk a good and sufficient bond
12 in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) for each skybridge executed by a surety
13 company authorized and qualified to do business in the State of Washington conditioned that the
14 Permittee will comply with each and every provision of this ordinance and with each and every
15 order of the Director pursuant thereto; provided, that if the Mayor of the City in his/her judgment
16 shall deem any bond or bonds filed to be insufficient and demand a new or additional bond, the
17 Permittee shall furnish a new or additional bond in such amount as the Director may specify to be
18 necessary to fully protect the City. Said bond shall remain in effect until such time as the
19 skybridges are entirely removed as described in Section 4, or until discharged by order of the
20 Director as provided in Section 9 of this ordinance.



1 Section 15. Transfers. Permittee shall not assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge or encumber
2 any privileges conferred by this ordinance without the consent of the City Council by resolution,
3 except that after the Grant described in Section 6 above has been granted to the City, SAM may
4 grant a security interest to Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c., New York Branch pursuant to that springing
5 deed of trust dated as of October 6, 2005. If consent is granted, the assignee or transferee shall be
6 bound by all terms and conditions of this ordinance. The Permit conferred by this ordinance shall
7 not be assignable or transferable by operation of law.

9 Section 16. Inspections/Payments. The Permittee shall pay to the City such amounts as
10 may be justly chargeable by said City as costs of inspection of the subject skybridges during
11 construction, reconstruction, or repair, and at other times deemed necessary by the Director. In
12 recognition of the public benefits of the OSP, including the Grant, no annual fee is charged for this
13 Permit. All payments shall be made to the City Director of Executive Administration or his
14 successor as custodian of the City Treasury for credit to the Seattle Department of Transportation
15 subfund for Street Use. No inspection or approval by the City shall be construed as a
16 representation, warranty or assurance to the Permittee or any other person as to the safety or
17 soundness of any structure or condition, nor as to compliance with the Permit or any agreement or
18 standard. Any failure by the City to require correction of any defect or condition shall not in any
19 way limit the responsibility or liability of the Permittee.

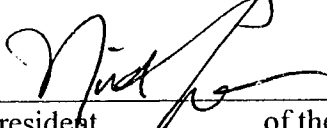
22 Section 17. Acceptance. The Permittee shall deliver its written acceptance of the Permit
23 conferred by this ordinance and the Permittee's agreement to its terms and conditions, and the Grant
24 required in Section 6 above, to the Director within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this
25



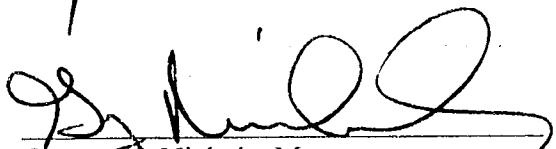
ordinance. The Director shall record the Grant with the King County Recorder's Office and file the recorded Grant and the Permittee's acceptance with the City Clerk. If the Grant and acceptance are not timely received, the privileges provided by this ordinance shall be deemed declined or abandoned; and the Permit deemed lapsed and forfeited.

Section 18. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days from and after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten (10) days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

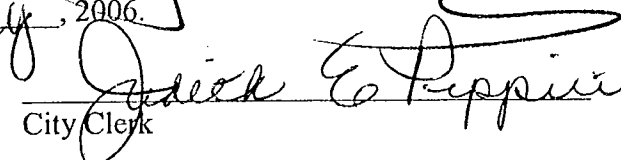
Passed by the City Council the 1st day of May, 2006, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this 1st day of May, 2006.


President _____ of the City Council

Approved by me this 3rd day of May, 2006.


Gregory J. Nickels, Mayor

Filed by me this 9th day of May, 2006.


City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachment A: Form of Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights including exhibits:

- Exhibit 1 Legal description of SAM Property
- Exhibit 2 Schematic design showing Skybridges and "Vee"
- Exhibit 3 Legal description of MDA Property
- Exhibit 4 Schematic design showing Broad Street Access

Attachment B: Legal description of SAM's two upland blocks.

Attachment C: Permitted Encumbrances

ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A
FORM OF GRANT



[Version 10/24/05]

After Recording Return to:
Seattle Transportation Dept.

[insert]

GRANT OF ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE RIGHTS

THIS GRANT OF ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE RIGHTS ("Grant") is made effective as of the _____ day of _____, 2005 by the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM") and the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA") (collectively, SAM and MDA are "Grantor") to the CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipal corporation ("City").

RECITALS

A. SAM is the owner of two parcels of real property legally described on Exhibit 1, attached hereto and incorporated herein (referred to as "Parcel A" and "Parcel B" or collectively as "SAM Property"). For general reference only, those parcels are indicated with corresponding letters on Exhibit 2, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

B. MDA is the owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached hereto and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM.

C. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

Attachment A to Ordinance: Form of Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights - 1



D. The OSP design will provide a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way, as generally indicated on Exhibit 2.

E. Pursuant to Ordinance _____ (the "Permit," which term shall include any modification thereof or replacement therefor), the City has granted to SAM a permit to construct, operate and maintain two skybridge structures over public rights of way in conjunction with the OSP: one over and across a portion of Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad Street ("Elliott Avenue Bridge") and one over and across a portion of Alaskan Way between Bay Street and Broad Street, including the Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway franchise area, and including the ramp, stairs and abutment where the skybridge structure connects with the Boulevard ("Alaskan Way Bridge"). They are collectively referred to as the "Skybridges." Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Permit unless the context otherwise requires.

F. The City's grant of the Permit is subject to certain terms and conditions, including, without limitation, the grant of the rights set forth in this Grant.

GRANT OF RIGHTS AND COVENANTS

For valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, SAM and MDA grant and agree as follows:

1. Grant and Purpose.

A. Public Access Rights. SAM hereby grants and conveys to the City with respect to the Skybridges and Parcels A and B, rights to public access limited to pedestrian and wheelchair travel (for purposes of this Grant, "wheelchair" shall include any device for mobility of persons with disabilities that is allowed from time to time on public sidewalks in the City of Seattle) on, across and over the Skybridges and the pathways and elevated structures located and to be located on Parcels A and B, throughout the entire "Vee" shown by hatch marks on Exhibit 2. Such rights are referred to as the "Public Access Rights." SAM may locate and relocate from time to time obstructions to pedestrian or wheelchair travel or both (for example, artwork, planters, and other amenities or items related to the OSP) in the Vee but shall always provide an unobstructed and improved pathway suitable for pedestrian and wheelchair travel at least eleven (11) feet in width, measured perpendicular to the centerline of the path of travel, at all points from Western Avenue to the western touch-downs of the Alaskan Way Bridge in the Park Boulevard. The portions of the "Vee" that are not at a given time obstructed to both pedestrian and wheelchair travel as allowed by the preceding sentence are referred to as the "Public Access Area." The Public Access Area must always extend



continuously from Western Avenue to the western touch-downs of the Alaskan Way Bridge in the Park Boulevard. The public shall have free, open and continuous pedestrian and wheelchair access to and through the Public Access Area free of charge every day of the year, except that so long as the SAM Property is operated by SAM as the OSP, SAM may close the Public Access Area for up to five calendar days per calendar year when the OSP is closed to the public consistent with the terms of an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between SAM and the City. Except on days when SAM has closed the Public Access Area to the public pursuant to the preceding sentence, the public shall have access to the entire Public Access Area at least during the period beginning at 9:00 AM and ending at 5:00 PM local time seven days a week and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, but at all times subject to compliance with rules of conduct pursuant to paragraph 4 below, and subject to the right of the City to close the Skybridges or any part of the Public Access Area, or to impose further restrictions on use and access from time to time, consistent with the following sentence. So long as the SAM Property is operated by SAM as the OSP, the City shall not close a Skybridge for which a Permit remains in effect, or that the City owns and has not elected to remove, nor restrict access to and from the OSP over such a Skybridge or the Public Access Area during the period from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM each day and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, without the consent of SAM, except as the City may deem necessary temporarily for reasons of public safety. In addition, City employees in the performance of their official duties related to public safety shall be entitled to use the Public Access Area at all times. SAM reserves the right to undertake measures to prevent public access onto SAM's property outside of the Public Access Area.

B. Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights.

The provisions of this Subsection 1B for inspection and monitoring, and for emergencies, shall apply to each Parcel of the SAM Property so long as the Public Access Rights remain in effect as to any portion of that Parcel. Except with respect to inspection, monitoring and emergencies, this Subsection 1B shall apply only in each of the following circumstances:

(1) If the City is entitled to and elects to assume ownership and operation of one or both Skybridges under Section 4 of the Permit, then for so long as a Skybridge remains in place and is owned by the City, this Subsection 1B shall apply to the Parcel or Parcels of the SAM Property for which SAM has no obligation to maintain the Public Access Area pursuant to Section 5, and, if the portion of the Public Access Area on Parcel B shall be replaced by the 7-foot wide path described in Subsection 5C of this Grant, then this Subsection 1B shall also apply to the MDA Property during the City's ownership of the Alaskan Way Bridge.



(2) If SAM shall fail to comply in a timely manner with its obligation to maintain any portion of the Public Access Area located on a Parcel of the SAM Property, then if and when the City shall have the right under the terms of Section 3 of this Grant to take such actions as the City deems necessary to maintain, repair, reconstruct, or alter the Public Access Area, this Subsection 1B shall apply to such Parcel for the period, and to the extent, that the City requires access thereto in order to exercise its rights under Section 3.

SAM hereby grants and conveys to the City the non-exclusive rights to access on, across, over, under and through such portions of the SAM Property as are reasonably necessary, for all purposes necessary, incidental, or related to construction, operation, repair, replacement, alteration, inspection, monitoring, and maintenance of the elevated and grade level pathways (including the entire area shown on Exhibit 2 as the "Vee," less the Skybridges) that connect the Alaskan Way Bridge and the Elliott Avenue Bridge, and that connect the Elliott Avenue Bridge with Western Avenue ("Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights"). If a "fixed specific Public Access Area" is designated under Subsection 5B, then thereafter the Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights shall be only for purposes necessary, incidental, or related to construction, operation, repair, replacement, alteration, inspection, monitoring, and maintenance of that fixed and specific Public Access Area. The City shall not modify the design or location of the pathways without SAM's consent. Air rights, and the right to maintain, repair and replace all necessary supports, foundations and structural elements supporting the elevated pathway are expressly included in the foregoing grant. Such grant also includes the right of the City to install measures to prevent use or access during any times when public access is not permitted. The City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees, after 24 hours advance notice to SAM for inspection and thirty (30) days advance notice to SAM for other activities (except that for inspections or other activities notice shall not be required in the event of emergency), which notice period may run concurrently with the period of any applicable notice of default and opportunity for cure and appeal period provided in Section 3 of this Grant, shall have free, open and continuous access on, across, over, under and through such portions of the SAM Property as are reasonably necessary for the purposes described above, which shall include the right to operate any necessary motorized and non-motorized equipment and vehicles for such purposes. The City shall cause any portion of the SAM Property that is disturbed by activities of the City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees pursuant to the previous sentence to be restored as nearly as practicable to its condition prior to such activities, but shall not be liable for loss or damage to fixtures or installations that could not reasonably be avoided, despite reasonable efforts by the City to avoid damage, consistent with accomplishment of the purposes for which the City exercised its rights thereunder without undue delay or cost. SAM shall ensure that neither it nor its contractors impair the rights granted in this Subsection 1B in any way.

C. Skybridge Maintenance Rights.

The provisions of this Subsection 1C for inspection and monitoring, and for emergencies, shall apply to each Skybridge and to each Parcel of the SAM Property so long as there is a Skybridge abutting that Parcel. Except with respect to inspection, monitoring and emergencies, this Subsection 1C shall apply only in each of the following circumstances:

(1) If the City is entitled to and elects to assume ownership and operation of one or both Skybridges under Section 4 of the Permit, then for so long as a Skybridge remains in place and is owned by the City, this Subsection 1C shall apply to the Parcel or Parcels of the SAM Property abutting a City-owned Skybridge and, if the City owns the Alaskan Way Bridge, then this Subsection 1C shall also apply to the MDA Property during the City's ownership of the Alaskan Way Bridge.

(2) If SAM shall fail to comply in a timely manner with its obligation to maintain any portion of a Skybridge abutting a Parcel of the SAM Property, then if and when the City shall have the right under the terms of Section 3 of this Grant to take such actions as the City deems necessary to maintain, repair, reconstruct or alter the Skybridge, this Subsection 1C shall apply to such Parcel for the period, and to the extent, that the City requires access thereto in order to exercise its rights under Section 3.

(3) If the City is entitled to replace or remove a Skybridge, then this Subsection 1C shall apply to the SAM Property and MDA Property to the extent that the City requires access thereto in order to do so.

SAM hereby grants and conveys to the City with respect to each Skybridge and to Parcels A and B, rights on, across, over, under and through such portions of the Skybridges and Parcels A and B as are reasonably necessary, for access to the Skybridges and for construction, operation, repair, replacement, alteration, inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and removal of the Skybridges ("Skybridge Maintenance Rights"). Air rights, and the right to maintain, repair and replace all necessary supports, foundations and structural elements supporting the Skybridges are expressly included in the foregoing grant. The Skybridges are depicted on Exhibit 2 attached hereto. The City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees, after 24 hours advance notice to SAM for inspection and thirty (30) days advance notice to SAM for other activities (except that for inspections or other activities notice shall not be required in the event of emergency), which notice period may run concurrently with the period of any notice of default and opportunity for cure and appeal period provided in Section 3 of this Grant, shall have free, open and continuous access on, across, over, under and through such portions of the Skybridges and the SAM Property as are reasonably necessary for the purposes described above, which shall include the right to operate any necessary motorized and non-



motorized equipment and vehicles for such purposes. The City shall cause any portion of the SAM Property that is disturbed by activities of the City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees pursuant to the previous sentence to be restored as nearly as practicable to its condition prior to such activities, but shall not be liable for loss or damage to fixtures or installations that could not reasonably be avoided, despite reasonable efforts by the City to avoid damage, consistent with accomplishment of the purposes for which the City exercised its rights thereunder without undue delay or cost. SAM shall ensure that neither it nor its contractors impair the rights granted in this Subsection 1C in any way.

D. MDA Joinder; Grant of Rights in Broad Street Access

To the extent of any interest the MDA may have as lessee or otherwise in Parcel A or B, the MDA joins in the grants and conveyances in this Grant. To the extent that the Public Access Area shall hereafter include a portion of MDA Property pursuant to Subsection 5C, SAM and the MDA hereby grant the City over the portions of Parcels B and D that become part of the Public Access Area, and the MDA hereby grants the City over Parcel D, all the rights described in this Grant, as though those portions of Parcels B and D had been included in Subsections 1A, 1B, and 1C.

2. Rights and Remedies. The City shall have the right without prior institution of any suit or proceeding of law, at such times as may be necessary, to exercise the rights at such times and to the extent provided in this Grant. In addition, the City shall have all remedies that may be available at law or in equity. This instrument is not intended to confer any right of action or remedies on any member of the general public or any other person that is not a party hereto. The rights granted to the City are not obligations of the City and may be exercised at the City's discretion. The City shall not be liable or responsible for any injury, loss or damage caused by members of the public in the exercise of the rights of access granted hereunder, except to the extent, if any, that such injury, loss or damage is caused by the negligence of the City for which it has liability under applicable law, not including any City negligence in regard to any condition that SAM or MDA shall have caused or permitted contrary to the terms of this Grant, the Permit or any agreement with the City. The City shall not be subject to any obligation pursuant to any security instrument or other agreement executed by SAM or MDA with respect to any part of the SAM Property. The rights of the City and obligations of the Grantor herein are in addition to, and not in substitution for, the rights and obligations under the Permit or any other agreement.

3. Grantor to Construct and Maintain. Grantor, at its sole expense, shall construct the pathways in the "Vee" as shown in Exhibit 2, consistent with plans approved by the City and in full compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations as they apply to public facilities, including without limitation standards under the Americans with



Disabilities Act ("ADA"). For so long as the Permit is in effect, Grantor, at its sole expense, shall maintain the Skybridges and the Public Access Area in safe, clean, and sanitary condition; shall promptly make any necessary repairs; shall not allow obstructions or debris to remain in the Public Access Area; and shall not cause or permit any structure or condition adjacent to the Public Access Area that could be hazardous to persons using the Public Access Area. If Grantor shall default in its obligations under this paragraph, the City shall have the right, but not the obligation, after at least thirty (30) days' notice to SAM and SAM's failure to cure such default or to commence cure (except that notice and opportunity to cure shall not be required in case of emergency), or after SAM's failure diligently to prosecute cure of default after commencing cure, to take such actions as the City deems necessary to maintain, repair, reconstruct, or alter the Skybridges or Public Access Area, all at the expense of the Grantor, and Grantor shall reimburse the City promptly on demand for the costs of such actions. So long as SAM is the Permittee under the Permit, SAM may contest the City's notice of default under this Section 3 or contest the City's decision that SAM has not diligently prosecuted cure of default by appealing in writing, within 10 days after notice of default or within 5 business days after being informed of the City's decision that SAM has failed diligently to prosecute cure, to the Superintendent of Parks and Recreation and to the Mayor, and the notice shall be withdrawn or more time allowed for cure, as applicable, if either of those officers so determines. Upon request by SAM, the Superintendent of Parks and Recreation shall provide an opportunity for the Executive Director of SAM to meet by phone or in person with the Superintendent to attempt to resolve any disagreement as to notices or decisions appealable under this Section 3. The City shall cause any portion of the SAM Property that is disturbed by activities of the City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees pursuant to the previous sentence to be restored as nearly as practicable to its condition prior to such activities, but shall not be liable for loss or damage to fixtures or installations that could not reasonably be avoided, despite reasonable efforts by the City to avoid damage, consistent with accomplishment of the purposes for which the City exercised its rights thereunder without undue delay or cost. SAM shall ensure that neither it nor its contractors impair the rights granted in this Section 3 in any way.

4. Rules of Conduct.

A. Grantor shall adopt and enforce reasonable rules of conduct in the Public Access Area for the safety and convenience of pedestrian and wheelchair travel through the Public Access Area. Such rules shall be consistent with applicable law. To the extent that such rules are the same as rules applicable in City of Seattle parks, Grantor may adopt them without City approval, but shall provide written notice to the City before they take effect.

(1) So long as SAM owns Parcels A and B of the SAM Property and operates those Parcels as the OSP, SAM (but not SAM's successors or assigns) may



adopt additional rules without City approval, but shall provide written notice to the City before they take effect.

(2) If SAM no longer owns Parcels A and B of the SAM Property or no longer operates those Parcels as the OSP, Grantor may adopt additional rules only with the advance written consent of the City.

Grantor shall have the right to require any person who does not comply with rules that are in effect in accordance with this Section 4 to leave the Public Access Area.

B. If the obligation of the Grantor to maintain and control any portion of the Public Access Area shall terminate under Section 5 below, then for so long as the right of public access hereunder continues as to such portion, the City shall have the sole right to make, modify, and enforce rules and regulations for the portion of the Public Access Area that is serving the Skybridge(s) owned by the City, provided that so long as the parcel adjacent to such portion remains in use by SAM as the OSP, the City shall provide SAM with thirty (30) days notice and opportunity to comment on changes in rules and regulations, and shall not adopt changes that would materially impair the use by pedestrians for access to the OSP during hours when the OSP is open to the general public, or for access to allowed special events sponsored by SAM.

C. The parties acknowledge that the Public Access Area is not being dedicated as a public street or sidewalk, and that the nature of the OSP and limited purpose of the Public Access Rights are such that various activities traditionally permitted in public streets and sidewalks would not be appropriate for the Public Access Area. Compliance with rules that are in effect in accordance with this Section 4 is a condition of the right of any person to use the Public Access Area, except City employees and agents in the performance of their activities related to public safety.

5. Duration; Termination in Whole or in Part on Certain Events; City Ownership of Skybridges.

A. The Public Access Rights, the Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights, and the Skybridge Maintenance Rights, and the covenants and servitudes contained in this Grant, shall inure to the benefit of the City, shall be binding upon SAM and MDA and each of their successors, transferees and assigns, including, without limitation, tenants, and shall run with the land described in Exhibits 1 and 3, but the benefit thereof shall not run with any land owned by the City. All such rights, covenants and servitudes shall extend for so long as SAM or any successor in interest or assignee shall hold the Permit to maintain one or both of the Skybridges, and, except to the extent otherwise provided below, shall also remain in effect:



(1) if SAM, or its successor in interest or assignee as holder of the Permit, shall not seek renewal of the Permit for an additional term, or if the Permit shall be terminated as to one or both Skybridges based on the City's determination that there has been default by the Permittee under the Permit, then in each case for so long as the Skybridges, or either of them, remain in place, but not to exceed fifty (50) years from the effective date of the original Permit plus the time until both Skybridges are removed by the Permittee as required by the terms of the Permit ; or

(2) if the Permit shall be renewed and shall then terminate after 50 years, at the expiration of its renewal term, then for so long thereafter as one or both Skybridges remains in place pending City action on an application for a new permit or pending removal of both Skybridges by the Permittee as required by the terms of the Permit. If the City issues a new permit after the Permit terminates after 50 years, at the expiration of its renewal term, then public access rights, if any, shall be according to the terms of that new permit.

Consistent with the foregoing, this Grant shall terminate automatically if the City
(a) denies SAM's application to renew the Permit after the initial 25-year term or
(b) terminates the Permit for both Skybridges under Subsection 3(a) of the Permit for another transportation use.

B. If the Permit shall be terminated or expire as to either or both Skybridges, and the City shall elect to assume full ownership and control of one or both Skybridge(s) pursuant to the terms of the Permit, then upon the City's acceptance of a quitclaim deed for the Skybridge structure from the Grantor, (i) all obligations of Grantor with respect to the maintenance and operation of such Skybridge(s) hereunder shall terminate, (ii) at either the City's or SAM's option, all obligations of the Grantor to maintain, control and repair the part of the Public Access Area on any Parcel adjacent to a Skybridge so accepted by the City, shall terminate, (iii) if either the City or SAM does elect to terminate the Grantor's obligations to maintain, control and repair part or all of the Public Access Area pursuant to (ii) above, then Grantor will within 60 days after notice of that election designate in writing a fixed and specific Public Access Area across the affected Parcel or Parcels of SAM Property, within the Vee, satisfactory to the Director that will be an unobstructed and improved pathway suitable for pedestrian and wheelchair travel at least eleven (11) feet in width, measured perpendicular to the centerline of the path of travel, at all points on the affected Parcel or Parcels of SAM Property from Western Avenue to the western touch-downs of the Alaskan Way Bridge in the Park, and that designated Public Access Area will thereafter be subject to all the Public Access Rights; but if Grantor fails timely to make such a designation the City may do so with like effect, and (iv) SAM (but not any successors or assigns) shall be entitled to the non-exclusive use of the City-owned Skybridge(s) and the Public Access Area for temporary access to



move sculptures and artwork between Parcel A and Parcel B so long as such activity leaves accessible for public access a minimum 11-foot wide travel area. However, nothing herein shall relieve the Grantor of the obligation to remove such Skybridge(s) at the end of the period of City ownership pursuant to the Permit. Further, if at the end of the period of the City's ownership of one or both Skybridge(s) Grantor shall obtain a new permit to maintain one or both such Skybridge(s), then for so long as such permit remains in effect the Grantor shall have the same obligations as were in effect prior to the City's ownership of such Skybridge(s). For so long as the City has ownership of one or both Skybridges, the rights of the City to maintain and repair the Skybridges and such portions of the Public Access Area, and the public's access thereto, shall remain in full force and effect to the extent provided under the terms of this Grant, except that if the Elliott Avenue Bridge shall have been removed, other than for reconstruction thereof, then such City rights shall not continue with respect to the portion of the SAM Property East of Elliott Avenue. For so long as the Grantor shall not have the obligation to maintain a portion of the Public Access Area, the City shall have the right to install in such portion any directional signage that the City deems appropriate for the convenience of the public using the same, with thirty (30) days advance notice to SAM.

C. Not later than the sooner of the day the OSP opens to the public or 450 days after the acceptance of the Permit, Grantor shall construct and shall thereafter maintain open for free public passage a pedestrian and wheelchair access to the east end of the Alaskan Way Bridge from Broad Street (the "Broad Street Access"), on a route no less than seven (7) feet wide in the location shown on Exhibit 4, and in accordance with the City-approved design. If the Elliott Avenue Bridge shall be removed and either a permit then remains in effect for the Alaskan Way Bridge or the City is entitled to and elects to assume ownership of the Alaskan Way Bridge pursuant to the Permit, then Grantor shall ensure that the Broad Street Access meets all then applicable access and other legal requirements and the Broad Street Access shall become part of the Public Access Area, and shall be subject to all Public Access Rights, replacing the portion of the Vee located on Parcel B that is not part of the Broad Street Access. Upon the Grantor's failure to perform construction or other work necessary to provide the Broad Street Access in compliance with the terms of this Subsection 5C in a timely manner, the City shall have the right, but not the obligation, to construct or perform other necessary work on the Broad Street Access at the expense of the Grantor, in the location shown on Exhibit 4; if the City does so, the Broad Street Access shall become part of the Public Access Area and be subject to all Public Access Rights only under the same circumstances as it would if Grantor had performed the construction or other work.

D. If both Skybridges shall be removed as required or permitted in accordance with the terms of the Permit, other than for reconstruction thereof, then this Grant shall terminate. If only the Elliott Avenue Bridge shall be removed, other than for reconstruction thereof, then the Grant shall terminate with respect to the portion of the



SAM Property located east of Elliott Avenue and, conditioned upon provision of the Broad Street Access if required under Subsection 5C above, the Grant shall also then terminate as to the portion of the Vee located on Parcel B that is not part of the Broad Street Access.

6. Modification or Release. The terms herein may be modified by a written instrument signed by an authorized officer of the City and by SAM and MDA, or their respective successors and assigns, and not otherwise, provided that if the interests of either SAM or MDA, or its respective successors or assigns, are not affected, then the signature of such party shall not be required. The City shall have the right to release in whole or in part the rights granted herein by recording an instrument executed by an authorized officer of the City.

7. Representations and Warranties of Grantor. SAM represents and warrants that it holds fee simple title to the SAM Property, and holds a subleasehold interest therein from the MDA pursuant to the sublease dated October 1, 2002, which is in full force and effect, in each case subject to no liens, encumbrances, defects, leases, options or other interests except as expressly set forth in Exhibit C to the Permit ("Permitted Encumbrances"), and that the rights granted hereunder are not and shall not be subject to any lien, encumbrance, defect, lease, option or other interest except for the Permitted Encumbrances. MDA represents and warrants that it holds fee simple title to the MDA Property, subject only to a ground lease to SAM, to the reversionary rights of the City, and to Permitted Encumbrances (to the extent applicable), and that MDA holds a leasehold interest in the SAM Property under a lease dated October 1, 2002, from SAM, which is in full force and effect, and such leasehold interest is subject to no liens, encumbrances, defects, leases, options or other interests except the Permitted Encumbrances and the interests of SAM.

8. Limited Purpose of Execution by MDA. Any other provision herein notwithstanding:

The MDA does not claim or warrant any title or interest in the SAM Property except to the extent of the leasehold interest described herein. MDA is executing this instrument solely in order to ensure that (a) this Grant encumbers such leasehold and any other interest that the MDA may have now or hereafter in the SAM Property; and (b) in the limited circumstances set forth in Subsection 5.C above, alternate access shall be provided from Broad Street to the Alaskan Way Bridge. So long as the MDA has no right to possession of the SAM Property, all obligations of "Grantor" for any performance hereunder shall be the sole obligations of SAM, and its successors in interest (not including MDA as such lessee), except that if at any time the Broad Street Access is required pursuant to Subsection 5C and if SAM shall not then be the ground lessee of the MDA Property, any obligations of "Grantor" with respect to the MDA Property then shall be those of the MDA.



SEATTLE ART MUSEUM,
a Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____

NOTICE: MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE is organized pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) Chapter 3.110 and RCW 35.21.730-.755. RCW 35.21.750 provides as follows:

“All liabilities incurred by such public corporation, commission or authority shall be satisfied exclusively from the assets and properties of such public corporation, commission or authority and no creditor or other person shall have any right of action against the city, town or county creating such public corporation, commission or authority on account of any debts, obligations or liabilities of such public corporation, commission or authority.”

Accepted:
THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: _____ Date: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBITS:

- Exhibit 1 Legal description of SAM Property
- Exhibit 2 Schematic design showing Skybridges and “Vee”
- Exhibit 3 Legal description of MDA Property
- Exhibit 4 Schematic design showing location of Broad Street Access

Attachment A to Ordinance: Form of Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights - 12



STATE OF WASHINGTON)
)ss.
COUNTY OF KING)

I certify that I know or have satisfactory evidence that _____ is the person who appeared before me, and said person acknowledged that s/he signed this instrument, on oath stated that s/he was authorized to execute the instrument and acknowledged it as the _____ of THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation, to be the free and voluntary act of such party for the uses and purposes mentioned in the instrument.

Dated: _____

(Seal or stamp)

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

Notary Public

My appointment expires _____

STATE OF WASHINGTON)
)ss.
COUNTY OF KING)

I certify that I know or have satisfactory evidence that _____ is the person who appeared before me, and said person acknowledged that s/he signed this instrument, on oath stated that s/he was authorized to execute the instrument and acknowledged it as the _____ of THE MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle Washington, to be the free and voluntary act of such party for the uses and purposes mentioned in the instrument.

Dated: _____

(Seal or stamp)

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

Notary Public

My appointment expires _____

Attachment A to Ordinance: Form of Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights - 13



GRANT EXHIBIT 1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION of SAM Property

PARCEL A:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; AND OF THE VACATED ALLEY THEREIN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID ADDITION;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 54'05" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF WESTERN AVENUE 720.68 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST LINE OF THAT PARCEL CONVEYED TO UNION OIL BY DEED FROM IGNATZ STEINHART, DATED DECEMBER 4, 1909;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 05'55" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWEST LINE 193.88 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE, AS ESTABLISHED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 42 DEGREES 59'09" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEAST MARGIN 603.76 FEET TO THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE SOUTH 48 DEGREES 54'59" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST LINE THEREOF 120 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE THEREOF 256.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.





PARCEL B:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF BLOCKS 168A AND 168B, SUPPLEMENTAL PLAT OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS AND OF VACATED EAGLE STREET, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 5, WILLIAM N BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" WEST ALONG THE NORTHWEST LINE THEREOF, 27.58 FEET TO THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF LOT 4 IN SAID BLOCK 168B, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE OF SAID LOT 4, A DISTANCE OF 91.78 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168B;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 49'51" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST LINE AND ITS EXTENSION 280.55 FEET TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168A, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'23" WEST ALONG SAID EXTENSION AND SOUTHWEST LINE 389.58 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST MARGIN OF BAY STREET;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHEAST MARGIN 135.36 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE AS ESTABLISHED BY CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 43 DEGREES 00'51" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST MARGIN 670.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



GRANT EXHIBIT 2

[Please see next page for schematic design showing Skybridges and "Vee"]



GRANT EXHIBIT 3

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF MDA Property

PARCEL D:

LOTS 3 AND 4, BLOCK 5, WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, RECORDS OF KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION PLATTED AS SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM, THAT PORTION DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 3, DISTANT 14.408 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY OF THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT;

THENCE NORTHERLY AND WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 24 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.83 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 3, DISTANT 22 FEET NORTHWESTERLY OF SAID MOST EASTERLY CORNER;

THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE TO SAID MOST EASTERLY CORNER;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

LOTS 5 AND 6, BLOCK 168-B, SUPPLEMENTAL PLAT OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAPS OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS AT OLYMPIA, IN WASHINGTON.



GRANT EXHIBIT 4

[Please see next page for schematic design showing Broad Street Access]





ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT B

LEGAL DESCRIPTION of SAM's Two Upland Blocks

PARCEL A:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; AND OF THE VACATED ALLEY THEREIN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID ADDITION;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 54'05" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF WESTERN AVENUE 720.68 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST LINE OF THAT PARCEL CONVEYED TO UNION OIL BY DEED FROM IGNATZ STEINHART, DATED DECEMBER 4, 1909;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 05'55" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWEST LINE 193.88 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE, AS ESTABLISHED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 42 DEGREES 59'09" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEAST MARGIN 603.76 FEET TO THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE SOUTH 48 DEGREES 54'59" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST LINE THEREOF 120 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE THEREOF 256.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



PARCEL B:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF BLOCKS 168A AND 168B, SUPPLEMENTAL PLAT OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS AND OF VACATED EAGLE STREET, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 5, WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" WEST ALONG THE NORTHWEST LINE THEREOF, 27.58 FEET TO THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF LOT 4 IN SAID BLOCK 168B, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE OF SAID LOT 4, A DISTANCE OF 91.78 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168B;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 49'51" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST LINE AND ITS EXTENSION 280.55 FEET TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168A, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'23" WEST ALONG SAID EXTENSION AND SOUTHWEST LINE 389.58 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST MARGIN OF BAY STREET;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHEAST MARGIN 135.36 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE AS ESTABLISHED BY CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 43 DEGREES 00'51" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST MARGIN 670.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT C

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. RIGHT TO MAKE SLOPES FOR CUTS OR FILLS UPON PROPERTY HEREIN DESCRIBED AS PROVIDED FOR IN CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NOS. 18109 AND 28000.

2. AGREEMENT AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF.

BETWEEN: UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
AND: CITY OF SEATTLE
RECORDED: NOVEMBER 20, 1980
RECORDING NUMBER: 8011200455
REGARDING: PROPERTY USE AND DEVELOPMENT

SAID AGREEMENT IS A RE-RECORDING OF INSTRUMENT RECORDED UNDER RECORDING NUMBER 8010290676.

3. AGREEMENT AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF:

BETWEEN: UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
AND: CITY OF SEATTLE
RECORDED: NOVEMBER 20, 1980
RECORDING NUMBER: 8011200456
REGARDING: PROPERTY USE AND DEVELOPMENT

SAID AGREEMENT IS A RE-RECORDING OF INSTRUMENT RECORDED UNDER RECORDING NUMBER 8010290677.

4. TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NO. 40057 RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF A CONDUIT OR SUBWAY UNDERNEATH AND ACROSS ELLIOTT AVENUE BETWEEN PARCELS A AND B, NOT EXCEEDING 14 FEET IN WIDTH, THE NORTHERLY MARGIN OF WHICH IS TO BE 86 FEET SOUTHERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTHERLY MARGIN OF BAY STREET.
5. TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NOS. 98301 AND 118042 RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF A SYSTEM OF PIPELINES AND APPURTENANCES IN, UNDER, ALONG AND ACROSS ALASKAN WAY BETWEEN PARCELS B AND C WITHIN A STRIP OF LAND 30 FEET IN WIDTH, APPROXIMATELY 40 FEET SOUTHERLY OF BAY STREET.



6. COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN INSTRUMENT, BUT OMITTING ANY COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS, IF ANY, BASED UPON RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, FAMILIAL STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, DISABILITY, HANDICAP, NATIONAL ORIGIN, ANCESTRY, OR SOURCE OF INCOME, AS SET FORTH IN APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SAID COVENANT OR RESTRICTION IS PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW:

RECORDED: DECEMBER 7, 1999
RECORDING NUMBER: 19991207001745

7. COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN INSTRUMENT, BUT OMITTING ANY COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS, IF ANY, BASED UPON RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, FAMILIAL STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, DISABILITY, HANDICAP, NATIONAL ORIGIN, ANCESTRY, OR SOURCE OF INCOME, AS SET FORTH IN APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SAID COVENANT OR RESTRICTION IS PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW:

RECORDED: DECEMBER 7, 1999
RECORDING NUMBER: 19991207001746

8. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (UPPER YARD)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001954

9. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (ELLIOTT AVENUE)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001955

10. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (LOWER YARD)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001956

11. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (ELLIOTT AVENUE)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001957



12. PROPERTY USE AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: FEBRUARY 21, 2003
RECORDING NUMBER: 20030221002536

13. MEMORANDUM OF DRAINAGE CONTROL, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 12, 2004
RECORDING NUMBER: 20040712001525

14. MEMORANDUM OF DRAINAGE CONTROL, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 12, 2004
RECORDING NUMBER: 20040712001527

15. SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF AN AGREEMENT REFERENCED THEREIN:

RECORDED: AUGUST 17, 2004
RECORDING NUMBER: 20040817003429

16. REVISED RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (UPPER YARD)

RECORDED: FEBRUARY 2, 2005
RECORDING NO.: 20050202000831

17. REVISED RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (LOWER YARD)

RECORDED: FEBRUARY 2, 2005
RECORDING NO.: 20050202000832

18. COVENANT, NEED FOR INSURANCE, INDEMNITY AND WAIVER, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 18, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20050718002399

19. COVENANT GEOLOGIC HAZARD AREA, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 18, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20050718002400



20. SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF AN AGREEMENT REFERENCED THEREIN:

RECORDED: NOVEMBER 4, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20051104002310

21. SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF AN AGREEMENT REFERENCED THEREIN:

RECORDED: DECEMBER 5, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20051205001920

22. NON-DELINQUENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.

23. GROUND LEASE DATED OCTOBER 1, 2002, BETWEEN BORROWER, AS GROUND LESSOR, AND THE MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; AS TENANT.

24. SUBLEASE DATED OCTOBER 1, 2002, BETWEEN BORROWER AS SUBTENANT AND THE MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY AS SUBLANDLORD.

25. SUBORDINATION EXECUTED BY ALLIED IRISH BANKS, P.L.C., SUBORDINATING THE LIEN OF A SPRINGING DEED OF TRUST (SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, GRANTOR, AND ALLIED IRISH BANKS, P.L.C., BENEFICIARY) TO THE GRANT OF ACCESS, AS DEFINED IN THIS ORDINANCE AND ATTACHED AS ATTACHMENT A.



EXG CHAINLINK FENCE

EXISTING ASPHALT BIKE PATH
ASPHALT BIKE PATH,
CONNECT TO EXISTING PATH
AT MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK

MYRTLE
EDWARDS
PARK

ASPHALT PESETRIAN PATH,
CONNECT TO EXISTING PATH AT
MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK

CIP CONC CURB

FENCE TYPE 3,
SEE CIVIL

VIEWING AREA,
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 2,
CONFIGURATION TBD
APPROX 374 SF
EXISTING ASPHALT
PEDESTRIAN PATH

SHORE
OVERLOOK

BIKE PATH

PEDESTRIAN PATH

GRADE BREAK, EL. 13.00

EXTREME HIGH TIDE, EL. 12.80

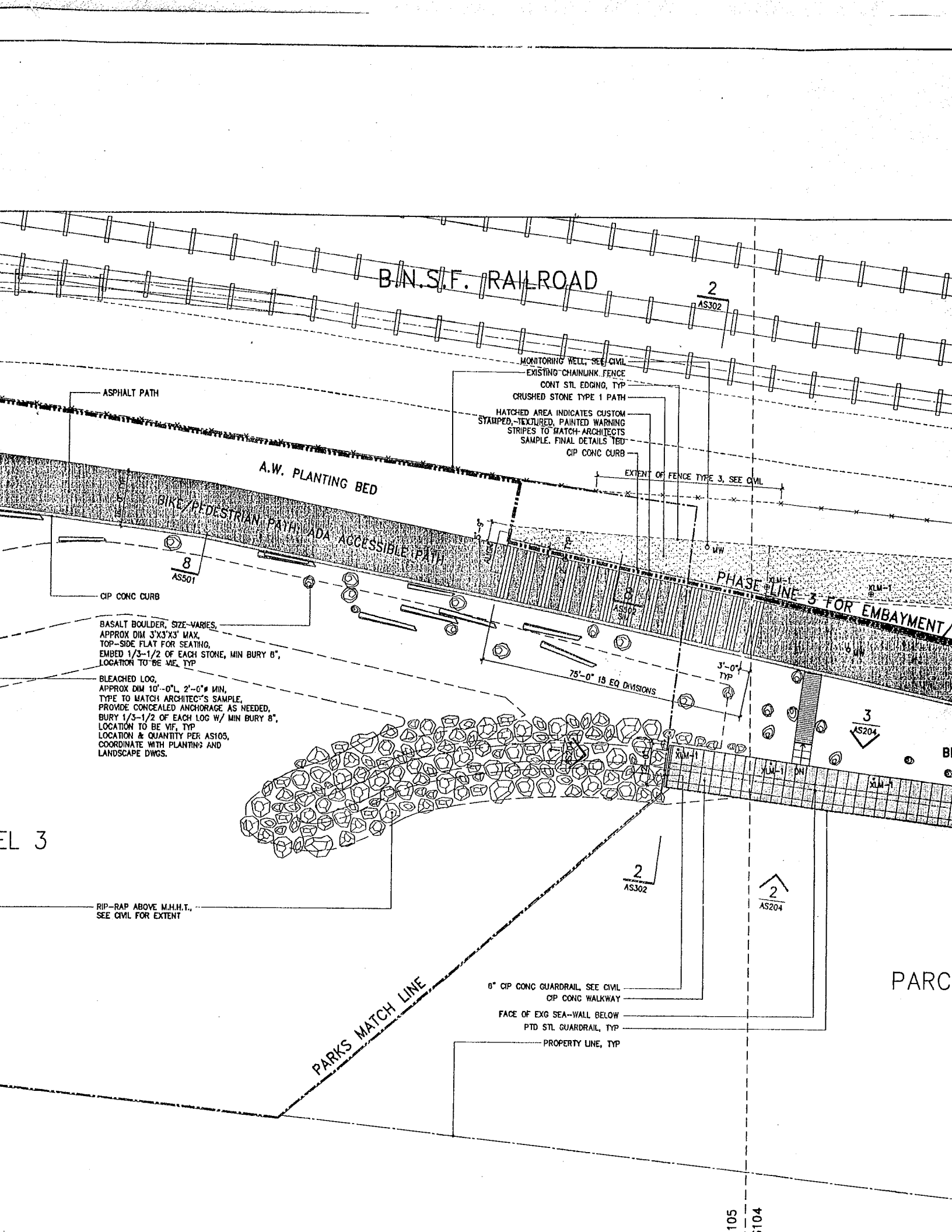
BACKSLOPE BEACH,
12:1 SLOPE, SEE CIVIL

SHORE PRECINCT

GRADE BREAK, EL. 10.80

MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE EL. 8.84

PARCEL 3



Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

**Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental**
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

**Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting**
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

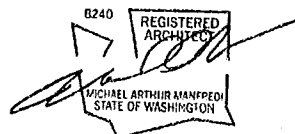
AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

**Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070**

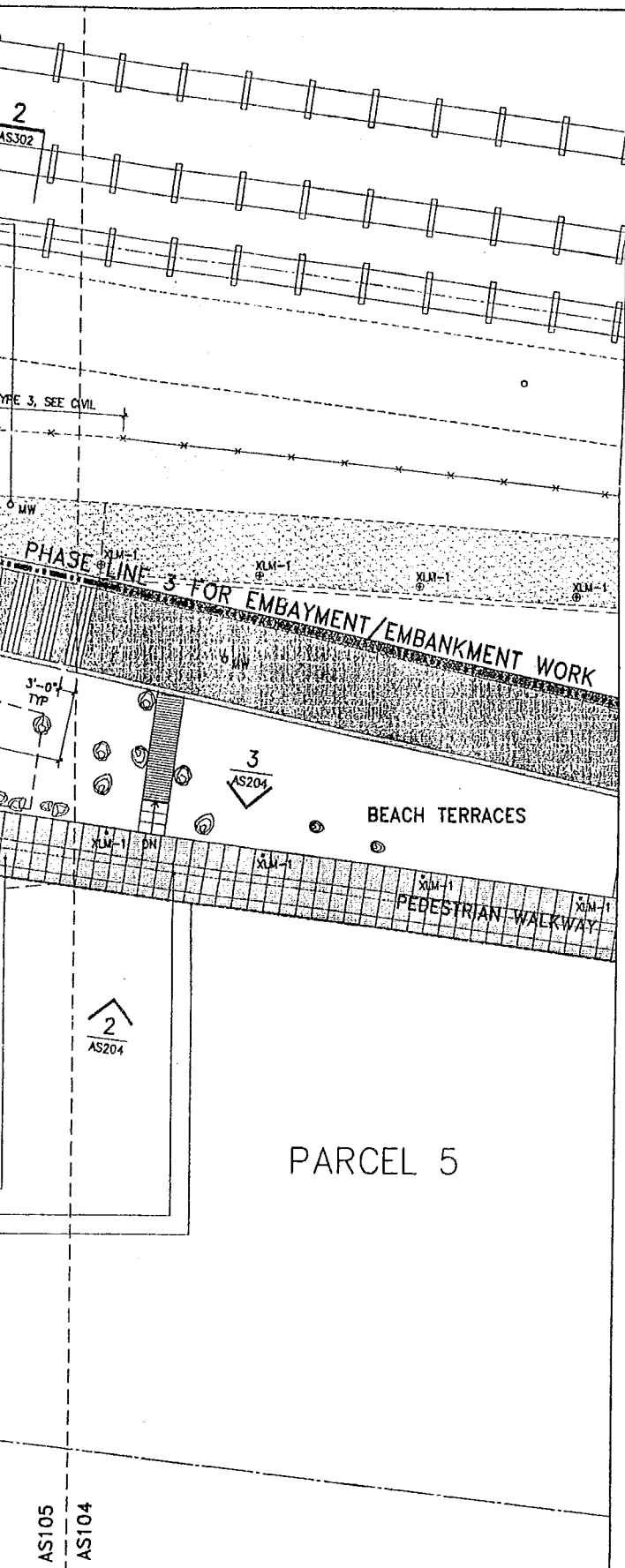
Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

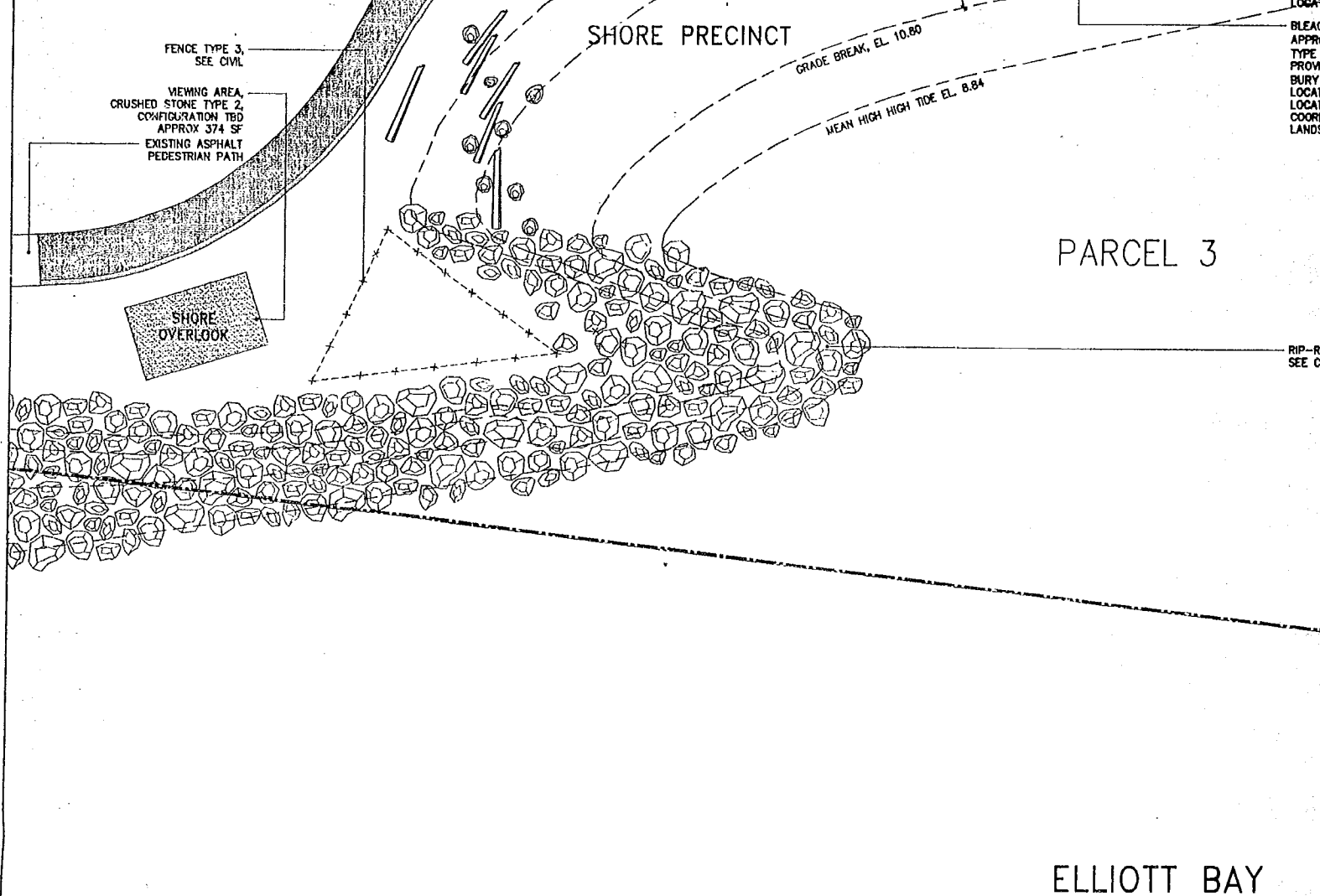
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2



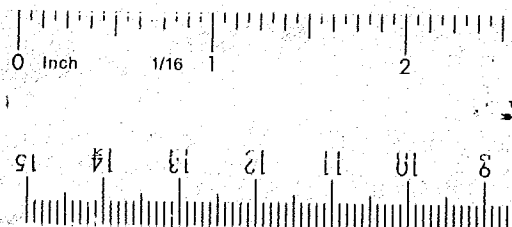


APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING:
Kenneth J. Nakatsu
Director of Executive Administration
Seattle, Washington _____ 20 _____
By: _____
Director, Contracting Services Division

REVIEWED: _____
PARK ENGINEER _____ DATE _____

All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.

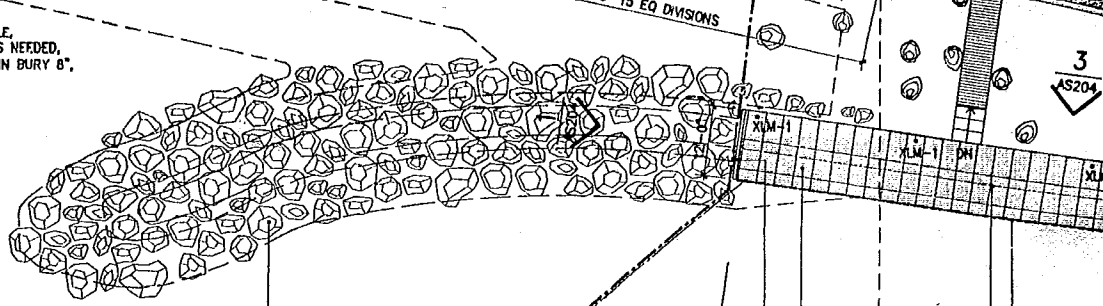
Weihs / Manfredo
130 West 29th St
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002



APPROX DIM 10'-0" L, 2'-0" W MIN,
TYPE TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE,
PROVIDE CONCEALED ANCHORAGE AS NEEDED,
BURY 1/3-1/2 OF EACH LOG W/ MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP
COORDINATE WITH PLANTING AND
LANDSCAPE DWGS.

PARCEL 3

RIP-RAP ABOVE M.H.T.,
SEE CIVIL FOR EXTENT



PARKS MATCH LINE

6" CIP CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
CIP CONC WALKWAY
FACE OF EXG SEA-WALL BELOW
PTD STL GUARDRAIL, TYP
PROPERTY LINE, TYP

2
AS302

2
AS204

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105
SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104

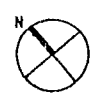
ELLIOTT BAY

Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

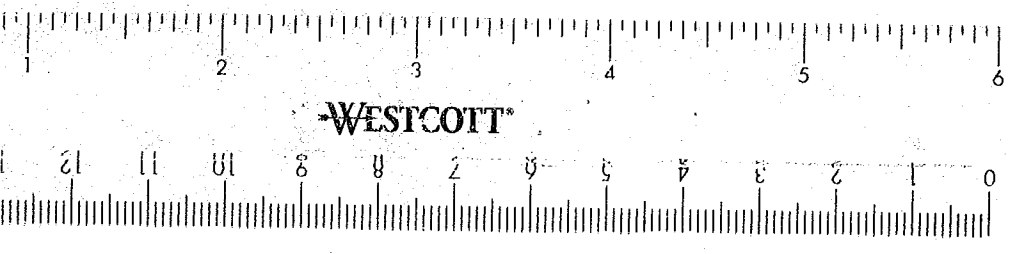


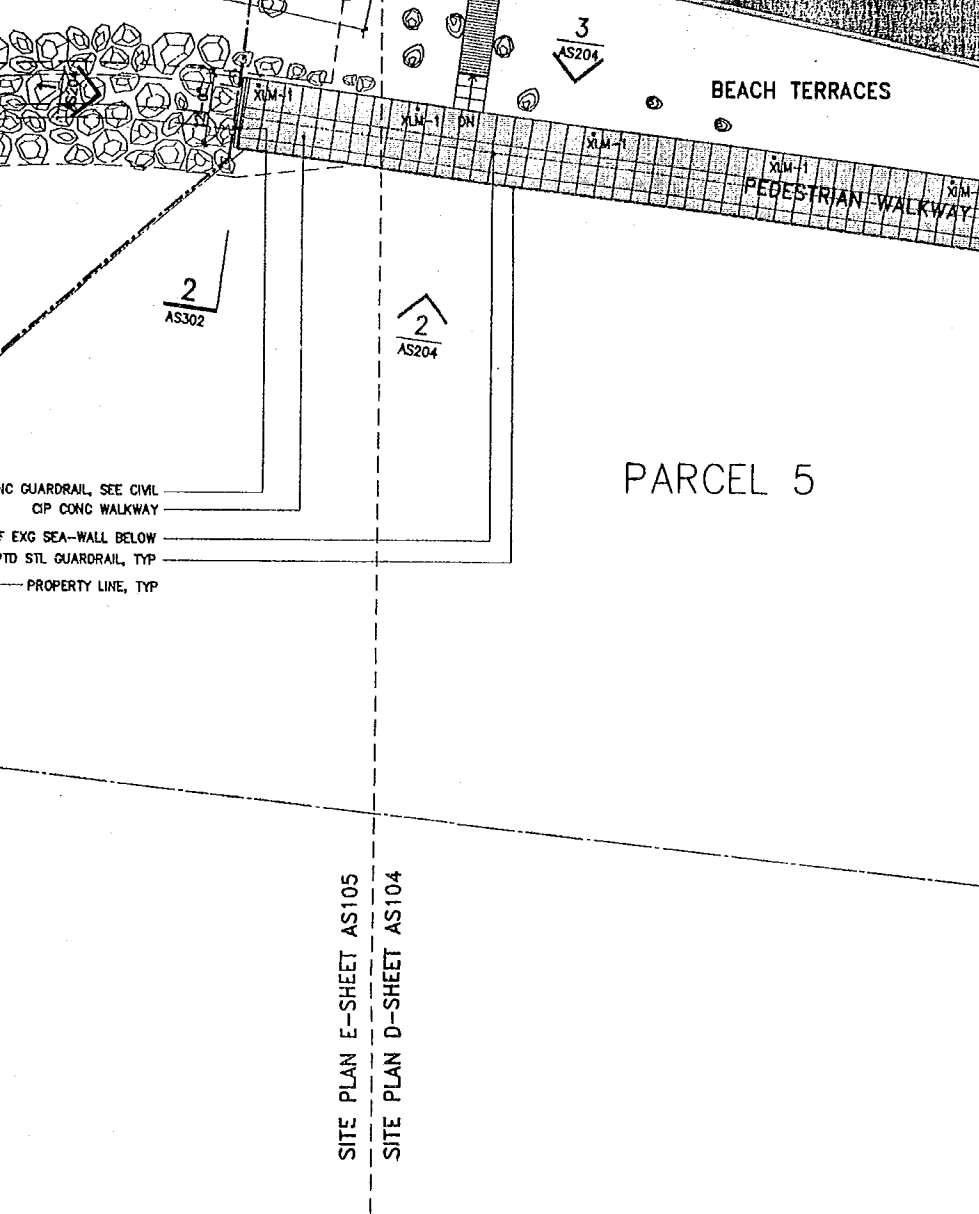
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK

SITE PLAN E



DESIGN
DRAWN
CHECKED
ORDIN
CONTR
SCALE





EUM PARK	SITE PLAN E		DESIGNED ☒ X	DATE JULY 8, 2005
			DRAWN ☒ X	SHEET 1 OF 1
			CHECKED ☒ X	AS105
			ORDINANCE NO. X	
			CONTRACT NO. X	
			SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0"	

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
 155 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10013
 212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
 557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
 227 Westlake Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

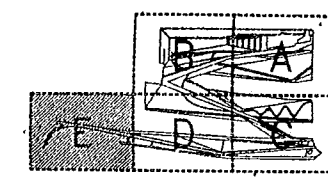
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD

8240
 REGISTERED ARCHITECT

 MICHAEL ARTHUR MANFREDI
 STATE OF WASHINGTON

LEGEND	
	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
	FIBER PATH
	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
	CONCRETE PAVING
	ASPHALT
	GRADE BREAK
	STEEL EDGING
	PHASE MATCHLINE
	PARKS MATCHLINE
	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
	PROPERTY LINE



DRAWING TITLE

SITE PLAN E

Drawn --- Date JULY 8, 2005
 Checked --- Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"
 Drawing No.

AS105

Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET

**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
AND
MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the operation and maintenance of both the Alaskan Way Boulevard lying adjacent to the City's Myrtle Edwards Park and SAM's planned Olympic Sculpture Park.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access; and
- C. This agreement is intended to govern the operation and maintenance of City-owned property adjacent to and within the Olympic Sculpture Park which is described in that agreement entitled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005, designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for



Exhibit F to Attachment A

transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

- E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter be referred to as "the Boulevard."
- F. The Boulevard is supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.
- G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits from a consistent design philosophy being applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park and the portion of the Boulevard. The improvements to the Boulevard and the proposed elevated pedestrian walkway are the subject of separate Construction and Finance Agreement and Skybridge Permits, respectively, all as approved by the City Council.
- H. Although most of the Olympic Sculpture Park will be privately owned and operated by SAM, it will generally be open daily to the public free of charge, except on the 5 calendar days per year on which SAM shall be entitled to close the SAM owned portions of the OSP for private events. The use of the OSP shall be subject to rules of conduct as set forth below. The Alaskan Way Skybridge and Boulevard will have the appearance of being incorporated into the OSP. While SAM shall set the hours for the OSP as provided below, the Boulevard will be open to the public at the same times as the adjacent Myrtle Edwards Park.
- I. As a condition to the City passing the Skybridge Ordinance 115429, entering into the Construction and Finance Agreement and this Operation and Maintenance Agreement, SAM will grant certain public access to the City of Seattle as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance Grant of Public Access.
- J. In addition to the pathways and skybridges described above, and as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach.
- K. As depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct buttressing for the seawall and salmon restoration adjoining the Boulevard at the time of development of the OSP (Seawall Buttressing). The parties wish to provide for the maintenance and operation of the OSP, the Boulevard, the Seawall Buttress and Embayment and Alaskan Way Skybridge in this agreement.
- L. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.

- M. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP), the Boulevard as described in Ordinance No. 121721 and portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

Exhibits attached to and made a part of this Agreement include:

- A. Exhibit A – Property description and survey
- B. Exhibit B – Site Map
- C. Exhibit C – Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development.
- D. Exhibit D – Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E – Ordinance No. 121721, passed January 24, 2005
- F. Exhibit F – Skybridge Ordinance No. 122094 passed May 1, 2006.

- G. Exhibit G – Grant of Access (Attachment A to Ordinance 122094) with attachments
- H. Exhibit H – Construction and Finance Agreement

3. TERM.

The initial term of this Agreement shall be twenty-five (25) years from the date of execution, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties. At the end of the initial term, SAM may elect to extend this Agreement for an is for a term of twenty-five (25) years, commencing when construction to the OSP shall have been completed, the Grant of Access shall have been delivered by SAM to the City, and the OSP shall ready to open to the public, and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the twenty-fifth year thereafter; provided, however, that upon written application of SAM at least thirty (30) days before the expiration of the term, the Superintendent may renew the Permit for one additional twenty-five (25) year term, for a total term of fifty (50) years, , and provided SAM is not then in default. Provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be renewed or extended if the Skybridge Permit granted under City of Seattle Ordinance 115429, is not renewed or is terminated.

4. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" means the Olympic Sculpture Park, both SAM-owned parcels, SAM-leased parcels and Alaskan Way Boulevard.
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.
- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and non-motorized vehicle walkways in the Olympic Sculpture Park, one over Elliott Avenue, connecting SAM-owned land parcels and one over the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad franchise area, connecting the SAM-owned parcel to the Boulevard.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area and the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with the Boulevard.
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in Alaskan Way.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the natural beach, installed by SAM, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.



- L. "The Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as a park Boulevard by Ordinance No. 121721 (or, west of the BNSF franchise area). The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Seawall Buttress" means buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street.
- N. "Grant of Access" means the at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Grant of Access.
- O. "Permit" means the Skybridge Permit granted under Seattle City Ordinance 115429.

5. PARK OPERATIONS

- A. Overall Operation and Programs: SAM will operate the OSP consistent with park and open space purposes in a clean, safe and inviting condition for the public. SAM will curate and manage artistic programs throughout the OSP, subject to part (D) below. SAM recognizes that the Boulevard will retain its status as a public park and will manage it in a way that is consistent with that status.
- B. Hours of Operation and Public Access: The Boulevard will be open at the same times as Myrtle Edwards Park, subject to temporary closure for repairs or maintenance, security or other similar circumstances. The City will coordinate with SAM regarding vehicular access or other special access across the Boulevard by the City, vendors or other persons involved in conducting Special Events (as defined in subsection (H) below). The Boulevard shall not be closed for private or public events, but access over the Boulevard may be modified during Special Events by mutual written agreement of the DPR and SAM.
 - 1). Except for the five (5) calendar days per year on which SAM may close the SAM owned portions of the OSP, as provided below, the OSP (including the Skybridges) shall be open daily to the public and shall at all such times be free of charge. SAM (a) will determine the hours of operation, and as provided in the Grant of Access, the Public Access Area shall be open at least during the period beginning at 9:00 AM and ending at 5:00 PM local time seven days a week and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, but at all times subject to compliance with the rules of conduct.



- 2) SAM may limit access to SAM owned portions of the OSP and Skybridges for SAM events up to a maximum of five (5) days per year, (provided that the same shall be on an approved schedule as provided in Section 5(F) below), each event to be no longer than one day in duration. On the five days, SAM shall close the Alaskan Way Skybridge at the point where it touches down on the Boulevard and shall erect appropriate signage indicating that the Skybridge and OSP is closed to the public and directing the public toward other exits from the Boulevard. On the five days, SAM may charge an admission fee for entrance.
 - 3). Public access throughout the OSP will be from marked entrances along street frontages. Walls and/or security fencing will separate the Boulevard from the railroad tracks.
 - 4). The City, King County and other governmental agencies will have 24-hour emergency access, as well as access for maintenance vehicles, to Myrtle Edwards Park across the Boulevard. The Boulevard will be available for pedestrian , bicycle and wheelchair use, viewing, seating, and for all other purposes accommodated in a public boulevard.
- B. Rules and Hours of Operation: SAM shall adopt, subject to review by DPR, reasonable rules and regulations governing conduct within the Boulevard. The rules governing public conduct on the Boulevard shall be the same as those applicable to any other City park as defined within Chapter 18.12, The Park Code, Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall have the right to enforce rules and regulations for the OSP, including SAM's right but not obligation to enforce rules and regulations on the Boulevard, in addition to the City's enforcement.
- C. Art Curation: SAM shall exclusively control and decide the content, selection, display, timing, arrangement, and all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures within the entire OSP. The location of art work in the Park Boulevard must provide for access for maintenance and utility vehicles. Should any inquiries, disputes or complaints arise regarding: a) the content; b)selection; c) display; d) timing; e) arrangement; and f) all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures, including educational, temporary and performance-based work (collectively referred to as "SAM's art curation", it shall be the sole responsibility of SAM to respond and redress and SAM shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, the City and its officials and employees from any claim for monetary damage or other relief that shall arise from or be related to SAM's art curation.



D. VARA and Placement of Artwork Upon and Within the Boulevard:

- 1.) For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard or upon the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place or permit the placement of any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork upon or within the Boulevard or the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, and which grants to SAM and to the City the right of removal or relocation of said work.
- 2). The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.
- 3). SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress.

- E. Fees and Concessions: SAM may charge admission fees for use of the pavilion building, garage or other structures such as temporary buildings, tents or others as may be erected from time to time (not including bridges) within the OSP, provided the same shall not encroach on the 11 foot pedestrian and wheelchair public access set forth in the Grant of Access; except that SAM shall not charge for admission to, or for use of, Park Boulevard. SAM shall have the exclusive right to operate and retain revenues from any concessions, gift shop, Special Events, services or



group admissions within OSP, including Park Boulevard and the Skybridges.

- F. Annual Report and Calendar: SAM shall produce and deliver an "Annual Report and Calendar" to DPR each calendar year no later than March 1. The Annual Report and Calendar shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1). A statement attesting to the status of outstanding permits, operating agreements, warranties or other matters pertaining to improvements or activities occurring or having occurred during the prior 12 months for the Park Boulevard.
 - 2). Descriptions of any and all proposed operational or maintenance changes proposed to be instituted within the forthcoming 12 months including but not limited to changes in hours, SAM private events not to exceed 5 calendar days per year, security arrangements, fees, new concessionaires or any other changes which may create or change obligations of the City or differ from the agreement herein.
- G. Emergencies: SAM shall respond to incidents involving injury to any person or damage to the subject property by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. as necessary. The City shall provide SAM appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies. In addition to reporting to emergency services, SAM shall also report all such incidents to DPR within 24 hours of the occurrence. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should be immediately reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.
- H. Special Events: "Special Events" shall include the Fourth of July celebration, Hemp Fest, and any other festivals, holidays or events sponsored or permitted by the City for Myrtle Edwards Park. The City will require event sponsors utilizing Myrtle Edwards Park, to adequately protect sensitive vegetation, artwork and other improvements in the Boulevard, Skybridges and Embayment Areas. Furthermore, the City will require a trash and debris removal plan. Additionally, SAM may undertake special security precautions for artwork, landscaping or other improvements in the Boulevard and the Skybridges during Special Events such as but not limited to temporary fencing.



IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT.

6. MAINTENANCE:

SAM and the City shall have the following maintenance responsibilities, respectively. These responsibilities cover the Boulevard, the Embayment, and the Seawall Buttressing (maintenance and repair of the sky bridges is covered in the Skybridge Permit, and this Agreement does not cover the OSP portions owned by SAM).

- A. Custodial Responsibilities: SAM shall perform all grounds custodial work throughout the Boulevard, including but not limited to litter pick up, garbage collection and disposal, cleaning of hard surfaces, sweeping of trails, keeping drainage structures clean and free of debris and disposing of materials collected in such activities; and performing all trail and sidewalk maintenance.
- B. Turf Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all turf within the Boulevard including but not limited to grass mowing, lawn irrigating, trimming, edging, and fertilizing and all other turf cultural practices.
- C. Planting Bed and Tree Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all planting beds and trees within the Boulevard including but not limited to weeding, pruning, fertilizing and irrigating to at least a standard consistent with the DPR publication "Landscape, Horticulture and Urban Forestry Best Management Practices" published in September 2004 and periodically revised and updated.
- D. Utility Services: SAM shall be responsible for all utility services and utility costs associated with maintaining the Boulevard, including but not limited to, electricity, gas, water, sewage, waste water and such other utilities as may be necessary. The City and SAM shall install, at SAM's expense, separate meters or methods to identify those utility costs to be paid by SAM. SAM shall be responsible for notifying affected utility providers of their (SAM's) responsibility for all utility accounts affecting the site. The City shall have no responsibility for utilities to serve any portion of OSP.



- E. Irrigation: SAM shall perform all normal maintenance of the irrigation system within the Boulevard, such as winter shut down, replacement of heads and risers and all other general maintenance and repairs necessary to keep the system operationally functional and in good order. SAM shall also be responsible within the Boulevard for the maintenance of the irrigation controls, training of staff regarding use and repair of irrigation equipment, and operating any and all computer systems (including telephone lines if any) controlling the irrigation systems. Any and all changes to computer software programs controlling the irrigation system shall be reviewed and approved by the DPR prior to installation. Such approval shall be reasonably granted and approved in writing.
- F. Graffiti Removal: SAM shall be responsible for all graffiti removal within the Boulevard. All graffiti shall be removed within 24 hours to the extent reasonably possible.
- G. Trail and Pathway Maintenance: SAM shall be responsible for all regular trail and pathway maintenance within the Boulevard, including but not limited to, patches, repairs and seal coats or overlays. The timing and necessity of repaving or other structural repairs to differential settlement, cracks, potholes and dips in trails or pathways greater than .5 inches in thickness and greater than 1 square foot, will be jointly determined by SAM and DPR and will be scheduled to limit disruptions to public use within the Boulevard.
- H. Accessibility: To the extent applicable, SAM will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- I. Signs: SAM shall be responsible for maintenance and replacement of all signs within the Boulevard including, but not limited to, direction signs, regulation notices, descriptive signs associated with art work and any and all other signs that are necessary for the orderly operation of the site. Trail and pathway signs throughout the Boulevard will be consistent in design, size and appearance with trail and pathway signs within OSP. SAM will replace the sign at the entrance to Myrtle Edwards Park.
- J. Hazardous Material Storage and Use: SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels, on or in any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Boulevard. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with DPR's Best Management Practices.
- K. Water Bills: SAM shall be responsible for all water bills incurred within the Boulevard. In the event that the water source for this area is within Myrtle Edwards Park, SAM shall be responsible for installing sub-meters



to measure the usage for Alaskan Way. Upon receipt of any invoices for said sub-meters, City shall promptly forward them and SAM shall promptly pay them. City shall be responsible for all water bills incurred for Myrtle Edwards Park including the Embayment area.

7. CONTRACT MAINTENANCE

All construction or repair work, including maintenance performed under contract within the Boulevard shall be conducted as a "public work" as defined in RCW 39.04 and SAM shall adhere to all applicable State and City of Seattle Public Works laws including those imposed under RCW 39.12.020, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. The City will consult with SAM on the appropriate means by which to procure and contract for such work and SAM shall not advertise for or undertake any such public work without City approval. All work completed pursuant to this section shall be inspected and approved by DPR prior to being deemed complete.

8. MANAGEMENT PLAN

Upon the opening of the Boulevard as part of OSP, SAM shall produce and deliver to the City four copies of a written Management Plan outlining the proposed maintenance activities including custodial activity and proposed replacements of turf, pavement, signage or other facility components. The Management Plan shall be updated by SAM when in the opinion of the City it is reasonably necessary to do so. SAM will submit to the City any proposed significant changes to its Management Plan. The City shall review the Management Plan or any revised Management Plan, thirty (30) days of receipt and request revisions or acknowledge acceptance. If the City does not submit comments within that thirty (30) day period, it shall be deemed to have accepted the plan.

9. SEAWALL BUTTRESS

The City shall maintain the Seawall Buttress constructed by SAM as agreed to in the separate OSP Construction and Finance Agreement. The City shall undertake annual inspections of the Seawall Buttress and such additional inspections as conditions may warrant. A copy of any reports of said inspections shall be submitted to SAM for review and comment and the City and SAM may discuss any planned repairs. For a period of three (3) years after installation, SAM shall guarantee installation on the Seawall Buttress, with a warranty on all materials, save for a catastrophic collapse due to an act of god.

10. SHORELINE EMBAYMENT

- A. During the plant establishment period, but no longer than three (3) years after plant installation, SAM shall be responsible for routine maintenance of the upland vegetation and intertidal plantings related to Embayment located in Myrtle Edwards Park, and thereafter the City shall maintain and replace such plantings. All other maintenance within the confines of

Myrtle Edwards Park shall be the responsibility of the City including but not limited to "beach replenishment" as needed.

- B. The parties acknowledge that the particular plant locations, types and sizes were designed and selected, and funded by several agencies, to foster salmon enhancement. Consequently, SAM (during plant establishment) and the City (after plant establishment) shall maintain and replace any dead or diseased plants with the same type and size and in the same location, unless mutually approved by SAM and DPR.

11. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard to the Parks Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

12. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

- A. SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and



using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach.

13. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement; SAM shall have the following obligations. SAM, as it pertains only to any activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are directly involved in the activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, SAM shall provide complete information and verification of SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits/>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 19 (Default) below, may:
 - 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated thereunder.

14. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirements of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Work, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspirational goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.



15. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM at no expense to the City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.
- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to the City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City, in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 18 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract after notice and expiration of the cure period in Section 18. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

16. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees,



licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.

- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51. In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.
- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:
- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
 - 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

17. INSURANCE

A. Coverage's and Limits of Liability:

- 1). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
- 2). SAM Property Insurance. SAM shall maintain all risks property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the replacement cost of the property. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.



3). Contractor Insurance.

- a). During the course of any construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- b). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on, or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the City.

4) Terms and Conditions:

- a). As respects SAM and contractor liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording.
- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting either the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.



- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
 - e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 5. ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 5) Changes: Beginning on the fifth anniversary of this Agreement and annually thereafter, the City shall evaluate the appropriate coverages and limits of liability and may require a change in insurance coverages and limits. In the event of a dispute over such change, the parties shall utilize dispute resolution under Section 18c below.

18. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Default and Cure. Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 18(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. Receiver: The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. Remedies: If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in



equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the park improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. Dispute Resolution: In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.
- E. No Implied Waiver. No failure by either party to insist upon strict performance of any obligation of the other party or the failure to exercise any right or remedy arising out of a breach, irrespective of the length of time which such failure continues (except in cases where this agreement expressly limits the time for exercising the rights and remedies arising out of a breach), shall constitute a waiver of such breach or a waiver of that party's right to demand strict compliance of such term. No waiver of any default or the performance of any provision shall affect any other default or performance. A written waiver of default or the performance of a provision shall not be deemed to be a waiver of subsequent default or performance.

20. ASSIGNMENT; SUBCONTRACTING

Neither party shall assign, transfer, or encumber its interest in this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SAM shall have the right to enter into contracts or other arrangements with other persons or



entities for operation and maintenance of OSP or to contract for any other service required or allowed to be performed by SAM under this agreement.

21. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
P O BOX 22000
Seattle, WA 98122
Telephone: 206 654-3100
FAX: 206 654-3135
Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
Department of Parks and Recreation
100 Dexter Avenue N.
Seattle, WA 98109
Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

22. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.



23. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

24. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The terms and conditions in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the City and SAM, and except as otherwise provided herein, their successors and assigns.

25. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

26. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or relationship of employment or agency between the parties. The services to be rendered by SAM pursuant to this Agreement are as an independent contractor only.

27. INTEGRATION; AMENDMENT

This Agreement, together with its referenced Exhibits, contains all the agreements of the parties hereto relating to the subject matter addressed, and cannot be amended or modified except by written instrument approved by the Seattle City Council and by SAM. Notwithstanding the foregoing, DPR approval of future improvements is not deemed an amendment and does not require City Council approval.

28. TIME OF ESSENCE; FORCE MAJEURE

Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.

29. NON-LIABILITY OF CITY OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS

No elected or appointed board, commission, member, officer, employee or other agent of the City shall be personally liable to SAM, its successors, or assigns, in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to SAM,



6-13-06

its successors, and assigns, under this Agreement, or for any obligation of the City under this Agreement.

30. SURVIVAL OF INDEMNITIES

The indemnities under this Agreement shall survive termination or expiration for a period of 3 years after termination or expiration of this Agreement, and no action based on any indemnity under this Agreement may be commenced thereafter.

31. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If legal proceedings are initiated to enforce any term of this Agreement, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover, as an element of its cost of suit and not as damages, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs to be fixed by the court, including those incurred on appeal.

32. CONSTRUCTION

The titles of sections, captions or other divisions of this Agreement, are solely for the convenience of the parties and do not define or limit its contents or meaning. This Agreement is a negotiated instrument and shall not be construed as if it had been prepared by one of the parties but rather as if both parties had prepared it.

33. AUTHORITY

Each party represents to the other that the person signing this agreement on its behalf is authorized to do so and that each party has taken all such actions that are required of that party in order to enter into a binding agreement.

34. EXHIBITS

The exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by this reference.

35. COUNTERPARTS

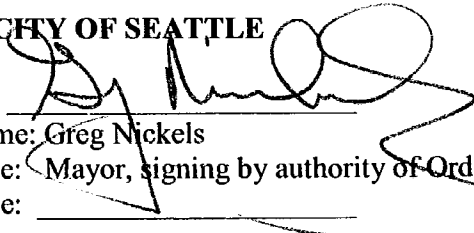
This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall be taken together to constitute one and the same agreement.



6-13-06

Dated: July 12, 2005

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: 

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. 122141

Date: _____

SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____

Name: Jon Shirley

Title: Chair of Board of Trustees

Date: _____



CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: _____ Douglass A. Raff
Print Title: _____

October 31, 2005
ta



**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
AND
MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the operation and maintenance of both the Alaskan Way Boulevard lying adjacent to the City's Myrtle Edwards Park and SAM's planned Olympic Sculpture Park.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access; and
- C. This agreement is intended to govern the operation and maintenance of City-owned property adjacent to and within the Olympic Sculpture Park which is described in that agreement entitled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005, designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for



transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

- E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter be referred to as "the Boulevard."
- F. The Boulevard is supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.
- G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits from a consistent design philosophy being applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park and the portion of the Boulevard. The improvements to the Boulevard and the proposed elevated pedestrian walkway are the subject of separate Construction and Finance Agreement and Skybridge Permits, respectively, all as approved by the City Council.
- H. Although most of the Olympic Sculpture Park will be privately owned and operated by SAM, it will generally be open daily to the public free of charge, except on the 5 calendar days per year on which SAM shall be entitled to close the SAM owned portions of the OSP for private events. The use of the OSP shall be subject to rules of conduct as set forth below. The Alaskan Way Skybridge and Boulevard will have the appearance of being incorporated into the OSP. While SAM shall set the hours for the OSP as provided below, the Boulevard will be open to the public at the same times as the adjacent Myrtle Edwards Park.
- I. As a condition to the City passing the Skybridge Ordinance 115429, entering into the Construction and Finance Agreement and this Operation and Maintenance Agreement, SAM will grant certain public access to the City of Seattle as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance Grant of Public Access.
- J. In addition to the pathways and skybridges described above, and as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach.
- K. As depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct buttressing for the seawall and salmon restoration adjoining the Boulevard at the time of development of the OSP (Seawall Buttressing). The parties wish to provide for the maintenance and operation of the OSP, the Boulevard, the Seawall Buttress and Embayment and Alaskan Way Skybridge in this agreement.
- L. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.



- M. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park on the Boulevard as described in Ordinance No. 121721 and portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

Exhibits attached to and made a part of this Agreement include:

- A. Exhibit A – Property description and survey
- B. Exhibit B – Site Map
- C. Exhibit C – Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development.
- D. Exhibit D – Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E – Ordinance No. 121721, passed January 24, 2005
- F. Exhibit F – Skybridge Ordinance No. 122094 passed May 1, 2006.



- G. Exhibit G – Grant of Access (Attachment A to Ordinance 122094) with attachments
- H. Exhibit H – Construction and Finance Agreement

3. TERM.

The initial term of this Agreement shall be twenty-five (25) years from the date of execution, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties. At the end of the initial term, SAM may elect to extend this Agreement for an is for a term of twenty-five (25) years, commencing when construction to the OSP shall have been completed, the Grant of Access shall have been delivered by SAM to the City, and the OSP shall ready to open to the public, and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the twenty-fifth year thereafter; provided, however, that upon written application of SAM at least thirty (30) days before the expiration of the term, the Superintendent may renew the Permit for one additional twenty-five (25) year term, for a total term of fifty (50) years, , and provided SAM is not then in default. Provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be renewed or extended if the Skybridge Permit granted under City of Seattle Ordinance 115429, is not renewed or is terminated.

4. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" means the Olympic Sculpture Park, both SAM-owned parcels, SAM-leased parcels and Alaskan Way Boulevard.
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.
- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and non-motorized vehicle walkways in the Olympic Sculpture Park, one over Elliott Avenue, connecting SAM-owned land parcels and one over the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad franchise area, connecting the SAM-owned parcel to the Boulevard.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area and the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with the Boulevard.
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in Alaskan Way.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the natural beach, installed by SAM, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.

- L. "The Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as a park Boulevard by Ordinance No. 121721 (or, west of the BNSF franchise area). The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Seawall Buttress" means buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street.
- N. "Grant of Access" means the at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Grant of Access.
- O. "Permit" means the Skybridge Permit granted under Seattle City Ordinance 115429.

5. PARK OPERATIONS

- A. Overall Operation and Programs: SAM will operate the OSP consistent with park and open space purposes in a clean, safe and inviting condition for the public. SAM will curate and manage artistic programs throughout the OSP, subject to part (D) below. SAM recognizes that the Boulevard will retain its status as a public park and will manage it in a way that is consistent with that status.
- B. Hours of Operation and Public Access: The Boulevard will be open at the same times as Myrtle Edwards Park, subject to temporary closure for repairs or maintenance, security or other similar circumstances. The City will coordinate with SAM regarding vehicular access or other special access across the Boulevard by the City, vendors or other persons involved in conducting Special Events (as defined in subsection (H) below). The Boulevard shall not be closed for private or public events, but access over the Boulevard may be modified during Special Events by mutual written agreement of the DPR and SAM.
 - 1). Except for the five (5) calendar days per year on which SAM may close the SAM owned portions of the OSP, as provided below, the OSP (including the Skybridges) shall be open daily to the public and shall at all such times be free of charge. SAM (a) will determine the hours of operation, and as provided in the Grant of Access, the Public Access Area shall be open at least during the period beginning at 9:00 AM and ending at 5:00 PM local time seven days a week and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, but at all times subject to compliance with the rules of conduct.



- 2) SAM may limit access to SAM owned portions of the OSP and Skybridges for SAM events up to a maximum of five (5) days per year, (provided that the same shall be on an approved schedule as provided in Section 5(F) below), each event to be no longer than one day in duration. On the five days, SAM shall close the Alaskan Way Skybridge at the point where it touches down on the Boulevard and shall erect appropriate signage indicating that the Skybridge and OSP is closed to the public and directing the public toward other exits from the Boulevard. On the five days, SAM may charge an admission fee for entrance.
 - 3). Public access throughout the OSP will be from marked entrances along street frontages. Walls and/or security fencing will separate the Boulevard from the railroad tracks.
 - 4). The City, King County and other governmental agencies will have 24-hour emergency access, as well as access for maintenance vehicles, to Myrtle Edwards Park across the Boulevard. The Boulevard will be available for pedestrian, bicycle and wheelchair use, viewing, seating, and for all other purposes accommodated in a public boulevard.
- B. Rules and Hours of Operation: SAM shall adopt, subject to review by DPR, reasonable rules and regulations governing conduct within the Boulevard. The rules governing public conduct on the Boulevard shall be the same as those applicable to any other City park as defined within Chapter 18.12, The Park Code, Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall have the right to enforce rules and regulations for the OSP, including SAM's right but not obligation to enforce rules and regulations on the Boulevard, in addition to the City's enforcement.
- C. Art Curation: SAM shall exclusively control and decide the content, selection, display, timing, arrangement, and all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures within the entire OSP. The location of art work in the Park Boulevard must provide for access for maintenance and utility vehicles. Should any inquiries, disputes or complaints arise regarding: a) the content; b) selection; c) display; d) timing; e) arrangement; and f) all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures, including educational, temporary and performance-based work (collectively referred to as "SAM's art curation", it shall be the sole responsibility of SAM to respond and redress and SAM shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, the City and its officials and employees from any claim for monetary damage or other relief that shall arise from or be related to SAM's art curation.

D. VARA and Placement of Artwork Upon and Within the Boulevard:

- 1.) For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard or upon the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place or permit the placement of any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork upon or within the Boulevard or the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, and which grants to SAM and to the City the right of removal or relocation of said work.
- 2). The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.
- 3). SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress.

- E. Fees and Concessions: SAM may charge admission fees for use of the pavilion building, garage or other structures such as temporary buildings, tents or others as may be erected from time to time (not including bridges) within the OSP, provided the same shall not encroach on the 11 foot pedestrian and wheelchair public access set forth in the Grant of Access; except that SAM shall not charge for admission to, or for use of, Park Boulevard. SAM shall have the exclusive right to operate and retain revenues from any concessions, gift shop, Special Events, services or

group admissions within OSP, including Park Boulevard and the Skybridges.

- F. Annual Report and Calendar: SAM shall produce and deliver an "Annual Report and Calendar" to DPR each calendar year no later than March 1. The Annual Report and Calendar shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1). A statement attesting to the status of outstanding permits, operating agreements, warranties or other matters pertaining to improvements or activities occurring or having occurred during the prior 12 months for the Park Boulevard.
 - 2). Descriptions of any and all proposed operational or maintenance changes proposed to be instituted within the forthcoming 12 months including but not limited to changes in hours, SAM private events not to exceed 5 calendar days per year, security arrangements, fees, new concessionaires or any other changes which may create or change obligations of the City or differ from the agreement herein.
- G. Emergencies: SAM shall respond to incidents involving injury to any person or damage to the subject property by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. as necessary. The City shall provide SAM appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies. In addition to reporting to emergency services, SAM shall also report all such incidents to DPR within 24 hours of the occurrence. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should be immediately reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.
- H. Special Events: "Special Events" shall include the Fourth of July celebration, Hemp Fest, and any other festivals, holidays or events sponsored or permitted by the City for Myrtle Edwards Park. The City will require event sponsors utilizing Myrtle Edwards Park, to adequately protect sensitive vegetation, artwork and other improvements in the Boulevard, Skybridges and Embayment Areas. Furthermore, the City will require a trash and debris removal plan. Additionally, SAM may undertake special security precautions for artwork, landscaping or other improvements in the Boulevard and the Skybridges during Special Events such as but not limited to temporary fencing.



6. MAINTENANCE:

SAM and the City shall have the following maintenance responsibilities, respectively. These responsibilities cover the Boulevard, the Embayment, and the Seawall Buttressing (maintenance and repair of the sky bridges is covered in the Skybridge Permit, and this Agreement does not cover the OSP portions owned by SAM).

- A. Custodial Responsibilities: SAM shall perform all grounds custodial work throughout the Boulevard, including but not limited to litter pick up, garbage collection and disposal, cleaning of hard surfaces, sweeping of trails, keeping drainage structures clean and free of debris and disposing of materials collected in such activities; and performing all trail and sidewalk maintenance.
- B. Turf Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all turf within the Boulevard including but not limited to grass mowing, lawn irrigating, trimming, edging, and fertilizing and all other turf cultural practices.
- C. Planting Bed and Tree Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all planting beds and trees within the Boulevard including but not limited to weeding, pruning, fertilizing and irrigating to at least a standard consistent with the DPR publication "Landscape, Horticulture and Urban Forestry Best Management Practices" published in September 2004 and periodically revised and updated.
- D. Utility Services: SAM shall be responsible for all utility services and utility costs associated with maintaining the Boulevard, including but not limited to, electricity, gas, water, sewage, waste water and such other utilities as may be necessary. The City and SAM shall install, at SAM's expense, separate meters or methods to identify those utility costs to be paid by SAM. SAM shall be responsible for notifying affected utility providers of their (SAM's) responsibility for all utility accounts affecting the site. The City shall have no responsibility for utilities to serve any portion of OSP.



- E. Irrigation: SAM shall perform all normal maintenance of the irrigation system within the Boulevard, such as winter shut down, replacement of heads and risers and all other general maintenance and repairs necessary to keep the system operationally functional and in good order. SAM shall also be responsible within the Boulevard for the maintenance of the irrigation controls, training of staff regarding use and repair of irrigation equipment, and operating any and all computer systems (including telephone lines if any) controlling the irrigation systems. Any and all changes to computer software programs controlling the irrigation system shall be reviewed and approved by the DPR prior to installation. Such approval shall be reasonably granted and approved in writing.
- F. Graffiti Removal: SAM shall be responsible for all graffiti removal within the Boulevard. All graffiti shall be removed within 24 hours to the extent reasonably possible.
- G. Trail and Pathway Maintenance: SAM shall be responsible for all regular trail and pathway maintenance within the Boulevard, including but not limited to, patches, repairs and seal coats or overlays. The timing and necessity of repaving or other structural repairs to differential settlement, cracks, potholes and dips in trails or pathways greater than .5 inches in thickness and greater than 1 square foot, will be jointly determined by SAM and DPR and will be scheduled to limit disruptions to public use within the Boulevard.
- H. Accessibility: To the extent applicable, SAM will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- I. Signs: SAM shall be responsible for maintenance and replacement of all signs within the Boulevard including, but not limited to, direction signs, regulation notices, descriptive signs associated with art work and any and all other signs that are necessary for the orderly operation of the site. Trail and pathway signs throughout the Boulevard will be consistent in design, size and appearance with trail and pathway signs within OSP. SAM will replace the sign at the entrance to Myrtle Edwards Park.
- J. Hazardous Material Storage and Use: SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels, on or in any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Boulevard. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with DPR's Best Management Practices.
- K. Water Bills: SAM shall be responsible for all water bills incurred within the Boulevard. In the event that the water source for this area is within Myrtle Edwards Park, SAM shall be responsible for installing sub-meters



to measure the usage for Alaskan Way. Upon receipt of any invoices for said sub-meters, City shall promptly forward them and SAM shall promptly pay them. City shall be responsible for all water bills incurred for Myrtle Edwards Park including the Embayment area.

7. CONTRACT MAINTENANCE

All construction or repair work, including maintenance performed under contract within the Boulevard shall be conducted as a "public work" as defined in RCW 39.04 and SAM shall adhere to all applicable State and City of Seattle Public Works laws including those imposed under RCW 39.12.020, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. The City will consult with SAM on the appropriate means by which to procure and contract for such work and SAM shall not advertise for or undertake any such public work without City approval. All work completed pursuant to this section shall be inspected and approved by DPR prior to being deemed complete.

8. MANAGEMENT PLAN

Upon the opening of the Boulevard as part of OSP, SAM shall produce and deliver to the City four copies of a written Management Plan outlining the proposed maintenance activities including custodial activity and proposed replacements of turf, pavement, signage or other facility components. The Management Plan shall be updated by SAM when in the opinion of the City it is reasonably necessary to do so. SAM will submit to the City any proposed significant changes to its Management Plan. The City shall review the Management Plan or any revised Management Plan, thirty (30) days of receipt and request revisions or acknowledge acceptance. If the City does not submit comments within that thirty (30) day period, it shall be deemed to have accepted the plan.

9. SEAWALL BUTTRESS

The City shall maintain the Seawall Buttress constructed by SAM as agreed to in the separate OSP Construction and Finance Agreement. The City shall undertake annual inspections of the Seawall Buttress and such additional inspections as conditions may warrant. A copy of any reports of said inspections shall be submitted to SAM for review and comment and the City and SAM may discuss any planned repairs. For a period of three (3) years after installation, SAM shall guarantee installation on the Seawall Buttress, with a warranty on all materials, save for a catastrophic collapse due to an act of god.

10. SHORELINE EMBAYMENT

- A. During the plant establishment period, but no longer than three (3) years after plant installation, SAM shall be responsible for routine maintenance of the upland vegetation and intertidal plantings related to Embayment located in Myrtle Edwards Park, and thereafter the City shall maintain and replace such plantings. All other maintenance within the confines of

Myrtle Edwards Park shall be the responsibility of the City including but not limited to "beach replenishment" as needed.

- B. The parties acknowledge that the particular plant locations, types and sizes were designed and selected, and funded by several agencies, to foster salmon enhancement. Consequently, SAM (during plant establishment) and the City (after plant establishment) shall maintain and replace any dead or diseased plants with the same type and size and in the same location, unless mutually approved by SAM and DPR.

11. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard to the Parks Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

12. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

- A. SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and



using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach.

13. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement; SAM shall have the following obligations. SAM, as it pertains only to any activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are directly involved in the activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, SAM shall provide complete information and verification of SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits/>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 19 (Default) below, may:
- 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated thereunder.

14. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirements of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Work, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspirational goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.



15. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM at no expense to the City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.
- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to the City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City, in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 18 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract after notice and expiration of the cure period in Section 18. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

16. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees,

licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.

- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51. In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.
- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:
 - 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
 - 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

17. INSURANCE

A. Coverage's and Limits of Liability:

- 1). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
- 2). SAM Property Insurance. SAM shall maintain all risks property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the replacement cost of the property. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.

3). Contractor Insurance.

- a). During the course of any construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- b). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on, or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the City.

4) Terms and Conditions:

- a). As respects SAM and contractor liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording.
- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting either the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.

- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
 - e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 5. ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 5) Changes: Beginning on the fifth anniversary of this Agreement and annually thereafter, the City shall evaluate the appropriate coverages and limits of liability and may require a change in insurance coverages and limits. In the event of a dispute over such change, the parties shall utilize dispute resolution under Section 18c below.

18. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Default and Cure. Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 18(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. Receiver: The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. Remedies: If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in

equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the park improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. **Dispute Resolution:** In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.
- E. **No Implied Waiver.** No failure by either party to insist upon strict performance of any obligation of the other party or the failure to exercise any right or remedy arising out of a breach, irrespective of the length of time which such failure continues (except in cases where this agreement expressly limits the time for exercising the rights and remedies arising out of a breach), shall constitute a waiver of such breach or a waiver of that party's right to demand strict compliance of such term. No waiver of any default or the performance of any provision shall affect any other default or performance. A written waiver of default or the performance of a provision shall not be deemed to be a waiver of subsequent default or performance.

20. ASSIGNMENT; SUBCONTRACTING

Neither party shall assign, transfer, or encumber its interest in this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SAM shall have the right to enter into contracts or other arrangements with other persons or



entities for operation and maintenance of OSP or to contract for any other service required or allowed to be performed by SAM under this agreement.

21. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
P O BOX 22000
Seattle, WA 98122
Telephone: 206 654-3100
FAX: 206 654-3135
Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
Department of Parks and Recreation
100 Dexter Avenue N.
Seattle, WA 98109
Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

22. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.

23. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

24. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The terms and conditions in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the City and SAM, and except as otherwise provided herein, their successors and assigns.

25. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

26. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or relationship of employment or agency between the parties. The services to be rendered by SAM pursuant to this Agreement are as an independent contractor only.

27. INTEGRATION; AMENDMENT

This Agreement, together with its referenced Exhibits, contains all the agreements of the parties hereto relating to the subject matter addressed, and cannot be amended or modified except by written instrument approved by the Seattle City Council and by SAM. Notwithstanding the foregoing, DPR approval of future improvements is not deemed an amendment and does not require City Council approval.

28. TIME OF ESSENCE; FORCE MAJEURE

Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.

29. NON-LIABILITY OF CITY OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS

No elected or appointed board, commission, member, officer, employee or other agent of the City shall be personally liable to SAM, its successors, or assigns, in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to SAM,



its successors, and assigns, under this Agreement, or for any obligation of the City under this Agreement.

30. SURVIVAL OF INDEMNITIES

The indemnities under this Agreement shall survive termination or expiration for a period of 3 years after termination or expiration of this Agreement, and no action based on any indemnity under this Agreement may be commenced thereafter.

31. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If legal proceedings are initiated to enforce any term of this Agreement, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover, as an element of its cost of suit and not as damages, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs to be fixed by the court, including those incurred on appeal.

32. CONSTRUCTION

The titles of sections, captions or other divisions of this Agreement, are solely for the convenience of the parties and do not define or limit its contents or meaning. This Agreement is a negotiated instrument and shall not be construed as if it had been prepared by one of the parties but rather as if both parties had prepared it.

33. AUTHORITY

Each party represents to the other that the person signing this agreement on its behalf is authorized to do so and that each party has taken all such actions that are required of that party in order to enter into a binding agreement.

34. EXHIBITS

The exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by this reference.

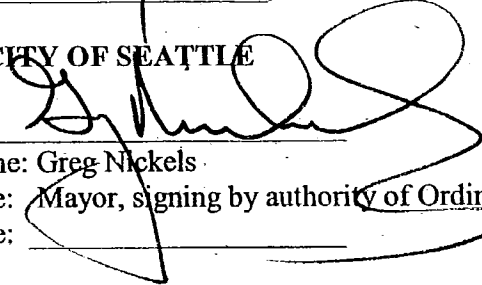
35. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall be taken together to constitute one and the same agreement.

6-13-06

Dated: 12 July, 2005

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

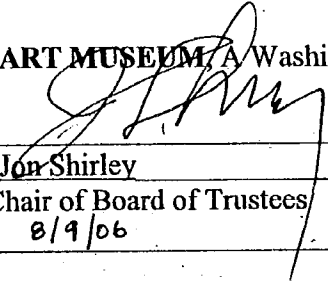
By: 

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. 122141

Date: _____

SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: 

Name: Jon Shirley

Title: Chair of Board of Trustees

Date: 8/9/06

CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: 
Print Name: Douglass A. Raff
Date: August 9, 2006
Print Title: Chair



**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
AND
MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the operation and maintenance of both the Alaskan Way Boulevard lying adjacent to the City's Myrtle Edwards Park and SAM's planned Olympic Sculpture Park.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access; and
- C. This agreement is intended to govern the operation and maintenance of City-owned property adjacent to and within the Olympic Sculpture Park which is described in that agreement entitled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005, designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for



IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT.

transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

- E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter be referred to as "the Boulevard."
- F. The Boulevard is supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.
- G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits from a consistent design philosophy being applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park and the portion of the Boulevard. The improvements to the Boulevard and the proposed elevated pedestrian walkway are the subject of separate Construction and Finance Agreement and Skybridge Permits, respectively, all as approved by the City Council.
- H. Although most of the Olympic Sculpture Park will be privately owned and operated by SAM, it will generally be open daily to the public free of charge, except on the 5 calendar days per year on which SAM shall be entitled to close the SAM owned portions of the OSP for private events. The use of the OSP shall be subject to rules of conduct as set forth below. The Alaskan Way Skybridge and Boulevard will have the appearance of being incorporated into the OSP. While SAM shall set the hours for the OSP as provided below, the Boulevard will be open to the public at the same times as the adjacent Myrtle Edwards Park.
- I. As a condition to the City passing the Skybridge Ordinance 115429, entering into the Construction and Finance Agreement and this Operation and Maintenance Agreement, SAM will grant certain public access to the City of Seattle as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance Grant of Public Access.
- J. In addition to the pathways and skybridges described above, and as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach.
- K. As depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct buttressing for the seawall and salmon restoration adjoining the Boulevard at the time of development of the OSP (Seawall Buttressing). The parties wish to provide for the maintenance and operation of the OSP, the Boulevard, the Seawall Buttress and Embayment and Alaskan Way Skybridge in this agreement.
- L. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.



- M. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP), the Boulevard as described in Ordinance No. 121721 and portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

Exhibits attached to and made a part of this Agreement include:

- A. Exhibit A – Property description and survey
- B. Exhibit B – Site Map
- C. Exhibit C – Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development.
- D. Exhibit D – Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E – Ordinance No. 121721, passed January 24, 2005
- F. Exhibit F – Skybridge Ordinance No. 122094 passed May 1, 2006.



- G. Exhibit G – Grant of Access (Attachment A to Ordinance 122094) with attachments
- H. Exhibit H – Construction and Finance Agreement

3. TERM.

The initial term of this Agreement shall be twenty-five (25) years from the date of execution, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties. At the end of the initial term, SAM may elect to extend this Agreement for an is for a term of twenty-five (25) years, commencing when construction to the OSP shall have been completed, the Grant of Access shall have been delivered by SAM to the City, and the OSP shall ready to open to the public, and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the twenty-fifth year thereafter; provided, however, that upon written application of SAM at least thirty (30) days before the expiration of the term, the Superintendent may renew the Permit for one additional twenty-five (25) year term, for a total term of fifty (50) years, , and provided SAM is not then in default. Provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be renewed or extended if the Skybridge Permit granted under City of Seattle Ordinance 115429, is not renewed or is terminated.

4. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" means the Olympic Sculpture Park, both SAM-owned parcels, SAM-leased parcels and Alaskan Way Boulevard.
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.
- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and non-motorized vehicle walkways in the Olympic Sculpture Park, one over Elliott Avenue, connecting SAM-owned land parcels and one over the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad franchise area, connecting the SAM-owned parcel to the Boulevard.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area and the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with the Boulevard.
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in Alaskan Way.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the natural beach, installed by SAM, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.



- L. "The Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as a park Boulevard by Ordinance No. 121721 (or, west of the BNSF franchise area). The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Seawall Buttress" means buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street.
- N. "Grant of Access" means the at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Grant of Access.
- O. "Permit" means the Skybridge Permit granted under Seattle City Ordinance 115429.

5. PARK OPERATIONS

- A. Overall Operation and Programs: SAM will operate the OSP consistent with park and open space purposes in a clean, safe and inviting condition for the public. SAM will curate and manage artistic programs throughout the OSP, subject to part (D) below. SAM recognizes that the Boulevard will retain its status as a public park and will manage it in a way that is consistent with that status.
- B. Hours of Operation and Public Access: The Boulevard will be open at the same times as Myrtle Edwards Park, subject to temporary closure for repairs or maintenance, security or other similar circumstances. The City will coordinate with SAM regarding vehicular access or other special access across the Boulevard by the City, vendors or other persons involved in conducting Special Events (as defined in subsection (H) below). The Boulevard shall not be closed for private or public events, but access over the Boulevard may be modified during Special Events by mutual written agreement of the DPR and SAM.
 - 1). Except for the five (5) calendar days per year on which SAM may close the SAM owned portions of the OSP, as provided below, the OSP (including the Skybridges) shall be open daily to the public and shall at all such times be free of charge. SAM (a) will determine the hours of operation, and as provided in the Grant of Access, the Public Access Area shall be open at least during the period beginning at 9:00 AM and ending at 5:00 PM local time seven days a week and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, but at all times subject to compliance with the rules of conduct.



- 2) SAM may limit access to SAM owned portions of the OSP and Skybridges for SAM events up to a maximum of five (5) days per year, (provided that the same shall be on an approved schedule as provided in Section 5(F) below), each event to be no longer than one day in duration. On the five days, SAM shall close the Alaskan Way Skybridge at the point where it touches down on the Boulevard and shall erect appropriate signage indicating that the Skybridge and OSP is closed to the public and directing the public toward other exits from the Boulevard. On the five days, SAM may charge an admission fee for entrance.
 - 3). Public access throughout the OSP will be from marked entrances along street frontages. Walls and/or security fencing will separate the Boulevard from the railroad tracks.
 - 4). The City, King County and other governmental agencies will have 24-hour emergency access, as well as access for maintenance vehicles, to Myrtle Edwards Park across the Boulevard. The Boulevard will be available for pedestrian, bicycle and wheelchair use, viewing, seating, and for all other purposes accommodated in a public boulevard.
- B. Rules and Hours of Operation: SAM shall adopt, subject to review by DPR, reasonable rules and regulations governing conduct within the Boulevard. The rules governing public conduct on the Boulevard shall be the same as those applicable to any other City park as defined within Chapter 18.12, The Park Code, Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall have the right to enforce rules and regulations for the OSP, including SAM's right but not obligation to enforce rules and regulations on the Boulevard, in addition to the City's enforcement.
- C. Art Curation: SAM shall exclusively control and decide the content, selection, display, timing, arrangement, and all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures within the entire OSP. The location of art work in the Park Boulevard must provide for access for maintenance and utility vehicles. Should any inquiries, disputes or complaints arise regarding: a) the content; b) selection; c) display; d) timing; e) arrangement; and f) all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures, including educational, temporary and performance-based work (collectively referred to as "SAM's art curation", it shall be the sole responsibility of SAM to respond and redress and SAM shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, the City and its officials and employees from any claim for monetary damage or other relief that shall arise from or be related to SAM's art curation.



D. VARA and Placement of Artwork Upon and Within the Boulevard:

- 1.) For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard or upon the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place or permit the placement of any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork upon or within the Boulevard or the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, and which grants to SAM and to the City the right of removal or relocation of said work.
- 2). The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.
- 3). SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress.

E. Fees and Concessions: SAM may charge admission fees for use of the pavilion building, garage or other structures such as temporary buildings, tents or others as may be erected from time to time (not including bridges) within the OSP, provided the same shall not encroach on the 11 foot pedestrian and wheelchair public access set forth in the Grant of Access; except that SAM shall not charge for admission to, or for use of, Park Boulevard. SAM shall have the exclusive right to operate and retain revenues from any concessions, gift shop, Special Events, services or



group admissions within OSP, including Park Boulevard and the Skybridges.

- F. Annual Report and Calendar: SAM shall produce and deliver an "Annual Report and Calendar" to DPR each calendar year no later than March 1. The Annual Report and Calendar shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1). A statement attesting to the status of outstanding permits, operating agreements, warranties or other matters pertaining to improvements or activities occurring or having occurred during the prior 12 months for the Park Boulevard.
 - 2). Descriptions of any and all proposed operational or maintenance changes proposed to be instituted within the forthcoming 12 months including but not limited to changes in hours, SAM private events not to exceed 5 calendar days per year, security arrangements, fees, new concessionaires or any other changes which may create or change obligations of the City or differ from the agreement herein.
- G. Emergencies: SAM shall respond to incidents involving injury to any person or damage to the subject property by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. as necessary. The City shall provide SAM appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies. In addition to reporting to emergency services, SAM shall also report all such incidents to DPR within 24 hours of the occurrence. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should be immediately reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.
- H. Special Events: "Special Events" shall include the Fourth of July celebration, Hemp Fest, and any other festivals, holidays or events sponsored or permitted by the City for Myrtle Edwards Park. The City will require event sponsors utilizing Myrtle Edwards Park, to adequately protect sensitive vegetation, artwork and other improvements in the Boulevard, Skybridges and Embayment Areas. Furthermore, the City will require a trash and debris removal plan. Additionally, SAM may undertake special security precautions for artwork, landscaping or other improvements in the Boulevard and the Skybridges during Special Events such as but not limited to temporary fencing.



6. MAINTENANCE:

SAM and the City shall have the following maintenance responsibilities, respectively. These responsibilities cover the Boulevard, the Embayment, and the Seawall Buttressing (maintenance and repair of the sky bridges is covered in the Skybridge Permit, and this Agreement does not cover the OSP portions owned by SAM).

- A. Custodial Responsibilities: SAM shall perform all grounds custodial work throughout the Boulevard, including but not limited to litter pick up, garbage collection and disposal, cleaning of hard surfaces, sweeping of trails, keeping drainage structures clean and free of debris and disposing of materials collected in such activities; and performing all trail and sidewalk maintenance.
- B. Turf Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all turf within the Boulevard including but not limited to grass mowing, lawn irrigating, trimming, edging, and fertilizing and all other turf cultural practices.
- C. Planting Bed and Tree Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all planting beds and trees within the Boulevard including but not limited to weeding, pruning, fertilizing and irrigating to at least a standard consistent with the DPR publication "Landscape, Horticulture and Urban Forestry Best Management Practices" published in September 2004 and periodically revised and updated.
- D. Utility Services: SAM shall be responsible for all utility services and utility costs associated with maintaining the Boulevard, including but not limited to, electricity, gas, water, sewage, waste water and such other utilities as may be necessary. The City and SAM shall install, at SAM's expense, separate meters or methods to identify those utility costs to be paid by SAM. SAM shall be responsible for notifying affected utility providers of their (SAM's) responsibility for all utility accounts affecting the site. The City shall have no responsibility for utilities to serve any portion of OSP.



- E. Irrigation: SAM shall perform all normal maintenance of the irrigation system within the Boulevard, such as winter shut down, replacement of heads and risers and all other general maintenance and repairs necessary to keep the system operationally functional and in good order. SAM shall also be responsible within the Boulevard for the maintenance of the irrigation controls, training of staff regarding use and repair of irrigation equipment, and operating any and all computer systems (including telephone lines if any) controlling the irrigation systems. Any and all changes to computer software programs controlling the irrigation system shall be reviewed and approved by the DPR prior to installation. Such approval shall be reasonably granted and approved in writing.
- F. Graffiti Removal: SAM shall be responsible for all graffiti removal within the Boulevard. All graffiti shall be removed within 24 hours to the extent reasonably possible.
- G. Trail and Pathway Maintenance: SAM shall be responsible for all regular trail and pathway maintenance within the Boulevard, including but not limited to, patches, repairs and seal coats or overlays. The timing and necessity of repaving or other structural repairs to differential settlement, cracks, potholes and dips in trails or pathways greater than .5 inches in thickness and greater than 1 square foot, will be jointly determined by SAM and DPR and will be scheduled to limit disruptions to public use within the Boulevard.
- H. Accessibility: To the extent applicable, SAM will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- I. Signs: SAM shall be responsible for maintenance and replacement of all signs within the Boulevard including, but not limited to, direction signs, regulation notices, descriptive signs associated with art work and any and all other signs that are necessary for the orderly operation of the site. Trail and pathway signs throughout the Boulevard will be consistent in design, size and appearance with trail and pathway signs within OSP. SAM will replace the sign at the entrance to Myrtle Edwards Park.
- J. Hazardous Material Storage and Use: SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels, on or in any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Boulevard. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with DPR's Best Management Practices.
- K. Water Bills: SAM shall be responsible for all water bills incurred within the Boulevard. In the event that the water source for this area is within Myrtle Edwards Park, SAM shall be responsible for installing sub-meters



to measure the usage for Alaskan Way. Upon receipt of any invoices for said sub-meters, City shall promptly forward them and SAM shall promptly pay them. City shall be responsible for all water bills incurred for Myrtle Edwards Park including the Embayment area.

7. CONTRACT MAINTENANCE

All construction or repair work, including maintenance performed under contract within the Boulevard shall be conducted as a "public work" as defined in RCW 39.04 and SAM shall adhere to all applicable State and City of Seattle Public Works laws including those imposed under RCW 39.12.020, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. The City will consult with SAM on the appropriate means by which to procure and contract for such work and SAM shall not advertise for or undertake any such public work without City approval. All work completed pursuant to this section shall be inspected and approved by DPR prior to being deemed complete.

8. MANAGEMENT PLAN

Upon the opening of the Boulevard as part of OSP, SAM shall produce and deliver to the City four copies of a written Management Plan outlining the proposed maintenance activities including custodial activity and proposed replacements of turf, pavement, signage or other facility components. The Management Plan shall be updated by SAM when in the opinion of the City it is reasonably necessary to do so. SAM will submit to the City any proposed significant changes to its Management Plan. The City shall review the Management Plan or any revised Management Plan, thirty (30) days of receipt and request revisions or acknowledge acceptance. If the City does not submit comments within that thirty (30) day period, it shall be deemed to have accepted the plan.

9. SEAWALL BUTTRESS

The City shall maintain the Seawall Buttress constructed by SAM as agreed to in the separate OSP Construction and Finance Agreement. The City shall undertake annual inspections of the Seawall Buttress and such additional inspections as conditions may warrant. A copy of any reports of said inspections shall be submitted to SAM for review and comment and the City and SAM may discuss any planned repairs. For a period of three (3) years after installation, SAM shall guarantee installation on the Seawall Buttress, with a warranty on all materials, save for a catastrophic collapse due to an act of god.

10. SHORELINE EMBAYMENT

- A. During the plant establishment period, but no longer than three (3) years after plant installation, SAM shall be responsible for routine maintenance of the upland vegetation and intertidal plantings related to Embayment located in Myrtle Edwards Park, and thereafter the City shall maintain and replace such plantings. All other maintenance within the confines of



Myrtle Edwards Park shall be the responsibility of the City including but not limited to "beach replenishment" as needed.

- B. The parties acknowledge that the particular plant locations, types and sizes were designed and selected, and funded by several agencies, to foster salmon enhancement. Consequently, SAM (during plant establishment) and the City (after plant establishment) shall maintain and replace any dead or diseased plants with the same type and size and in the same location, unless mutually approved by SAM and DPR.

11. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard to the Parks Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

12. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

- A. SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and



using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach.

13. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement; SAM shall have the following obligations. SAM, as it pertains only to any activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are directly involved in the activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, SAM shall provide complete information and verification of SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits/>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 19 (Default) below, may:
- 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated thereunder.

14. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirements of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Work, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspirational goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.



15. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM at no expense to the City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.
- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to the City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City, in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 18 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract after notice and expiration of the cure period in Section 18. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

16. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees,



licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.

- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51. In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.
- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:
 - 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
 - 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

17. INSURANCE

- A. Coverage's and Limits of Liability:
 - 1). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
 - 2). SAM Property Insurance. SAM shall maintain all risks property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the replacement cost of the property. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.



3). Contractor Insurance.

- a). During the course of any construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- b). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on, or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the City.

4) Terms and Conditions:

- a). As respects SAM and contractor liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording.
- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting either the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.



- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
 - e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 5. ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 5) Changes: Beginning on the fifth anniversary of this Agreement and annually thereafter, the City shall evaluate the appropriate coverages and limits of liability and may require a change in insurance coverages and limits. In the event of a dispute over such change, the parties shall utilize dispute resolution under Section 18c below.

18. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Default and Cure. Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 18(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. Receiver: The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. Remedies: If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in



equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the park improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. **Dispute Resolution:** In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.
- E. **No Implied Waiver.** No failure by either party to insist upon strict performance of any obligation of the other party or the failure to exercise any right or remedy arising out of a breach, irrespective of the length of time which such failure continues (except in cases where this agreement expressly limits the time for exercising the rights and remedies arising out of a breach), shall constitute a waiver of such breach or a waiver of that party's right to demand strict compliance of such term. No waiver of any default or the performance of any provision shall affect any other default or performance. A written waiver of default or the performance of a provision shall not be deemed to be a waiver of subsequent default or performance.

20. ASSIGNMENT; SUBCONTRACTING

Neither party shall assign, transfer, or encumber its interest in this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SAM shall have the right to enter into contracts or other arrangements with other persons or



6-13-06

entities for operation and maintenance of OSP or to contract for any other service required or allowed to be performed by SAM under this agreement.

21. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
P O BOX 22000
Seattle, WA 98122
Telephone: 206 654-3100
FAX: 206 654-3135
Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
Department of Parks and Recreation
100 Dexter Avenue N.
Seattle, WA 98109
Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

22. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.



23. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

24. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The terms and conditions in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the City and SAM, and except as otherwise provided herein, their successors and assigns.

25. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

26. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or relationship of employment or agency between the parties. The services to be rendered by SAM pursuant to this Agreement are as an independent contractor only.

27. INTEGRATION; AMENDMENT

This Agreement, together with its referenced Exhibits, contains all the agreements of the parties hereto relating to the subject matter addressed, and cannot be amended or modified except by written instrument approved by the Seattle City Council and by SAM. Notwithstanding the foregoing, DPR approval of future improvements is not deemed an amendment and does not require City Council approval.

28. TIME OF ESSENCE; FORCE MAJEURE

Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.

29. NON-LIABILITY OF CITY OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS

No elected or appointed board, commission, member, officer, employee or other agent of the City shall be personally liable to SAM, its successors, or assigns, in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to SAM,



its successors, and assigns, under this Agreement, or for any obligation of the City under this Agreement.

30. SURVIVAL OF INDEMNITIES

The indemnities under this Agreement shall survive termination or expiration for a period of 3 years after termination or expiration of this Agreement, and no action based on any indemnity under this Agreement may be commenced thereafter.

31. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If legal proceedings are initiated to enforce any term of this Agreement, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover, as an element of its cost of suit and not as damages, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs to be fixed by the court, including those incurred on appeal.

32. CONSTRUCTION

The titles of sections, captions or other divisions of this Agreement, are solely for the convenience of the parties and do not define or limit its contents or meaning. This Agreement is a negotiated instrument and shall not be construed as if it had been prepared by one of the parties but rather as if both parties had prepared it.

33. AUTHORITY

Each party represents to the other that the person signing this agreement on its behalf is authorized to do so and that each party has taken all such actions that are required of that party in order to enter into a binding agreement.

34. EXHIBITS

The exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by this reference.

35. COUNTERPARTS

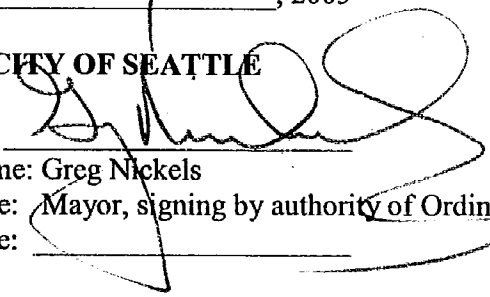
This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall be taken together to constitute one and the same agreement.



6-13-06

Dated: 12 July, 2005

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: 

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. 122141

Date: _____

SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____

Name: Jon Shirley

Title: Chair of Board of Trustees

Date: _____

CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
 Print Name: Douglass A. Raff

 Print Title: _____

October 31, 2005
 ta



EXHIBIT A

All that portion of Alaskan Way northerly of a line following the production of the northern boundary of Broad Street as it crosses the intersection of Broad Street and Alaskan Way, as shown on Supplemental Sheet Nos. 25 & 26 of Vol. 1 Plat of Seattle Tidelands as submitted by the City Council of the City of Seattle pursuant to Resolution No. 67, adopted February 1, 1897, on file in the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands at Olympia, Washington and southerly of southerly of a line following the production of the northerly line of Bay Street across the intersection of Bay Street and Alaskan Way and also shown on said map of Seattle Tidelands. Together with that portion of Myrtle Edwards Park described as Lots 8 - 11 inclusive, Block 167, Supplemental Sheet No. 25 of Vol. 1 Plat of Seattle Tidelands in King County, Washington as shown on the official maps submitted by the City Council of the City of Seattle pursuant to Resolution No. 67, adopted February 1, 1897, on file in the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands at Olympia, Washington.

Containing 29865 sf

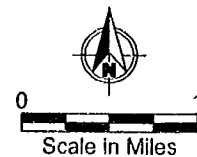


Exhibit A to Attachment B

EXHIBIT B



VICINITY MAP



PURPOSE: CREATE NEARSHORE HABITAT

DATUM: MLLW = 0.0

ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS:
CITY OF SEATTLE

NAME: OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK

REFERENCE #:

IN: SEATTLE/ELLIOTT BAY
AT: MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK
COUNTY OF: KING STATE: WA

APPLICANT: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM

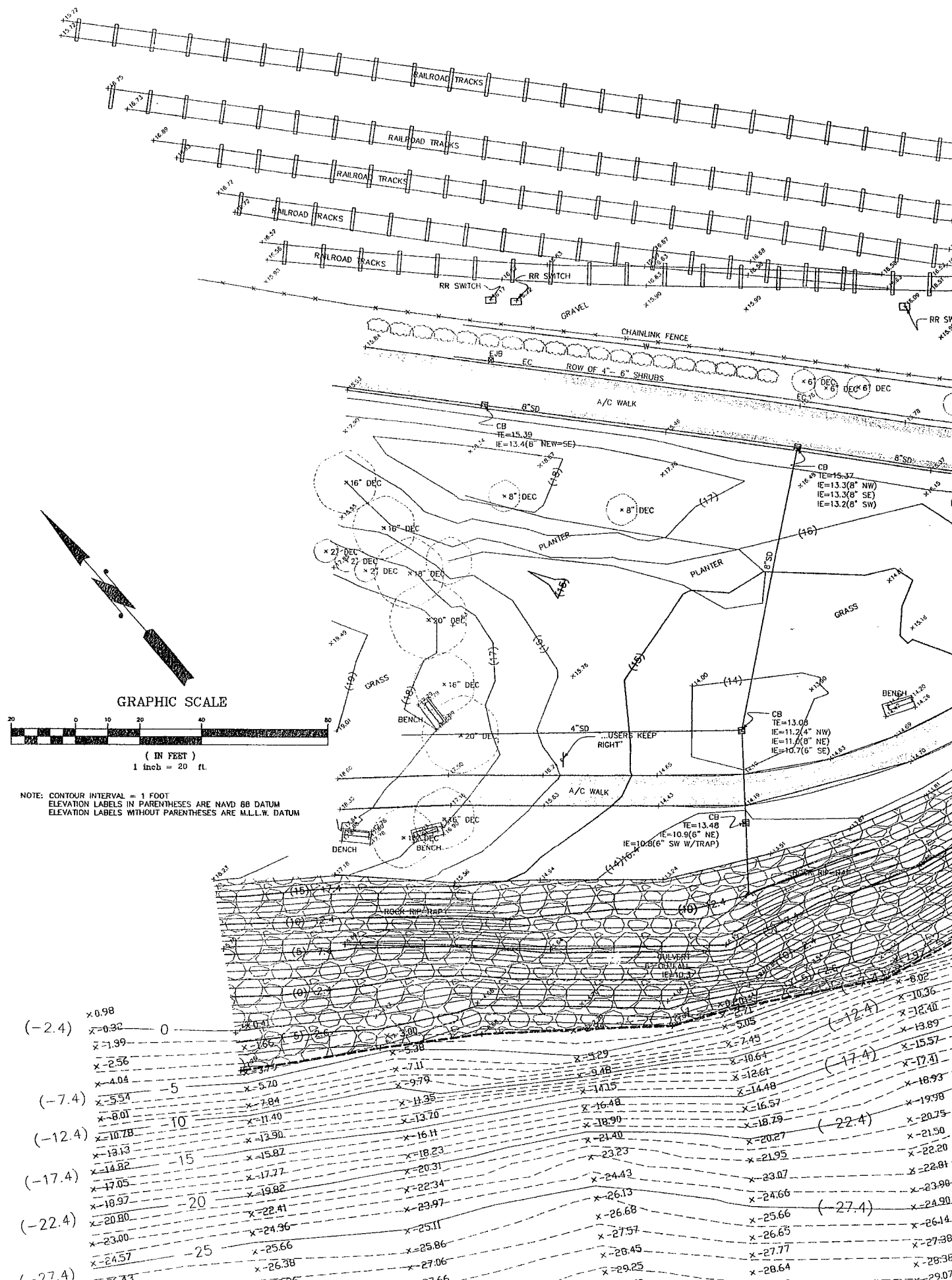
SHEET: 1 OF 20

DATE: SEPT 2004

K:\Jobs\030203-OLYMPIC_SCULPTURE_PARK\03020301\03020301-02.dwg SHEET 1

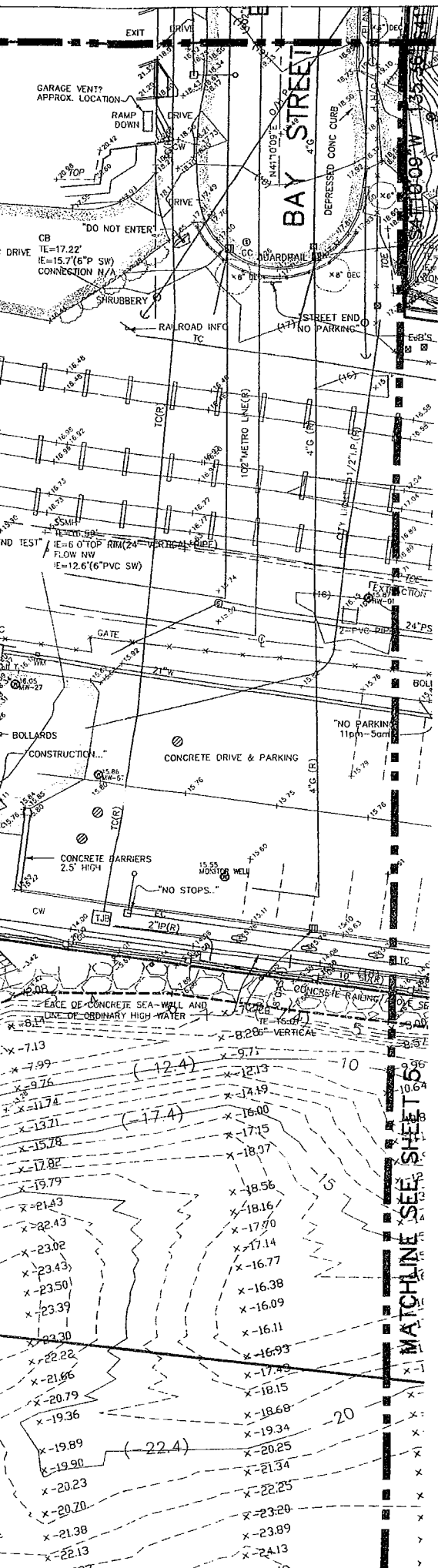
Sep 29, 2004 11:23am cuavidson

Exhibit B to Attachment F



MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 2





- LEGEND
- AC ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
 - CB CATCH BASIN
 - CC CONCRETE CURB
 - CED CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - CON CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - CG CONCRETE GUTTER
 - CONCRETE SURFACE
 - DEC DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - E ELECTRICAL WIRES
 - EC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
 - ECC EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
 - EV ELECTRICAL VAULT
 - FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
 - FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
 - /// FENCE (WOOD)
 - ◇ FIRE HYDRANT
 - F/O FIBER OPTICS
 - F/OV FIBER OPTICS VAULT
 - G GAS LINE
 - GAS VALVE
 - GM GAS METER
 - GP GUY POLE
 - GUY ANCHOR
 - HH HAND HOLE
 - LIGHT POLE
 - ⊙ MONITOR WELL
 - O/H OVERHEAD
 - ⊕ PARKING METER
 - PL PLANTER
 - PM POWER METER
 - POWER POLE W/ LIGHT
 - PP POWER POLE
 - PS COMBINED SEWER
 - PV POWER VAULT
 - (R) RECORD DATA
 - SD STORM DRAINAGE

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

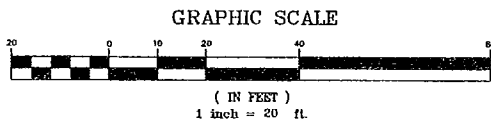
AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

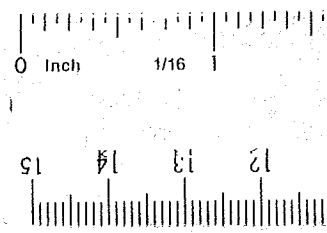
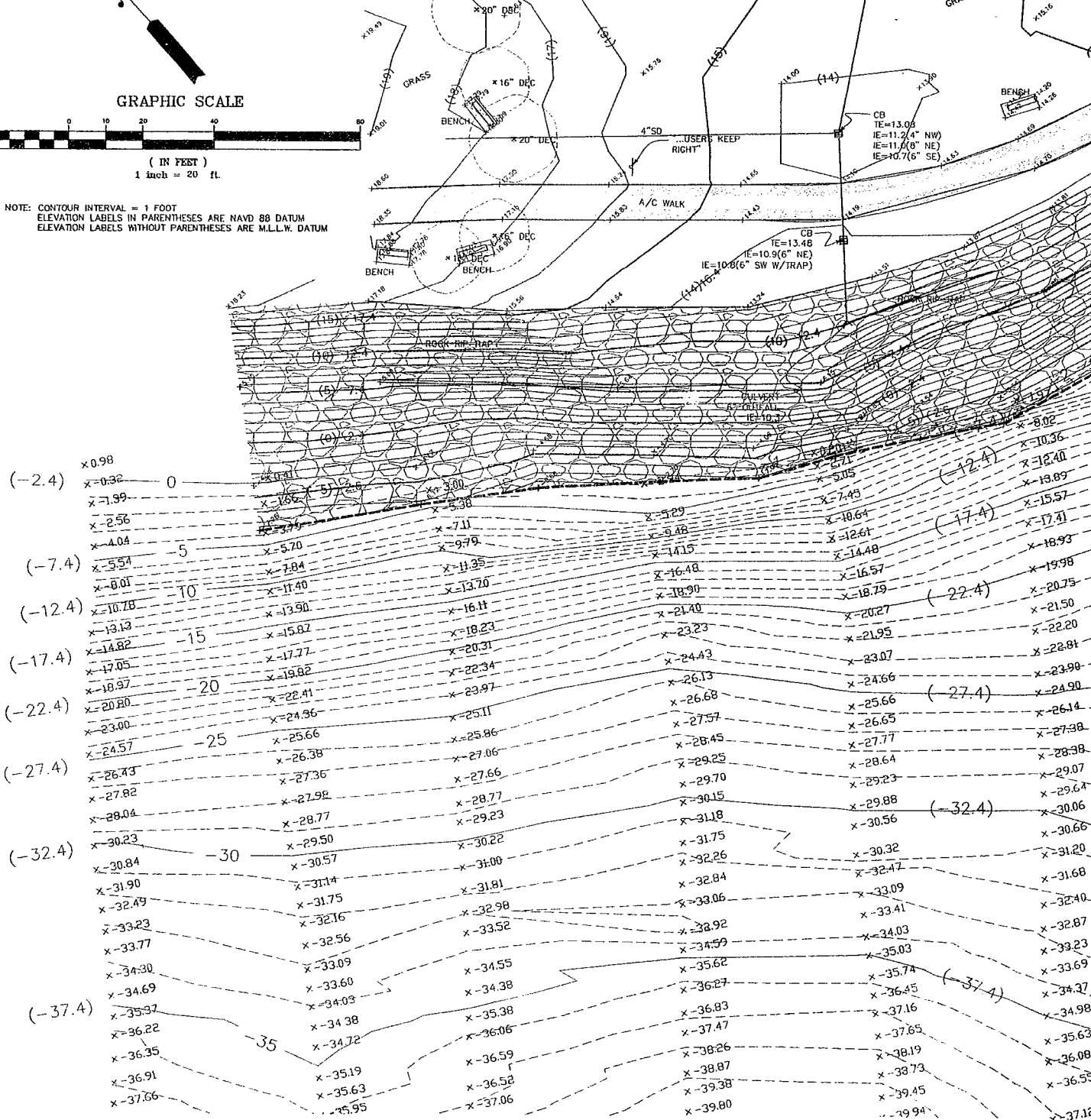
Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED



NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL = 1 FOOT
ELEVATION LABELS IN PARENTHESES ARE NAVD 88 DATUM
ELEVATION LABELS WITHOUT PARENTHESES ARE M.L.L.W. DATUM



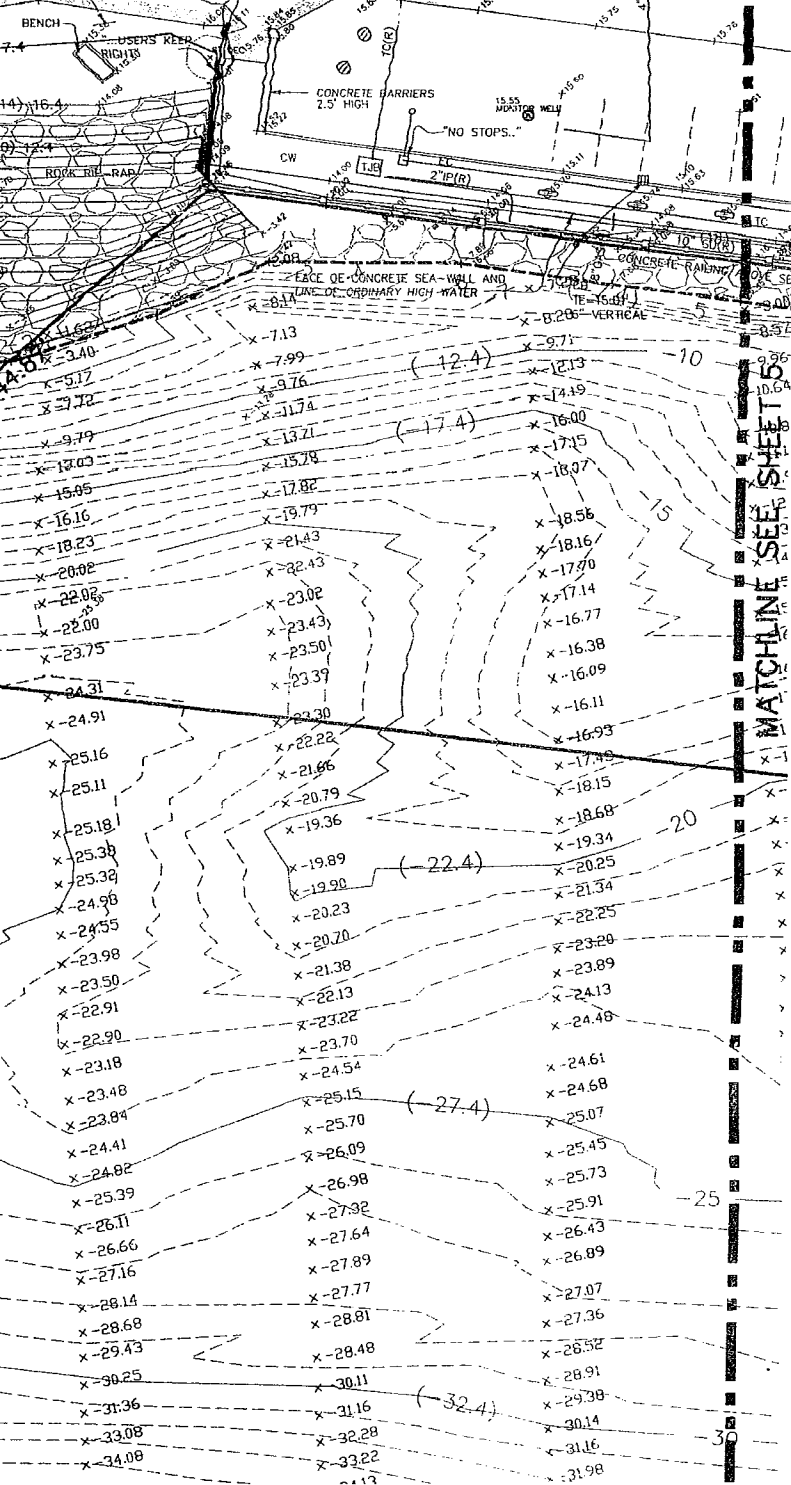


BUSH, ROED & HITCHING
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURV

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, Washington
98102-3513

(206) 1-800-
FAX# (206)
E-MAIL: INFO@





- LEGEND**
- AC ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
 - CB CATCH BASIN
 - CC CONCRETE CURB
 - CED CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - CON CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - CG CONCRETE GUTTER
 - CONCRETE SURFACE
 - DEC DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
 - E ELECTRICAL WRES
 - EC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
 - ECC EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
 - EV ELECTRICAL VAULT
 - FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
 - FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
 - FENCE (WOOD)
 - FIRE HYDRANT
 - F/O FIBER OPTICS
 - F/OV FIBER OPTICS VAULT
 - G GAS LINE
 - GV GAS VALVE
 - GM GAS METER
 - GP GUY POLE
 - GUY ANCHOR
 - HH HAND HOLE
 - LIGHT POLE
 - MONITOR WELL
 - O/H OVERHEAD
 - PARKING METER
 - PL PLANTER
 - PM POWER METER
 - POWER POLE W/ LIGHT
 - PP POWER POLE
 - PS COMBINED SEWER
 - PV POWER VAULT
 - (R) RECORD DATA
 - SD STORM DRAINAGE
 - SDMH STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
 - SP SUPPORT POLE
 - SS SANITARY SEWER
 - SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
 - SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
 - SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
 - STRAIN POLE
 - STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
 - TC TELEPHONE CONDUIT
 - TDB TELEPHONE DUCT
 - TP TELEPHONE POLE
 - TEST PIT
 - W WATER LINE
 - WATER VALVE
 - WM WATER MANHOLE
 - WM WATER METER
 - WV WATER VAULT
 - WCR WHEELCHAIR RAMP

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
 122 West 26th Street
 New York, NY 10001
 212.924.4030

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
 155 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10013
 212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
 557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
 227 Westlake Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

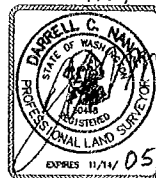
Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	08-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED



BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS, INC.
 CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
 SEATTLE, Washington
 98102-3513

(206) 323-4144
 1-800-935-0508
 FAX# (206) 323-7135
 E-MAIL: INFO@BRHINC.COM



DRAWING TITLE

BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
 OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK
 SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
 SEATTLE, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Drawn REC/GLD Date JULY 27, 2004

Checked DCN Scale AS NOTED

Drawing No.

4 OF 6

Document 50% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

PARCEL "B"

40% SLOPE AREA
6,553 SQ.FT.

S41°10'23"E. 389.57'

S48-49-5

ALASKAN WAY

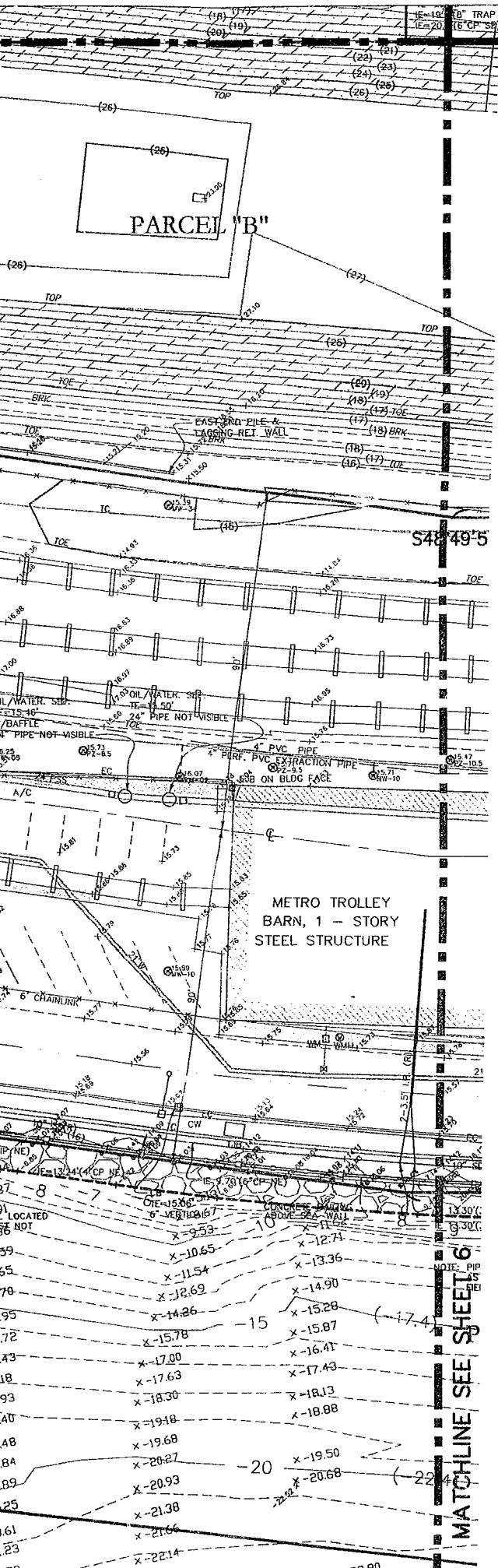
METRO TROLLEY
BARN, 1 -- STORY
STEEL STRUCTURE

BAY

PARCEL"

NOTE: PIPE OUTFALLS ALONG SEAWALL LOCATED
AS NOTED, PIPE LOCATIONS EAST NOT
FIELD VERIFIED.

MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 6



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant

Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPPP Engineering Consultant

ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant

Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant

Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant

Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant

Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant

ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant

JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

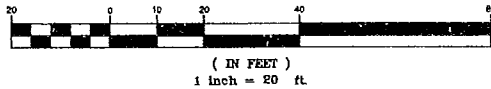
Construction Management

Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED

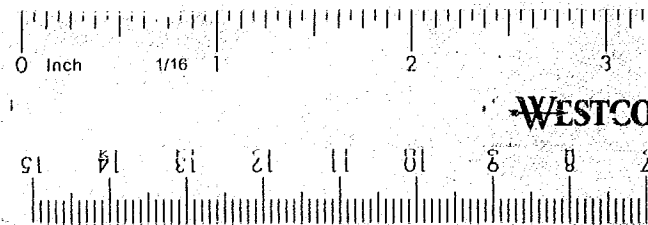
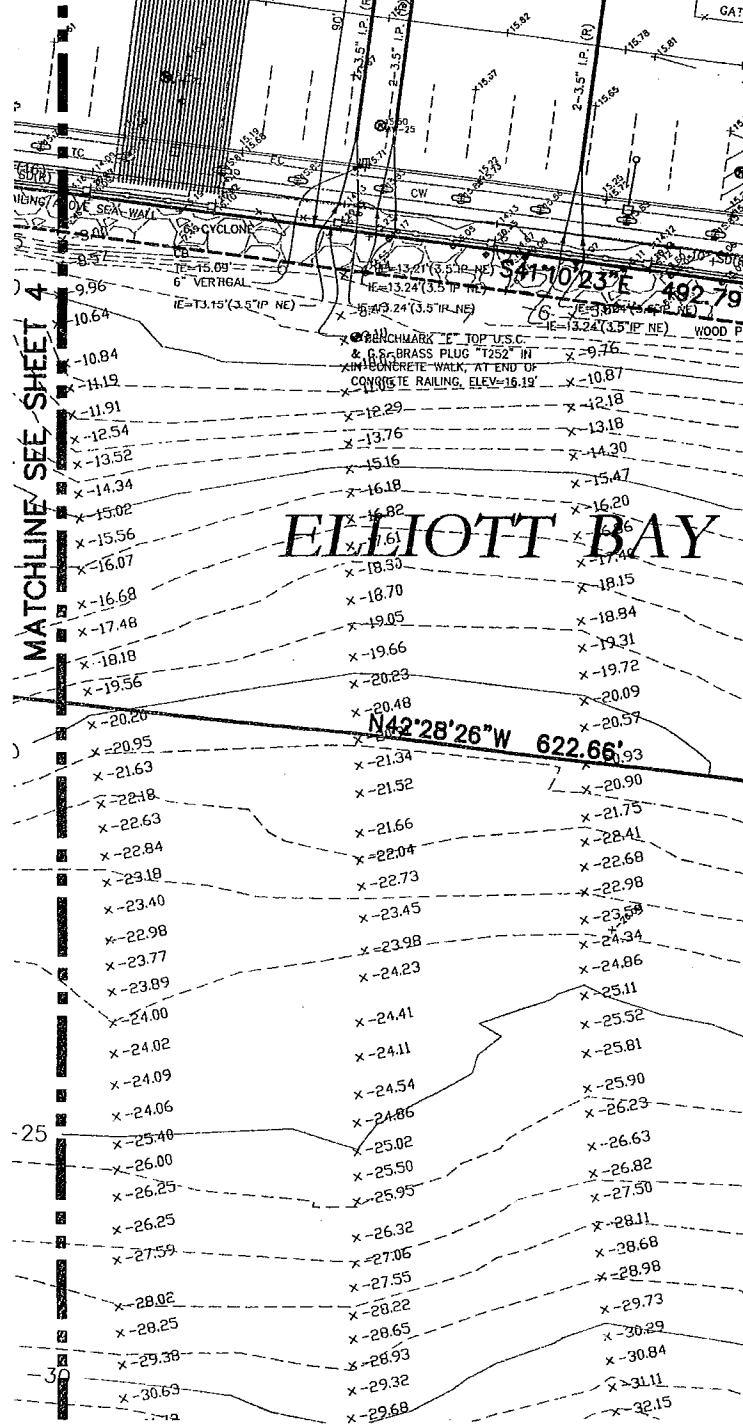
GRAPHIC SCALE

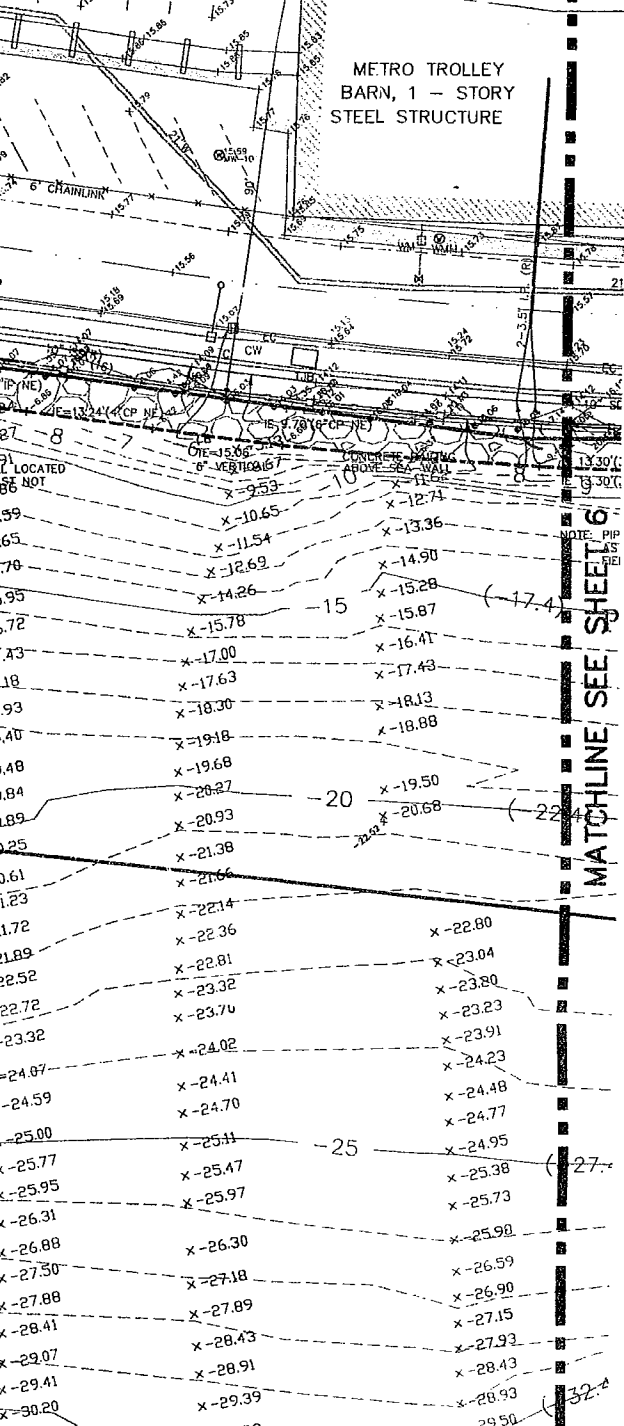


NOTE: CONTOUR INTERVAL = 1 FOOT
ELEVATION LABELS IN PARENTHESES ARE NAVD 85 DATUM
ELEVATION LABELS WITHOUT PARENTHESES ARE M.L.L.W. DATUM

LEGEND

- AC ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
- CB CATCH BASIN
- CC CONCRETE CURB
- CED CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CON CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- CG CONCRETE GUTTER
- CONCRETE SURFACE
- DEC DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
- E ELECTRICAL WIRES
- EC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
- EGC EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
- EV ELECTRICAL VAULT
- FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
- FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
- FENCE (WOOD)
- FH FIRE HYDRANT
- F/O FIBER OPTICS
- F/OV FIBER OPTICS VAULT
- G GAS LINE
- GV GAS VALVE
- GM GAS METER
- GP GUY POLE
- GA GUY ANCHOR
- HH HAND HOLE
- LP LIGHT POLE
- MW MONITOR WELL
- O/H OVERHEAD
- PM PARKING METER
- PL PLANTER
- PM POWER METER
- PP POWER POLE W/ LIGHT
- PP POWER POLE
- PS COMBINED SEWER
- PV POWER VAULT
- (R) RECORD DATA
- SD STORM DRAINAGE
- SDMH STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
- SP SUPPORT POLE
- SS SANITARY SEWER
- SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
- STRAIN POLE
- STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
- TC TELEPHONE CONDUIT
- TDB TELEPHONE DUCT
- TP TELEPHONE POLE
- TP TEST PIT
- W WATER LINE
- W WATER VALVE
- WM WATER MANHOLE
- WM WATER METER
- WV WATER VAULT
- WCR WHEELCHAIR RAMP





New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TOPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED

DRAWING TITLE

BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
SEATTLE, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Drawn REC/GLD Date JULY 27, 2004

Checked DCN Scale AS NOTED

Drawing No.

5 OF 6

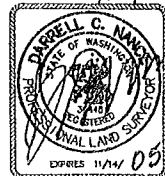
Document 50% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

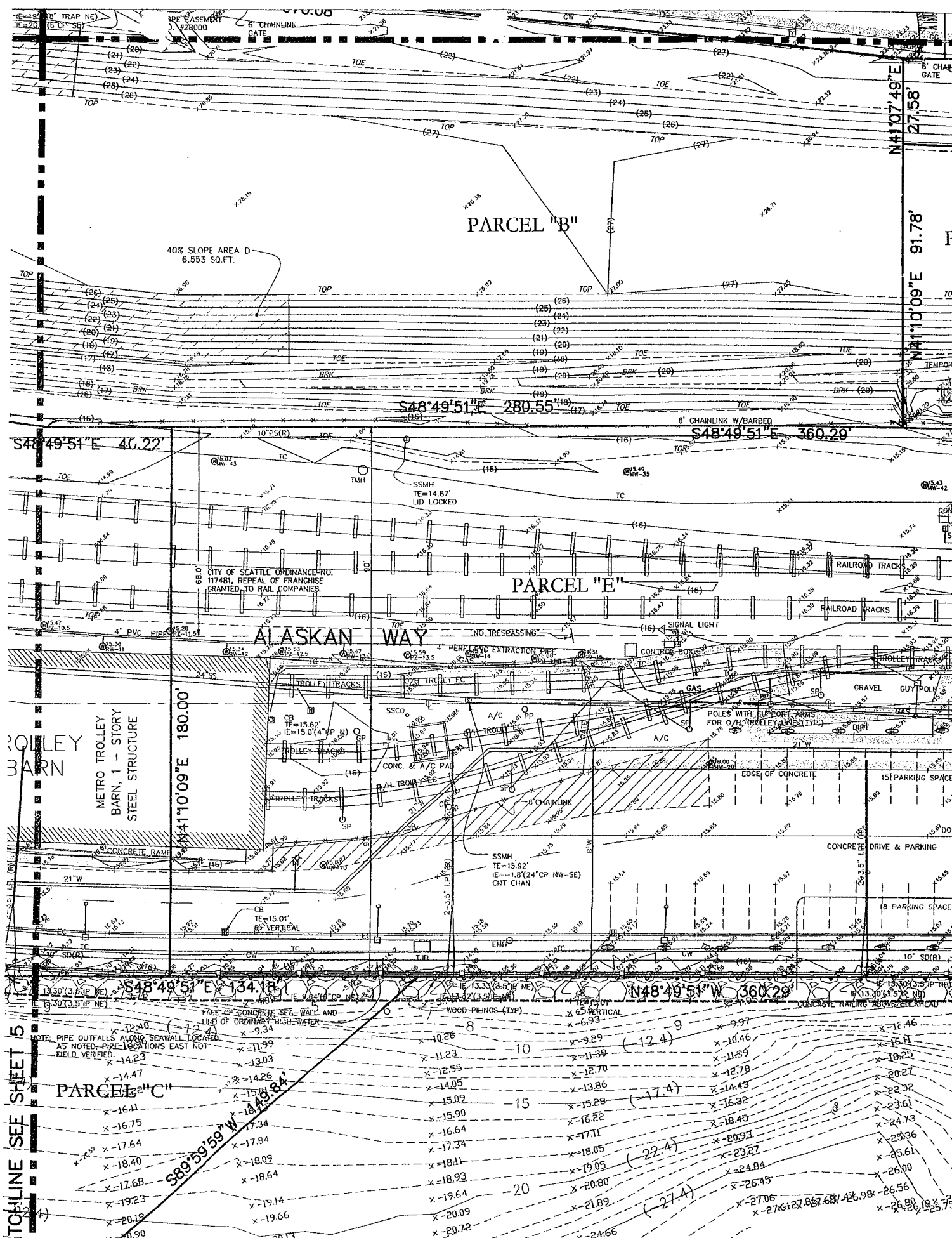


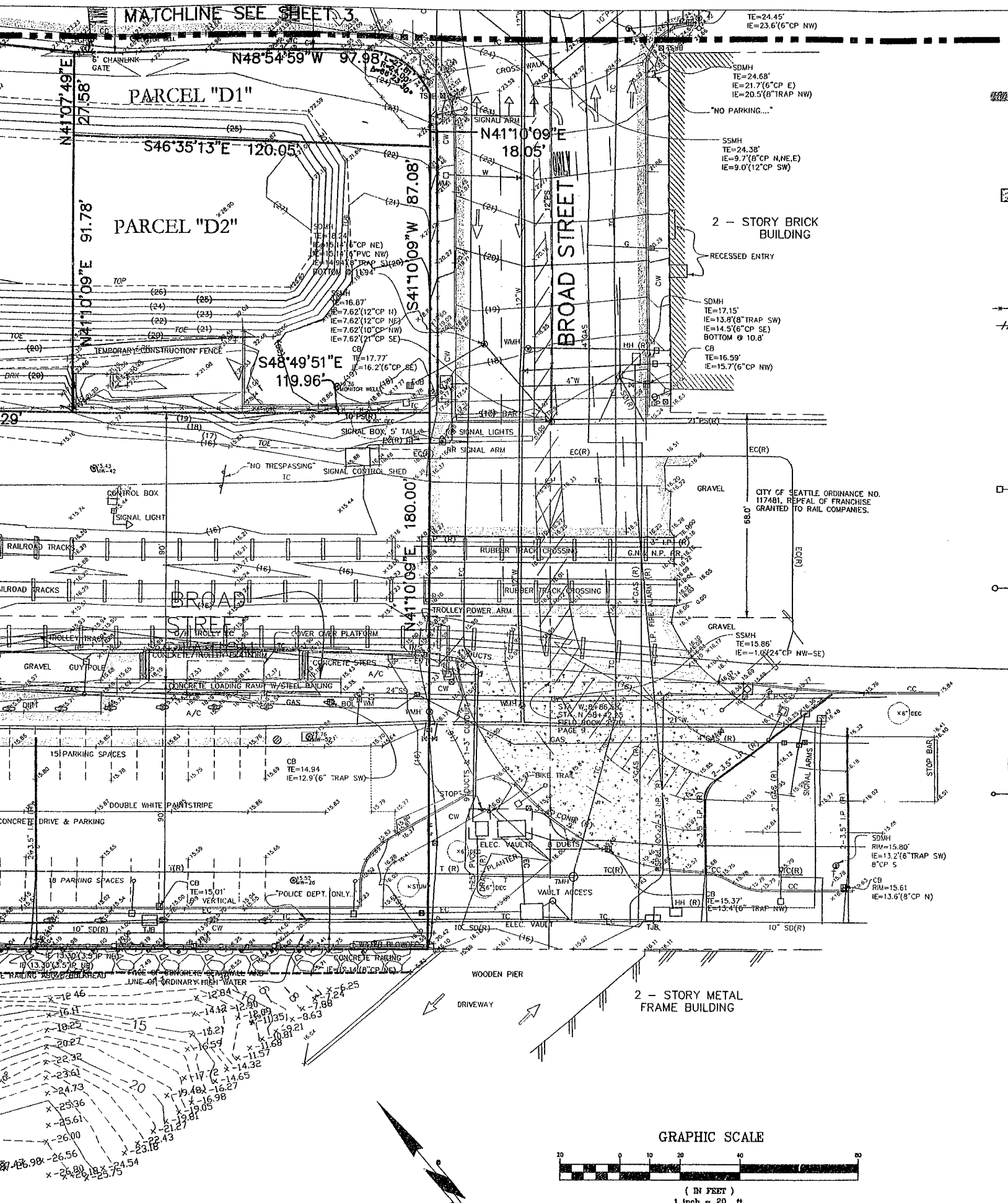
BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS, INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, Washington
98102-3513

(206) 323-4144
1-800-935-0508
FAX# (206) 323-7135
E-MAIL: INFO@BRHINC.COM







SALE

AC	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
CB	CATCH BASIN
CC	CONCRETE CURB
CED	CEDAR TREE SIZE AS NOTED
CON	CONIFER TREE SIZE AS NOTED
CG	CONCRETE GUTTER
	CONCRETE SURFACE
DEC	DECIDUOUS TREE SIZE AS NOTED
E	ELECTRICAL WIRES
EC	ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
ECC	EXTRUDED CONCRETE CURB
EV	ELECTRICAL VAULT
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
	FENCE (CHAIN LINK)
	FENCE (WOOD)
	FIRE HYDRANT
F/O	FIBER OPTICS
F/OV	FIBER OPTICS VAULT
G	GAS LINE
	GAS VALVE
GM	GAS METER
GP	GUY POLE
	GUY ANCHOR
HH	HAND HOLE
	LIGHT POLE
	MONITOR WELL
O/H	OVERHEAD
	PARKING METER
PL	PLANTER
PM	POWER METER
	POWER POLE W/ LIGHT
PP	POWER POLE
PS	COMBINED SEWER
PV	POWER VAULT
(R)	RECORD DATA
	STORM DRAINAGE
SDMH	STORM DRAINAGE MANHOLE
SP	SUPPORT POLE
SS	SANITARY SEWER
SSCO	SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
SSMH	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
	SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
	STRAIN POLE
	STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
TC	TELEPHONE CONDUIT
TDb	TELEPHONE DUCT
TP	TELEPHONE POLE
	TEST PIT
W	WATER LINE
	WATER VALVE
	WATER MANHOLE
WM	WATER METER
WV	WATER VAULT
WCR	WHEELCHAIR RAMP

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TCPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED

ROULEY
BARN

METRO TROLLEY
BARN, 1 - STOR
STEEL STRUCTURE

180

N41°10'09"E

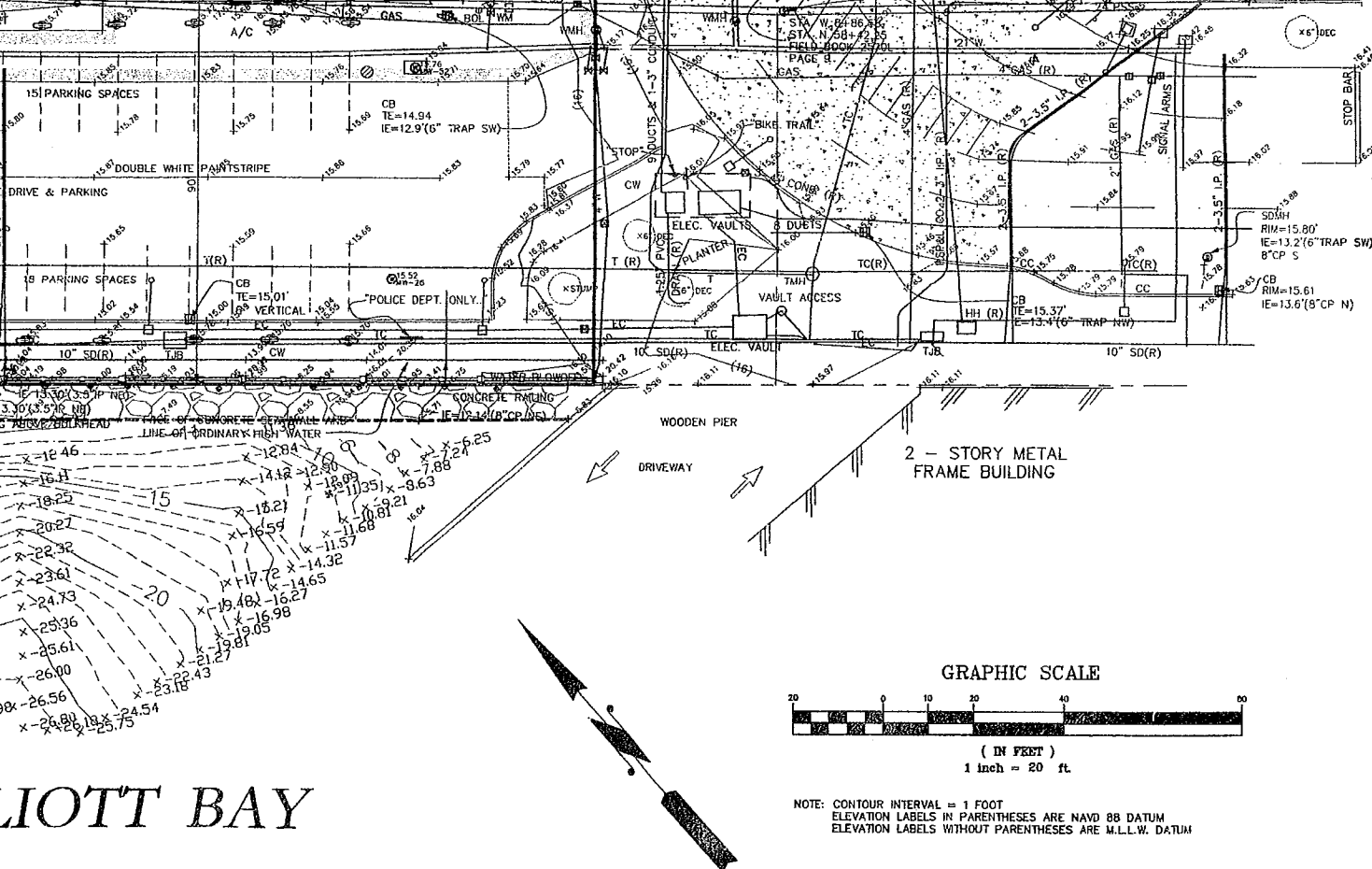
MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 5

PARGE "C"

S89°59'59"W 18.84'

N48°49'51"W 360.28'

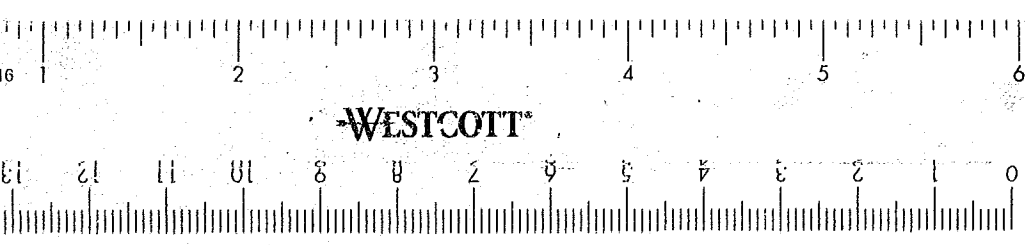
ELLIOTT

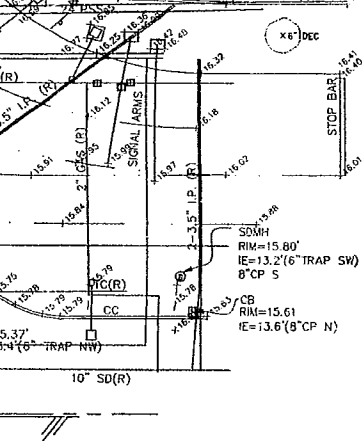


ELLIOTT BAY



BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS
2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, Washington
98102-3510
(206) 1-800-555-5555
FAX# (206) 555-5555
E-MAIL: INFO@BRH.COM

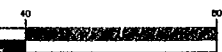




- SP SUPPORT POLE
- SS SANITARY SEWER
- SSCO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- SSMH SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- SLOPE AREA 40% OR >
- ▷ STRAIN POLE
- ▷ STRAIN POLE W/LIGHT
- TC TELEPHONE CONDUIT
- TDb TELEPHONE DUCT
- TP TELEPHONE POLE
- ⊗ TEST PIT
- W WATER LINE
- M WATER VALVE
- ⊙ WATER MANHOLE
- HM WATER METER
- WV WATER VAULT
- WCR WHEELCHAIR RAMP

TAL
G

SCALE



)
0 ft.

ARE NAVD 88 DATUM
MESES ARE M.L.L.W. DATUM

212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
1	11-19-02	UTILITY REVISIONS
2	02-04-03	REVISED PER COMMENTS
3	05-12-04	ADDED TGPO IN APRK
4	06-02-04	ADDED BATHYMETRIC DATA
5	10-21-04	ADDED ON-SITE GRADING AFTER FILL OPERATIONS
6	06-10-05	REVISED PER SDOT COMMENTS & SLOPE ANALYSIS ADDED



BUSH, ROED & HITCHINGS, INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS & LAND SURVEYORS

2009 MINOR AVE. EAST
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98102-3510
(206) 323-4144
1-800-935-0508
FAX# (206) 323-7135
E-MAIL: INFO@BRHINC.COM



DRAWING TITLE

BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
SEATTLE, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Drawn REC/GLD Date JULY 27, 2004

Checked DCN Scale AS NOTED

Drawing No.

6 OF 6

Document 50% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

GENERAL NOTES:

APPLIES TO ALL ARCHITECTURAL SITE WORK DRAWINGS AS100-AS610

1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHOP SPECIAL INSPECTION FOR ALL PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED BY CITY OF SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.

2. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STREETSCAPE WORK AND TYPICAL PAVING DETAILS. REFER TO AS610 FOR PAVING PATTERN AND ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

3. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOP OF CONCRETE WALL, PAVING, WALKWAYS AND GRADE ELEVATIONS.

4. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE PATHS, CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE WALLS, WALKWAYS, SEAT STEPS, PRECAST CONCRETE PANEL WORK POINTS AND BRIDGE STRUCTURE WORK POINTS. WORK POINTS ARE INCLUDED IN SITE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR COORDINATION ONLY.

5. SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DRAWINGS FOR ALL EXPOSED ON SITE CONCRETE JOINT TYPES AND LOCATIONS. SEE DRAWING AS501 FOR TYPICAL JOINT TYPES. ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE JOINTS AND FINISHES TO MATCH APPROVED MOCKUP. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE PAVING AND WALL JOINTS TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

6. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL BEAM/DECKING/CONNECTIONS AND BRIDGE CONCRETE WORK.

7. CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, LANDSCAPE, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING INFORMATION INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL SITE DWGS IS FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

8. REFER TO LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS FOR ALL TOPSOIL AND PLANTING INFORMATION.

9. ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH ART AND GRAPHIC PROGRAM IS N.I.C. AS NOTED.

10. ALL RECYCLED GRANITE STEPS ARE DONATED FROM THE CITY OF SEATTLE. SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES PROCUREMENT, TRANSPORTATION TO SITE, INSTALLATION AND FINISHING AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE GEOMETRY INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. REFER TO SUMMARY OF WORK 01010.1.6.B.

11. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS STEEL EDGING AT CRUSHED STONE PATHS AS NOTED. ALL STEEL EDGING TO BE 1/4" THICK X 5" DEEP EDGING W/ 15" STAKES. STAKES TO BE CUT BACK AS NEEDED TO ALLOW FOR 2" MINIMUM CLEARANCE ABOVE ADJACENT WATERPROOFING AND AT BRIDGE STRUCTURES.

12. FOR EXTENT OF WORK AT MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK, SEE CIVIL AND LANDSCAPE.

13. ALL EXPOSED EXTERIOR DRAINS, OUTLETS, ACCESS PANELS, CONDUIT, LIGHT FIXTURES, MANHOLE COVERS, SECURITY FIXTURES AND OTHER DEVICES TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXPOSED DEVICES TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

14. ALL EXPOSED SITE LIGHT FIXTURES AND DEVICES TO BE PROVIDED WITH FULLY CONCEALED CONDUIT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

15. SEE DRAWINGS AS441-AS442 FOR TYPICAL WATERPROOFING NOTES AND DETAILS.

16. SEE DRAWINGS AS521-AS523 FOR TYPICAL PRECAST PANEL NOTES AND DETAILS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SEALANT JOINT BETWEEN ALL PANELS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL PANEL ANCHORS TO BE FULLY CONCEALED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL EXPOSED PRECAST PANEL JOINTS AND FINISHES TO MATCH APPROVED MOCKUP.

17. REFER TO C110 FOR BASIS OF PROJECT COORDINATE SYSTEM. ALL COORD AT CENTERPOINT OF DEVICE. VERIFY LOCATIONS W/ ADJACENT STRUCTURE PER ARCH DWGS.

SITE PLAN B-SHEET AS102

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105

SHORELINE MANAGEMENT ACT JURISDICTION LIMIT : SHORELINE OVERLAY DISTRICT (UR)

BAY STREET

AS300

BAY STREET

NORTH PLANTING BED

PARK ENTRY

MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK

PARK ENTRY

SHORE PRECINCT

PARCEL 3

BIKE PATH

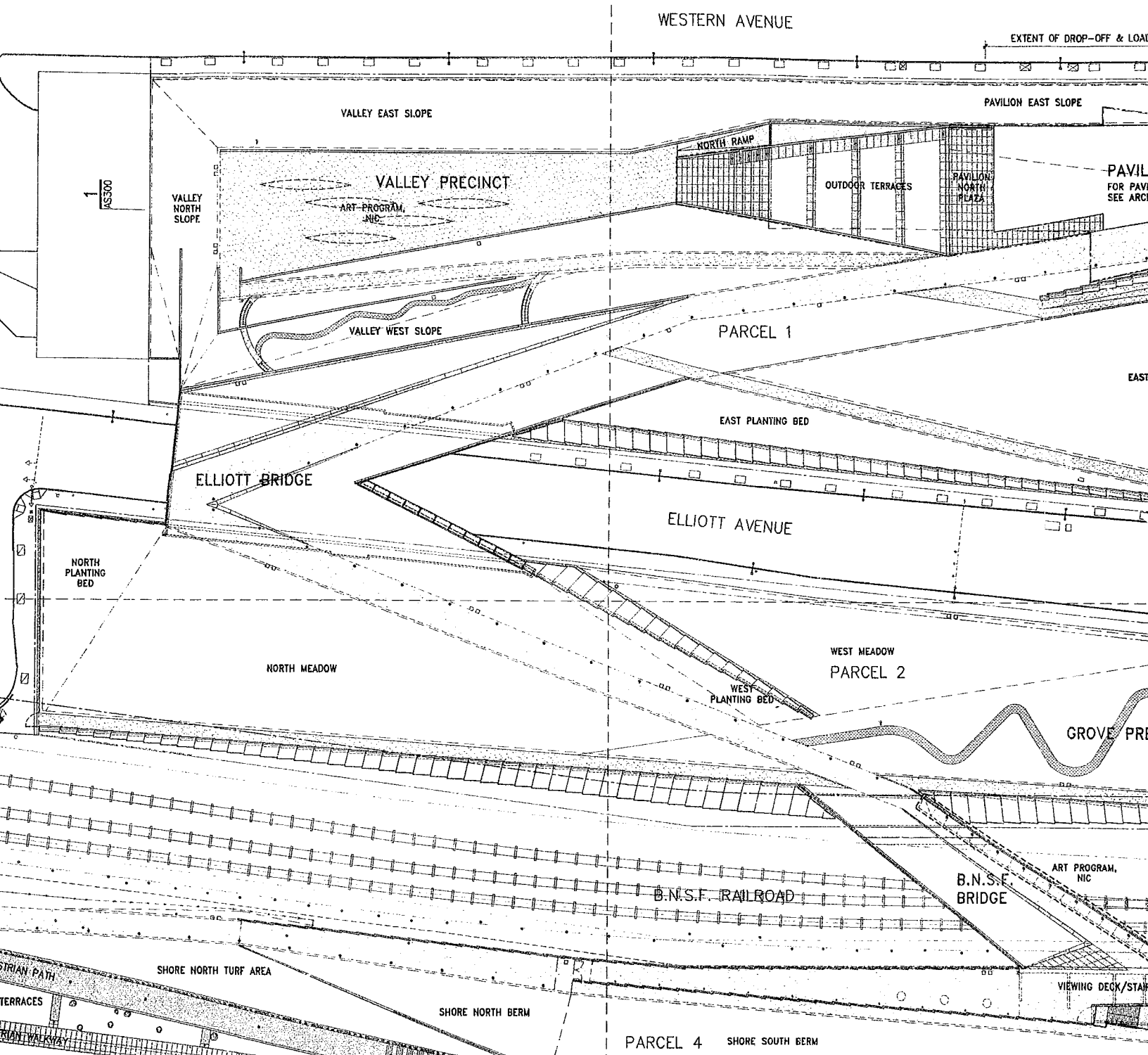
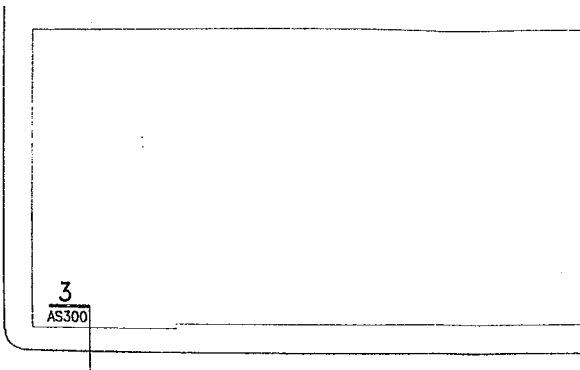
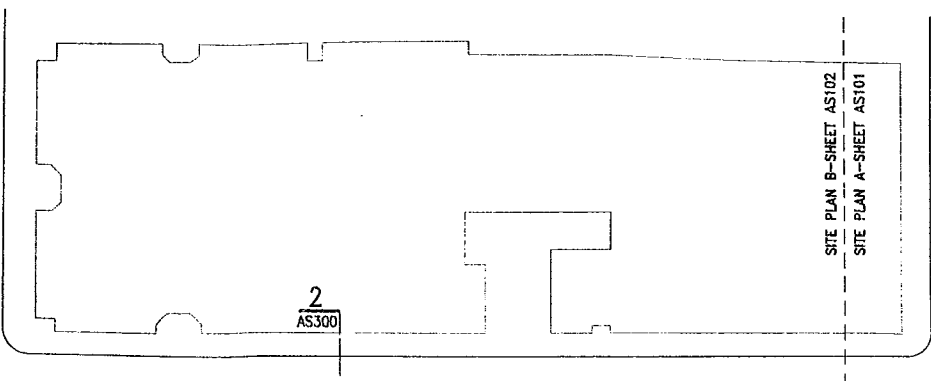
PEDESTRIAN PATH

A.W. PLANTING BED

BIKE/PEDESTRIAN PATH

BEACH TERRACES

PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER
Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM
Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

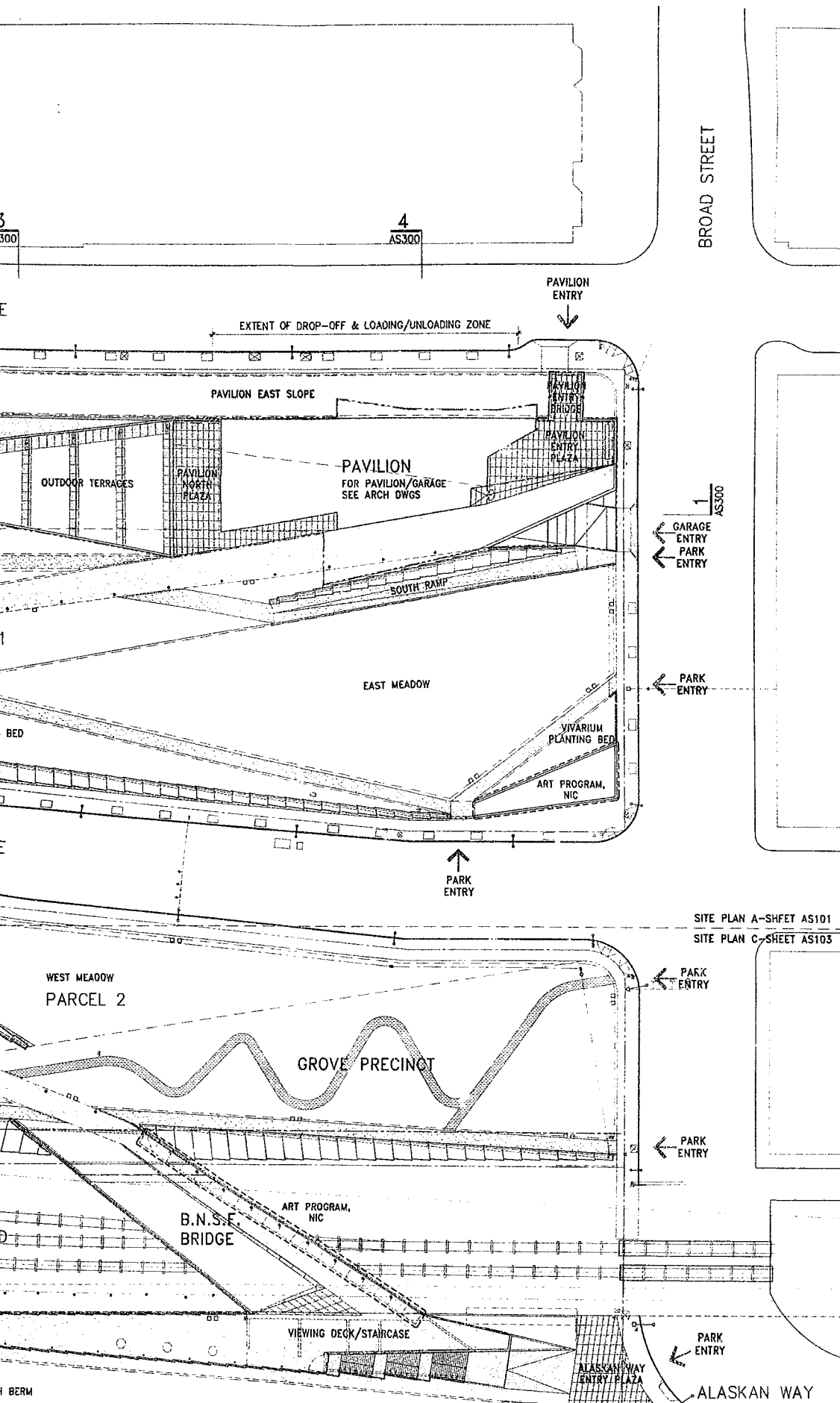
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

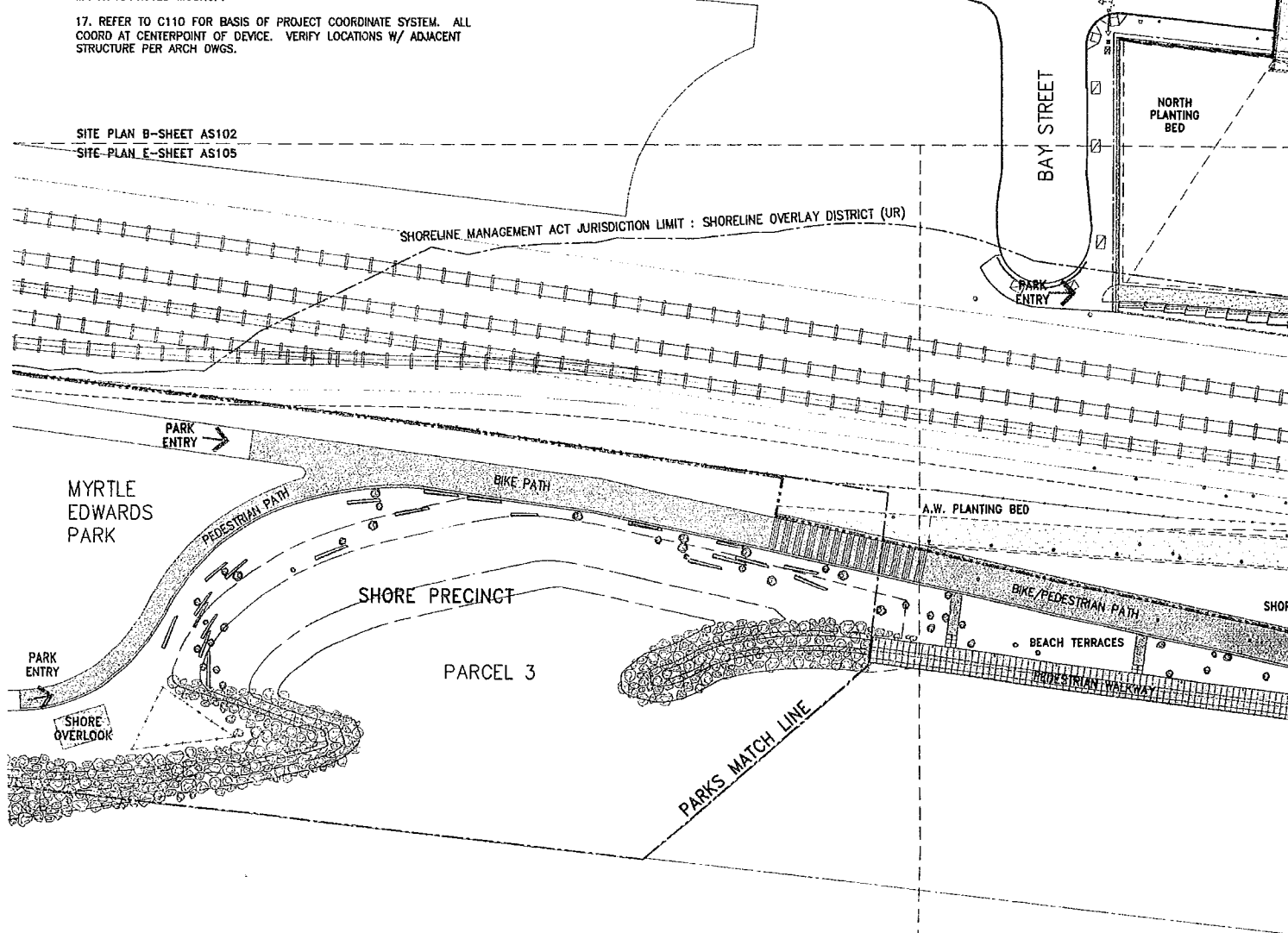
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL EXPOSED PRECAST PANEL JOINTS AND FINISHES TO MATCH APPROVED MOCKUP.
 17. REFER TO C110 FOR BASIS OF PROJECT COORDINATE SYSTEM. ALL COORD AT CENTERPOINT OF DEVICE. VERIFY LOCATIONS W/ ADJACENT STRUCTURE PER ARCH DWGS.

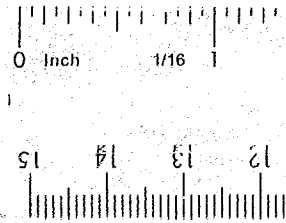


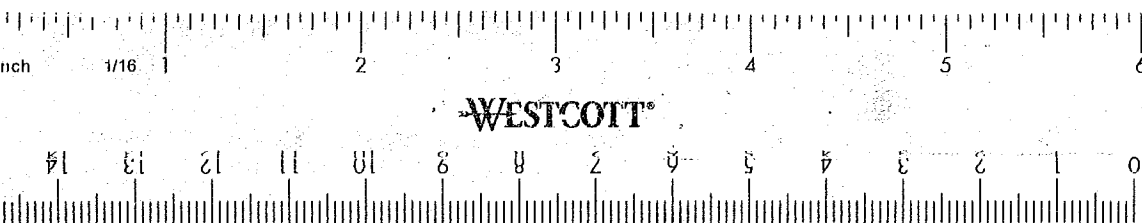
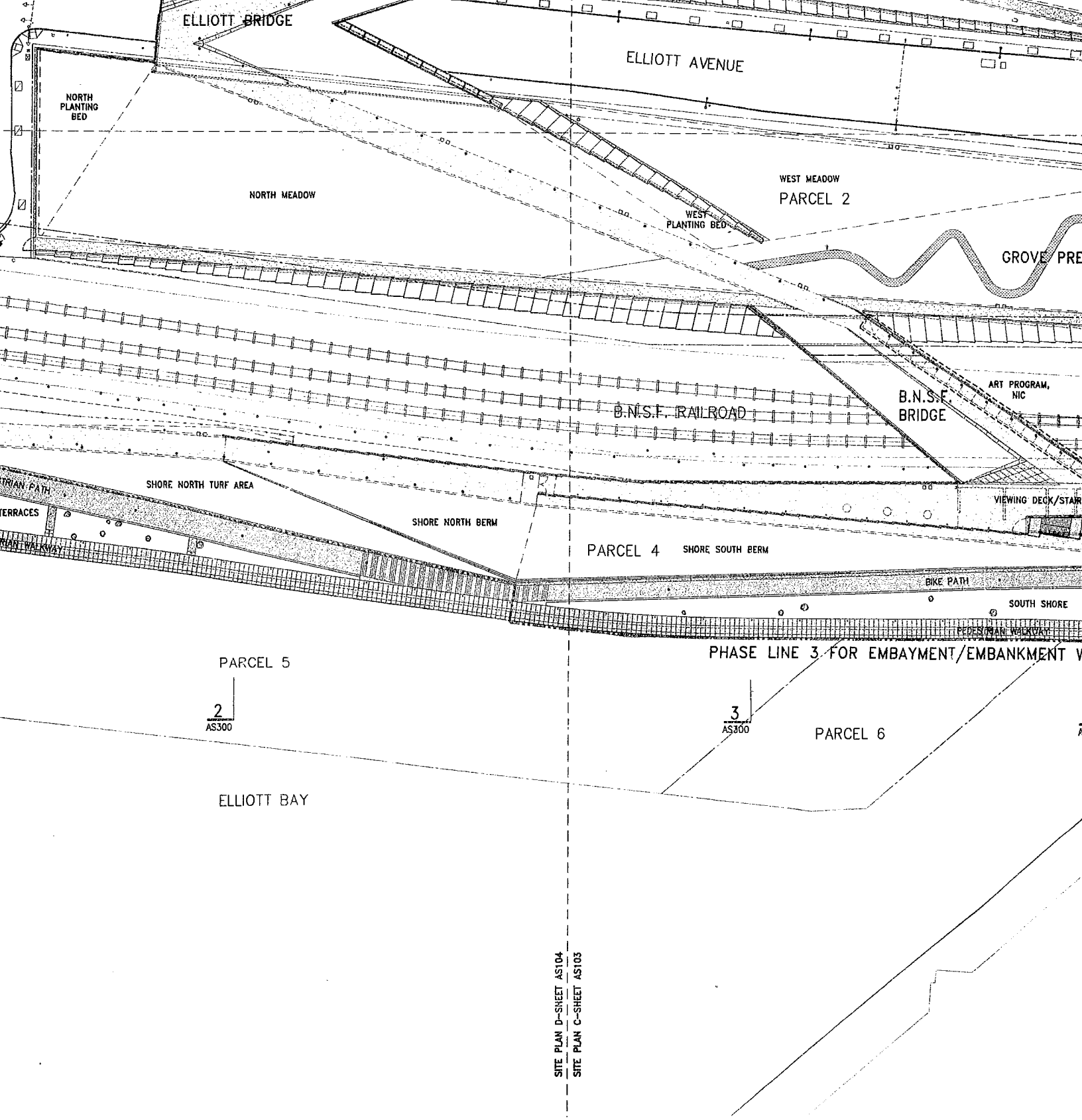
SITE PLAN B-SHEET AS102
 SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105

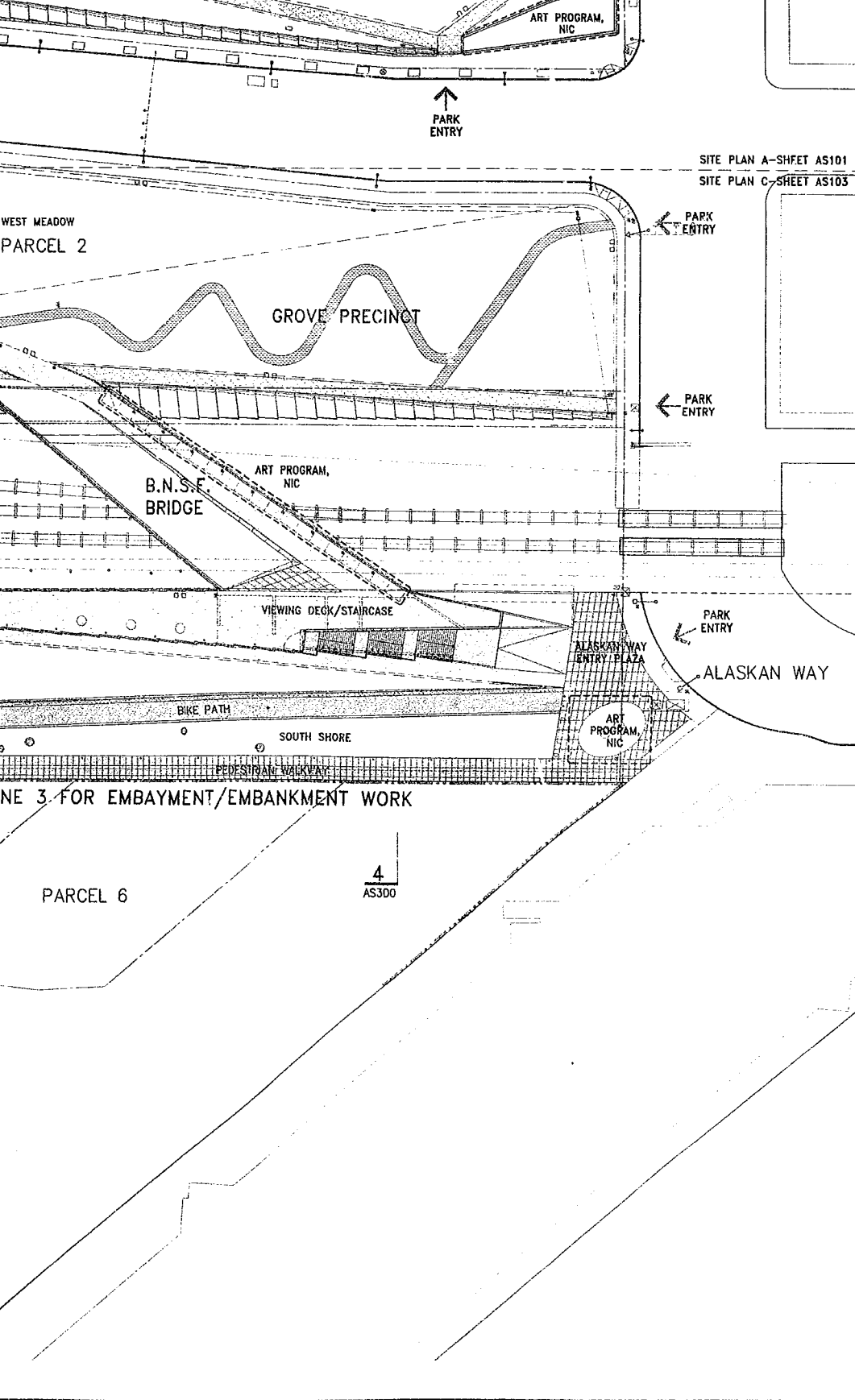
CRUSHED STONE TYPES:

- ALL EXPOSED WALKWAY FINISHES TO MATCH ARCHITECTS SAMPLE.
- ALL CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1, 2, 3 PATHS ARE STABLE, FIRM, SLIP RESISTANT AS NEEDED TO COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AND 2003 IBC (INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE) CHAPTER 11, REGULATIONS FOR BARRIER FREE FACILITIES.
- REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 02730 FOR TYPES.

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105
 SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104







122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revision
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD

82-40
REGISTERED
ARCHITECT
MICHAEL A. HARRIS
STATE OF WASHINGTON

LEGEND	
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
[Pattern]	FIBER PATH
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
[Pattern]	CONCRETE PAVING
[Pattern]	ASPHALT
[Pattern]	GRADE BREAK
[Pattern]	STEEL EDGING
[Pattern]	PHASE MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	PARKS MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
[Pattern]	PROPERTY LINE

DRAWING TITLE

SITE KEY PLAN

Drawn --- Date JULY 8, 2005

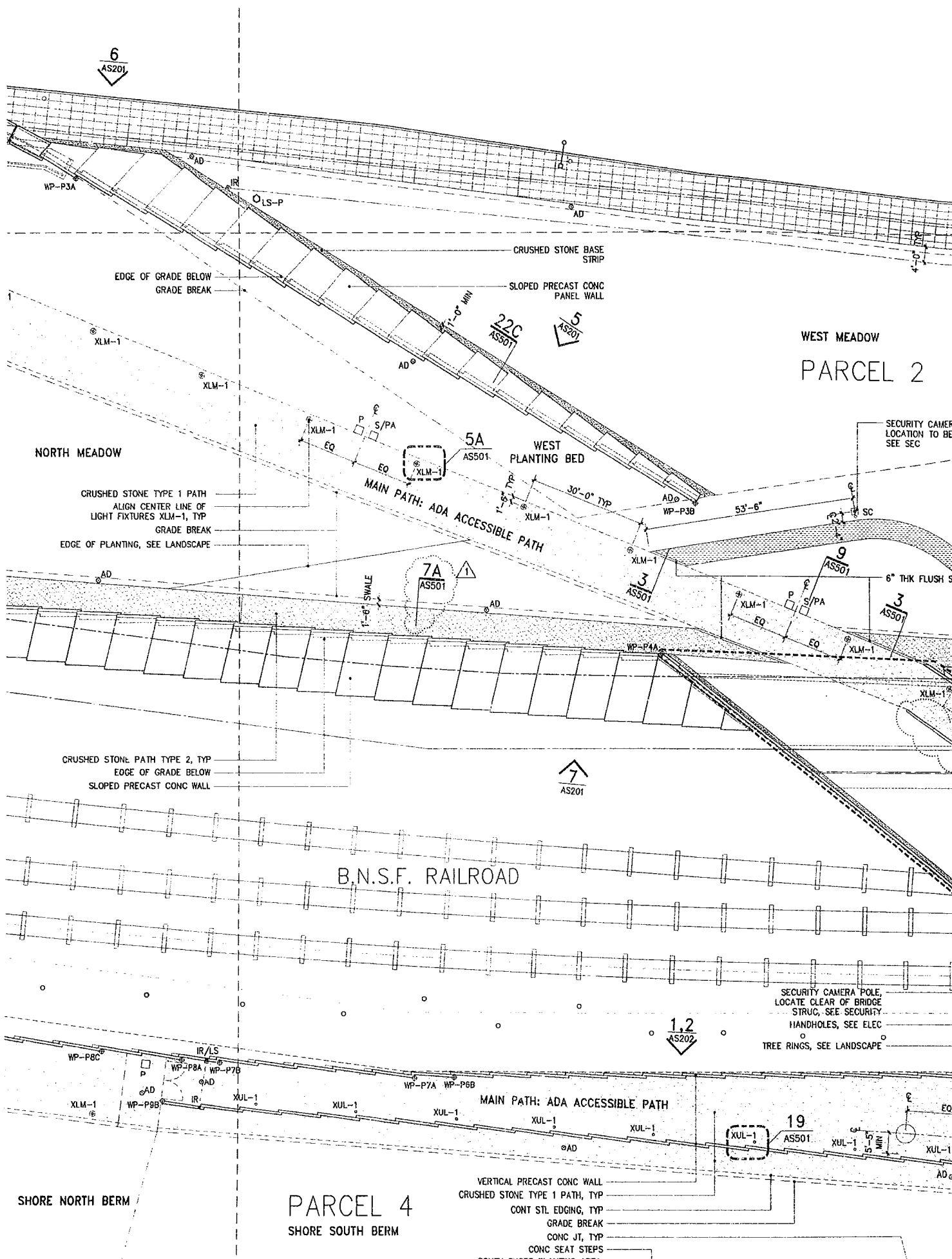
Checked --- Scale 1" = 40'

Drawing No.

AS100



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



6
AS201

WP-P3A

AD

OLS-P

AD

AD

CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP

EDGE OF GRADE BELOW GRADE BREAK

SLOPED PRECAST CONC PANEL WALL

XLM-1

XLM-1

AD

22C
AS501

5
AS201

WEST MEADOW

PARCEL 2

NORTH MEADOW

CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH
ALIGN CENTER LINE OF
LIGHT FIXTURES XLM-1, TYP
GRADE BREAK
EDGE OF PLANTING, SEE LANDSCAPE

AD

XLM-1

EQ

MAIN PATH: ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

5A
AS501

WEST PLANTING BED

30'-0" TYP

XLM-1

AD

WP-P3B

53'-6"

XLM-1

3
AS501

9
AS501

6" THK FLUSH S

XLM-1

EQ

S/PA

XLM-1

XLM-1

CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2, TYP
EDGE OF GRADE BELOW
SLOPED PRECAST CONC WALL

7
AS201

B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

SECURITY CAMERA POLE,
LOCATE CLEAR OF BRIDGE
STRUC, SEE SECURITY
HANDHOLES, SEE ELEC
TREE RINGS, SEE LANDSCAPE

1,2
AS202

WP-P8C

IR/LS

WP-P8A

WP-P7B

AD

XLM-1

WP-P8B

IR

XUL-1

XUL-1

WP-P7A

WP-P6B

XUL-1

XUL-1

AD

MAIN PATH: ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

19
AS501

XUL-1

EQ

XUL-1

AD

SHORE NORTH BERM

PARCEL 4
SHORE SOUTH BERM

VERTICAL PRECAST CONC WALL
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH, TYP
CONT STL EDGING, TYP
GRADE BREAK
CONC JT, TYP
CONC SEAT STEPS

ELLIOTT AVENUE

IR SENSOR BEAM TOWER, SEE SEC,
CENTER ALIGN TO STREET LIGHT

IR SENSOR BOUNDARY,
MAINTAIN 4'-0" OFFSET
FROM BACK OF SIDEWALK

HANDHOLE, TYP

EDGE OF PLANTING (SEE LANDSCAPE)

MEADOW

PARCEL 2

SECURITY CAMERA POLE,
LOCATION TO BE VIF
SEE SEC

GROVE PRECINCT

6" THK FLUSH SET-CONC CURB

EDGE OF GRADE BELOW

SLOPED PRECAST
CONC PANEL WALL

B.N.S.F. BRIDGE
SEE AS420

MAIN PATH: ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

VIEWING DECK/STAIRCASE
SEE AS430

ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

FUTURE TROLLEY STOP PLATFORM

GRADE BREAK
CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP, TYP

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1961
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

7
AS201

SECURITY CAMERA POLE,
LOCATE CLEAR OF BRIDGE
STRUC. SEE SECURITY
HANDHOLES, SEE ELEC
○
TREE RINGS, SEE LANDSCAPE

1.2
AS202

PARCEL 4
SHORE SOUTH BERM

VERTICAL PRECAST CONC WALL
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH, TYP
CONT STL EDGING, TYP
GRADE BREAK
CONC JT, TYP
CONC SEAT STEPS
SOUTH SHORE PLANTING AREA,
SEE LANDSCAPE

BIKE PATH

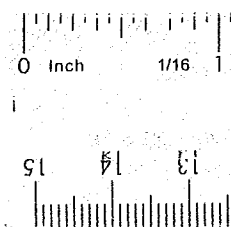
8
A520

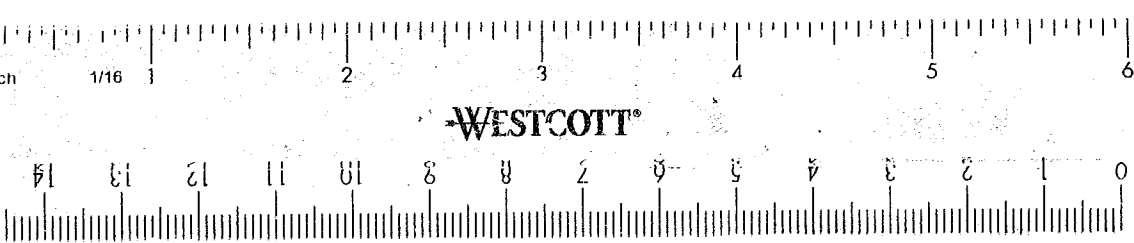
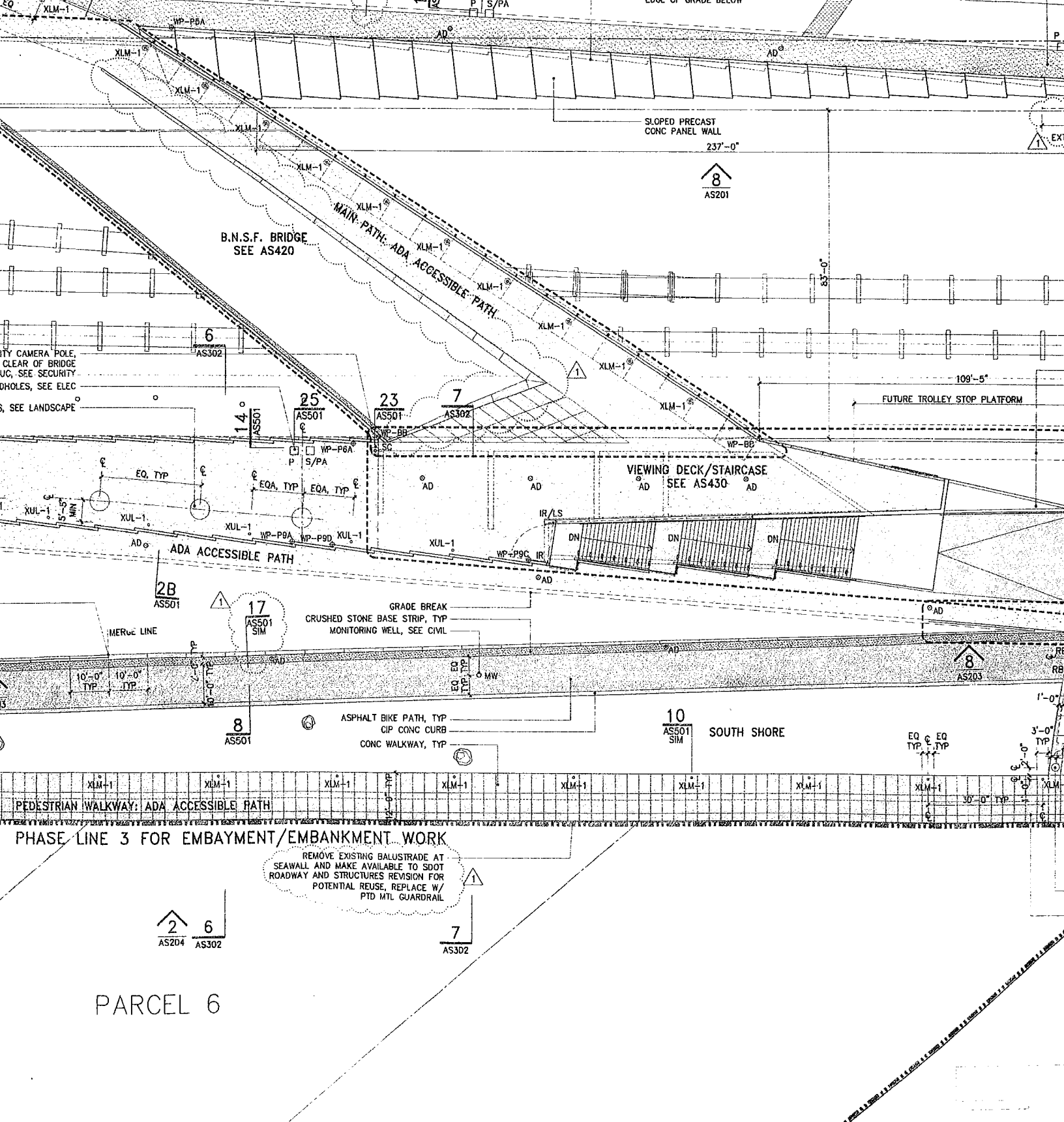
PEDESTRIAN WALL
PHASE LINE

BASALT BOULDER, SIZE VARIES,
APPROX DIM 3'X3'X3' MAX,
TOP-SIDE FLAT FOR SEATING,
EMBED 1/3-1/2 OF EACH STONE,
MIN BURY 8", LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP

PARCEL 5
ELLIOTT BAY

SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104
SITE PLAN C-SHEET AS103





Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

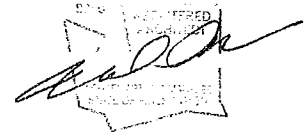
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

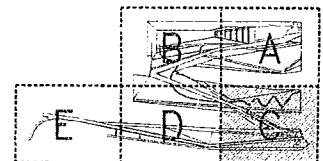
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



LEGEND

[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
[Pattern]	FIGAR PATH
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
[Pattern]	CONCRETE PAVING
[Pattern]	ASPHALT
[Pattern]	GRADE BREAK
[Pattern]	STEEL EDGING
[Pattern]	PHASE MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	PARKS MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
[Pattern]	PROPERTY LINE



DRAWING TITLE

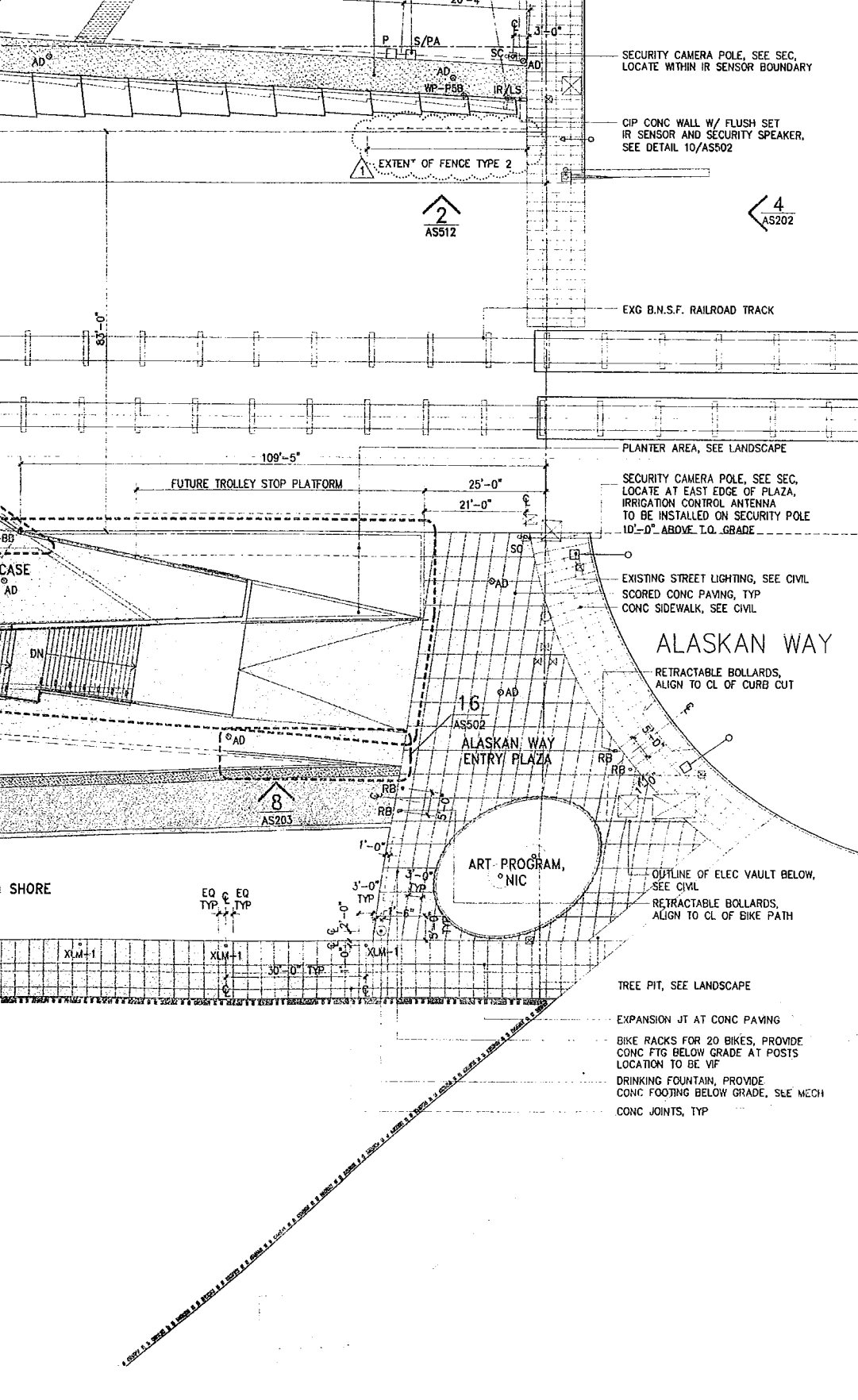
SITE PLAN C

Drawn -- Date JULY 8, 2005
Checked -- Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"
Drawing No.

AS103



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104

SHORELINE MANAGEMENT ACT JURISDICTION LIMIT : SHORELINE OVERLAY DISTRICT (UR)

BAY STREET

NORTH
PLANTING BED

FENCE TYPE 2
GRADE BREAK

CRUSHED ~~STONE~~ BASE STRIP, TYP

FENCE TYPE 2 GATE

EXG CHAINLINK FENCE
CONT STL EDGING, TYP
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH, TYP

EXTENT OF FENCE TYPE 3, SEE CIVIL
REMOVE EXG FENCE TO NEAREST POST

PLAN COORD
N 28524.98
E 26733.00

A.W. PLANTING BED

BEACH TERRACES

PHASE LINE 3 FOR E

NORTH
PLANTING BED

NORTH MEADOW
PARCEL 2

B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

ALIGN CENTER LINE OF
LIGHT FIXTURES XLM-1, TYP.
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH
C&G F BREAK

EXTENT OF FENCE TYPE 3, SEE CIVIL
REMOVE EXG FENCE TO NEAREST POST

MAIN PATH

E LINE 3 FOR EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT WORK

BIKE/PEDESTRIAN PATH: ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

PARCEL 4
SHORE NORTH TURF AREA

SHORE NORTH BERM

PLAN C
N 2824
E 2700

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER
Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM
Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

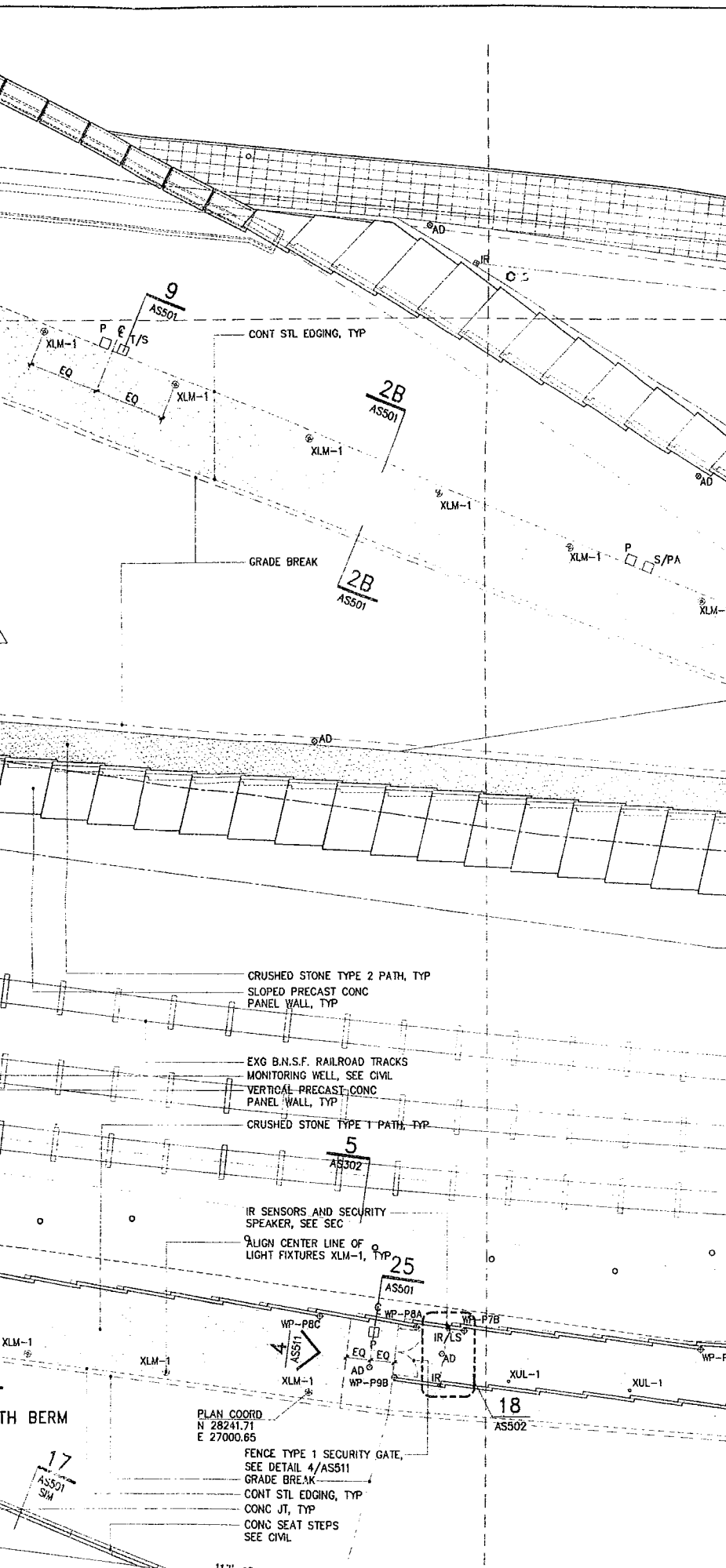
Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions

0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



AS201

B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

ALIGN CENTERLINE OF
LIGHT FIXTURES XLM-1, TYP
CRUSHED STONE, TYPE 1 PATH
GRAVE BREAK

EXTENT OF FENCE TYPE 3, SEE CIVIL
REMOVE EXG FENCE TO NEAREST POST

AS501

AS302

1,2
AS202

MAIN PATH

PLAN COORD
N 28377.37
E 26882.34

ALIGN LIGHT FIXTURE
W/ EDGE OF SEAT STEPS

PARCEL 4
SHORE NORTH TURF AREA

5
AS501

2B
AS501

SHORE NORTH BERM

PLAN COORD
N 28241.71
E 27000.65

NE 3 FOR EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT WORK

BIKE/PEDESTRIAN PATH: ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY

PARCEL 5

2
AS204

4
AS302

CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP, TYP
CIP CONC CURB,
FLUSH W/ ADJ PATH, TYP

CONC WALKWAY, TYP
CONC JOINT, TYP
FACE OF EXG SEAWALL BELOW
CIP CONC CURB, TYP
HATCHED AREA INDICATES CUSTOM
STAMPED, TEXTURED, PAINTED WARNING
STRIPES TO MATCH ARCHITECTS
SAMPLE. FINAL DETAILS TBD
CIP CONC CURB,
FLUSH W/ ADJ PATH, TYP

1/16

1

2

3

4

5

6

WESTCOTT®

14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

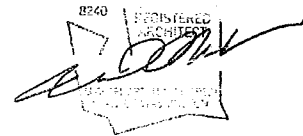
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

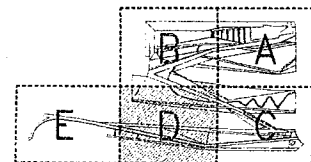
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



LEGEND

[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
[Pattern]	FIBAR PATH
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
[Pattern]	CONCRETE PAVING
[Pattern]	ASPHALT
[Pattern]	GRADE BREAK
[Pattern]	STEEL EDGING
[Pattern]	PHASE MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	PARKS MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
[Pattern]	PROPERTY LINE



DRAWING TITLE

SITE PLAN D

Drawn -- Date JULY 8, 2005

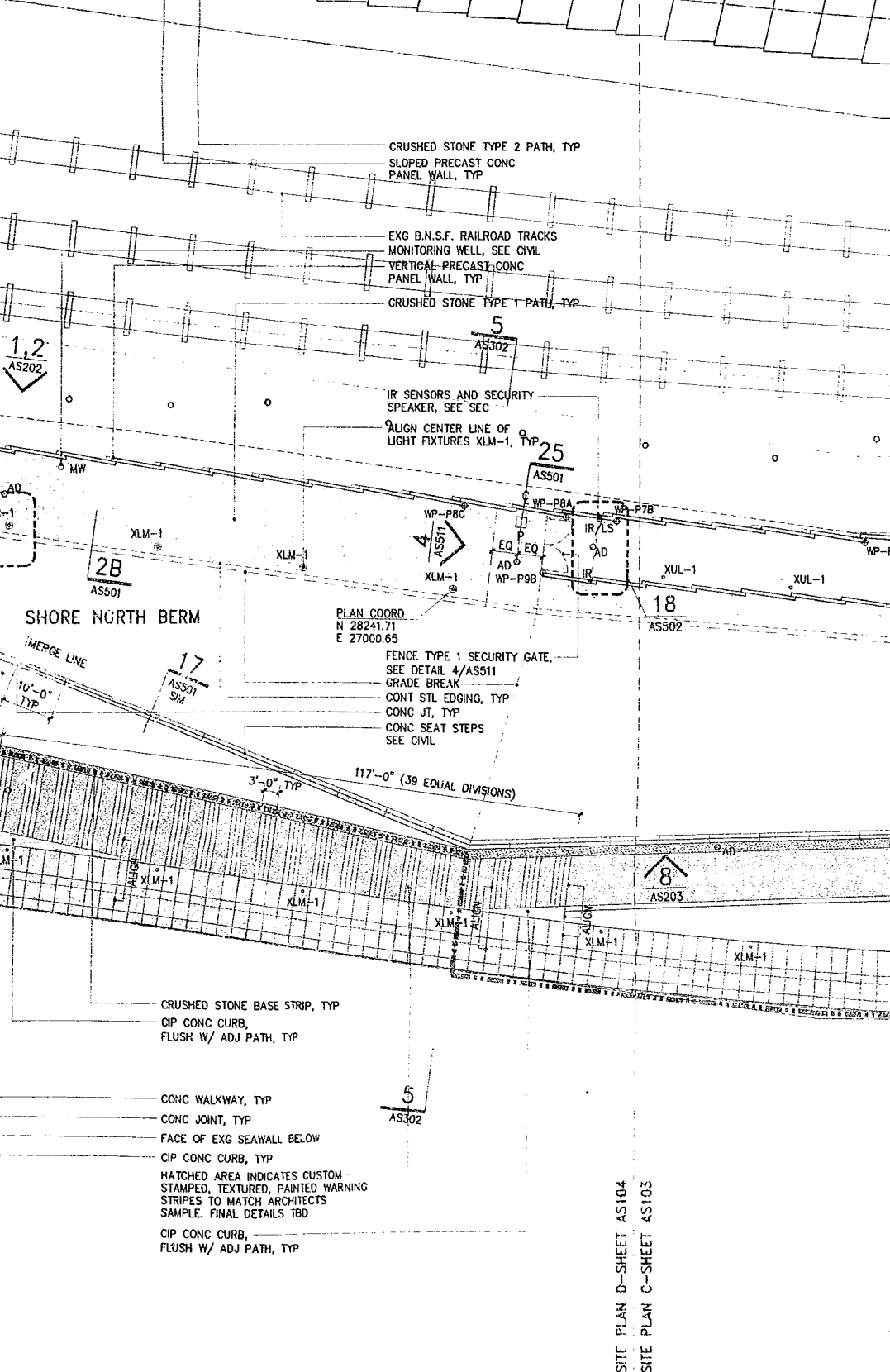
Checked -- Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"

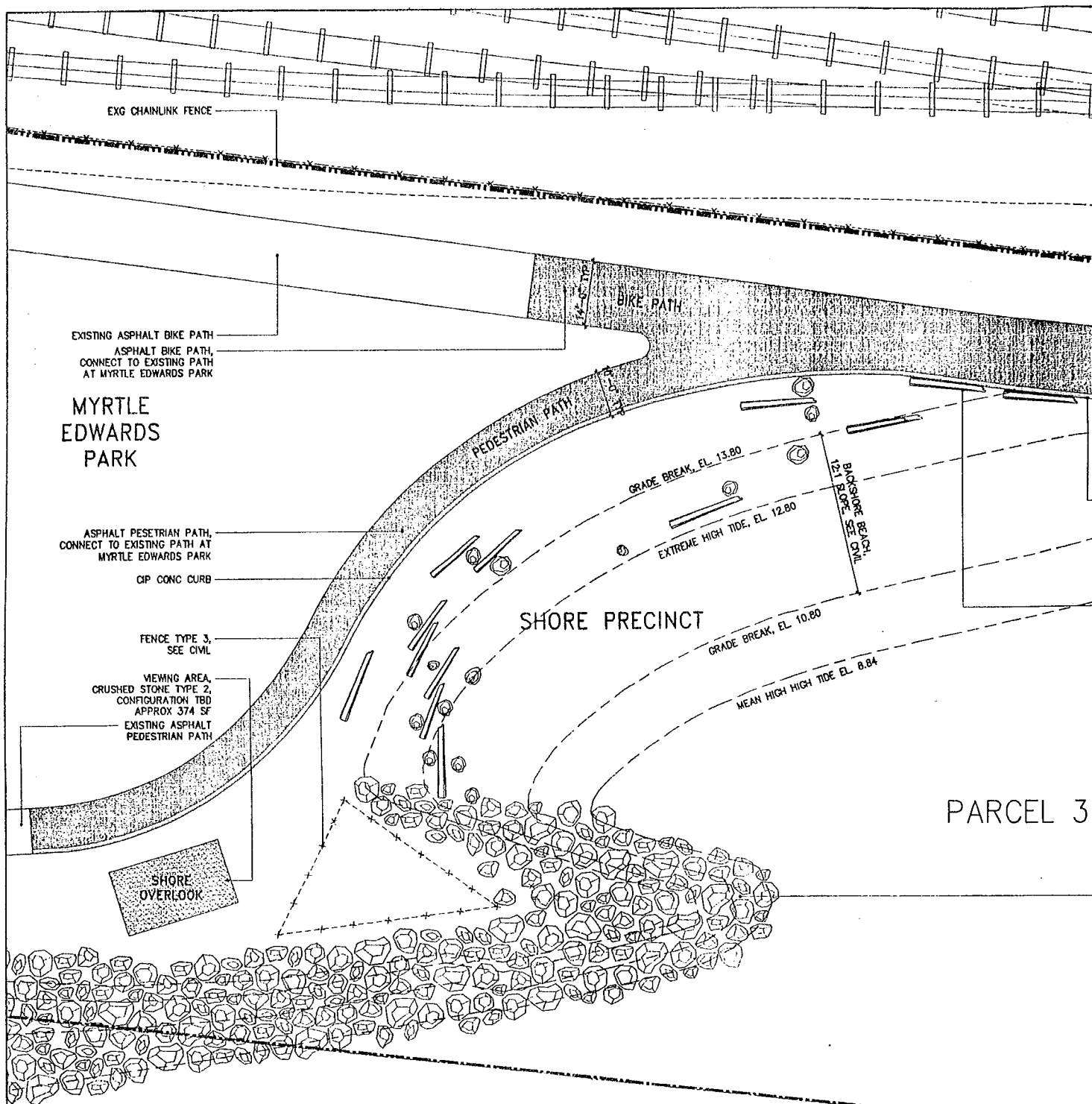
Drawing No.

AS104



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET





B.N.S.F. RAILROAD

2

AS302

ASPHALT PATH

MONITORING WELL, SEE CIVIL
EXISTING CHAINLINK FENCE
CONT STL EDGING, TYP
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 1 PATH
HATCHED AREA INDICATES CUSTOM
STAMPED, -TEXTURED, PAINTED WARNING
STRIPES TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S
SAMPLE. FINAL DETAILS TBD
CIP CONC CURB

A.W. PLANTING BED

EXTENT OF FENCE TYPE 3, SEE CIVIL

BIKE/PEDESTRIAN PATH, ADA ACCESSIBLE PATH

8

AS501

CIP CONC CURB

BASALT BOULDER, SIZE-VARIES,
APPROX DIM 3'X3'X3' MAX,
TOP-SIDE FLAT FOR SEATING,
EMBED 1/3-1/2 OF EACH STONE, MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIE, TYP

BLEACHED LOG,
APPROX DIM 10'-0" L, 2'-0" Ø MIN,
TYPE TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE,
PROVIDE CONCEALED ANCHORAGE AS NEEDED,
BURY 1/3-1/2 OF EACH LOG W/ MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP
LOCATION & QUANTITY PER AS105,
COORDINATE WITH PLANTING AND
LANDSCAPE DWGS.

75'-0" 15 EQ DIVISIONS

PHASE LINE-3 FOR EM

3

AS204

PARCEL 3

RIP-RAP ABOVE M.H.H.T.,
SEE CIVIL FOR EXTENT

2

AS302

2

AS204

PARKS MATCH LINE

8" CIP CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
CIP CONC WALKWAY
FACE OF EXG SEA-WALL BELOW
PTD STL GUARDRAIL, TYP
PROPERTY LINE, TYP

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant

Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPPP Engineering Consultant

ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant

Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant

Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant

Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant

Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant

ARUP
135 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant

JLR Design Group, Inc.
337 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

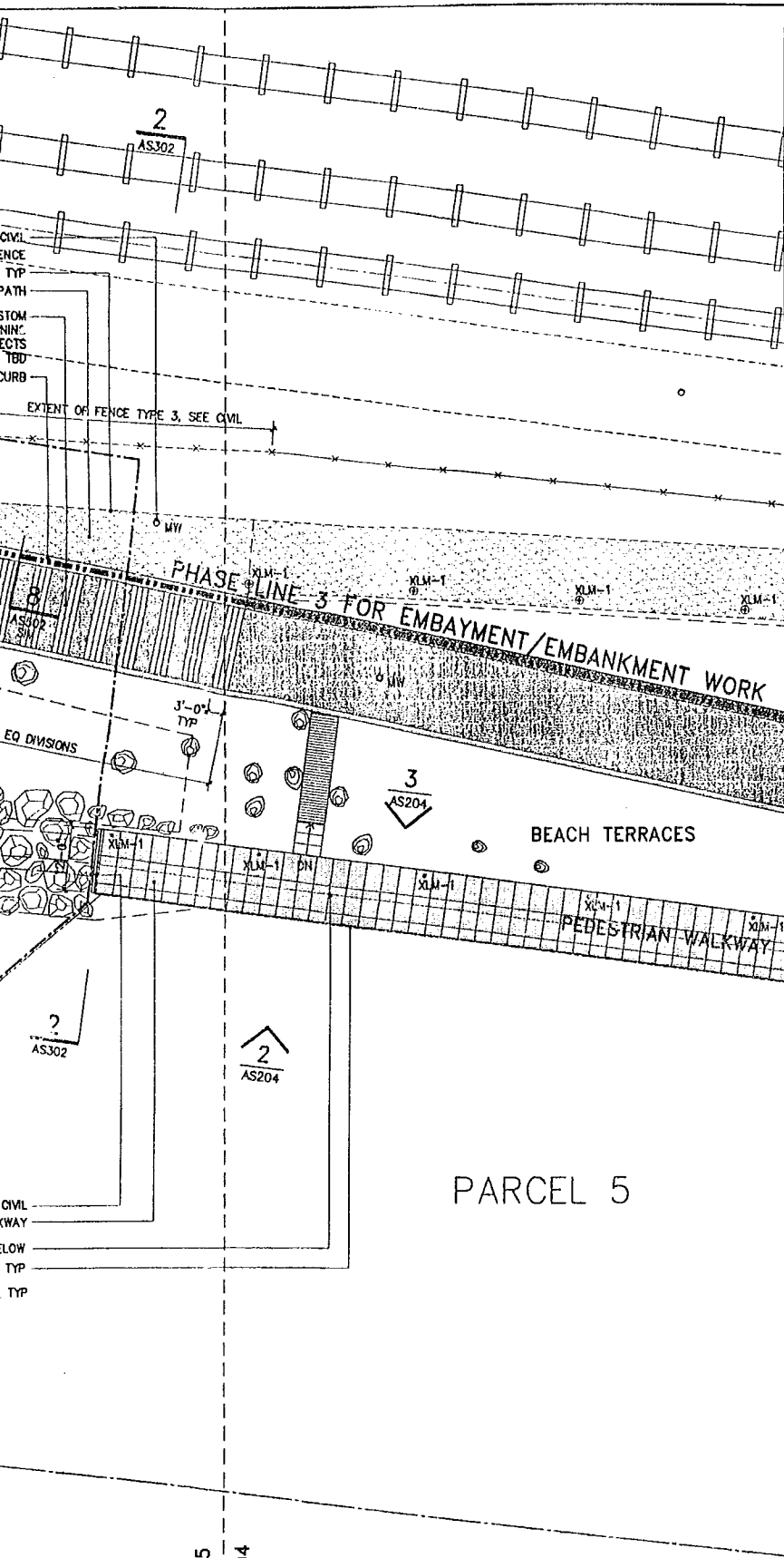
Construction Management

Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



8240

REGISTERED ARCHITECT

MICHAEL ARTHUR MANFREDI
STATE OF WASHINGTON

SHORE PRECINCT

GRADE BREAK, EL. 10.80
MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE EL. 8.84

FENCE TYPE 3,
SEE CIVIL
VIEWING AREA,
CRUSHED STONE TYPE 2,
CONFIGURATION TBD
APPROX 374 SF
EXISTING ASPHALT
PEDESTRIAN PATH

SHORE
OVERLOOK

PARCEL 3

ELLIOTT BAY

APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING:
Kenneth J. Nakatsu
Director of Executive Administration

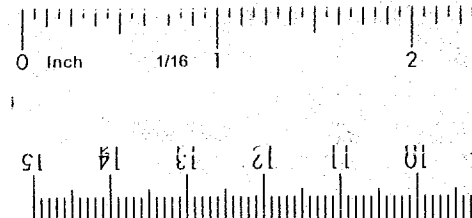
Seattle, Washington _____ 20 _____

By: _____
Director, Contracting Services Division

REVIEWED: _____
PARK ENGINEER _____ DATE _____

All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.

Weiss / Manfr
130 West 29th
New York, NY
212.760.9002



BLEACHED LOG,
APPROX DIM 10'-0" L, 2'-0" W MIN,
TYPE TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE,
PROVIDE CONCEALED ANCHORAGE AS NEEDED,
BURY 1/3-1/2 OF EACH LOG W/ MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP
COORDINATE WITH PLANTING AND
LANDSCAPE DWGS.

RCEL 3

RIP-RAP ABOVE M.H.H.T.,
SEE CIVIL FOR EXTENT

PARKS MATCH LINE

8" CIP CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
CIP CONC WALKWAY
FACE OF EXG SEA-WALL BELOW
PTD STL GUARDRAIL, TYP
PROPERTY LINE, TYP

2
AS302

2
AS204

3
AS204

LIOTT BAY

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105
SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104

Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002



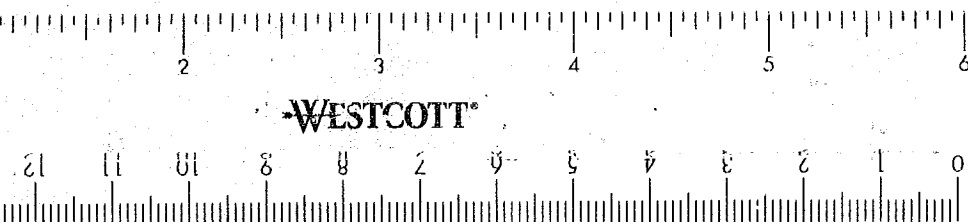
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM

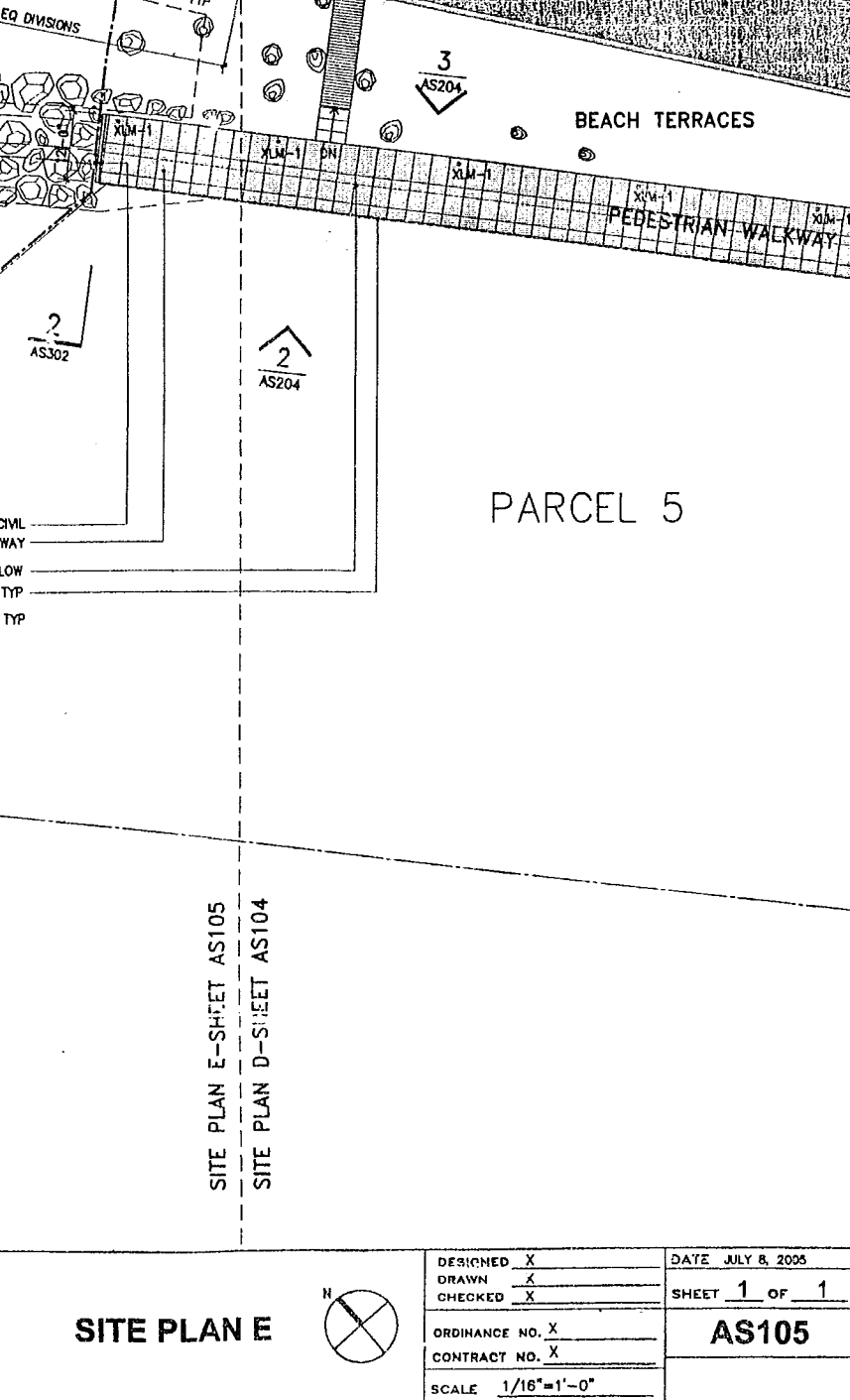
OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK

SITE PLAN E



DESIGNED
DRAWN
CHECKED
ORINANCE
CONTRACT N
SCALE 1/2"





212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

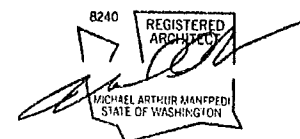
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

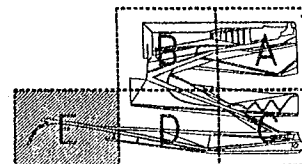
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



LEGEND

	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
	FIBAR PATH
	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
	CONCRETE PAVING
	ASPHALT
	GRADE BREAK
	STEEL EDGING
	PHASE MATCHLINE
	PARKS MATCHLINE
	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
	PROPERTY LINE



DRAWING TITLE

SITE PLAN E

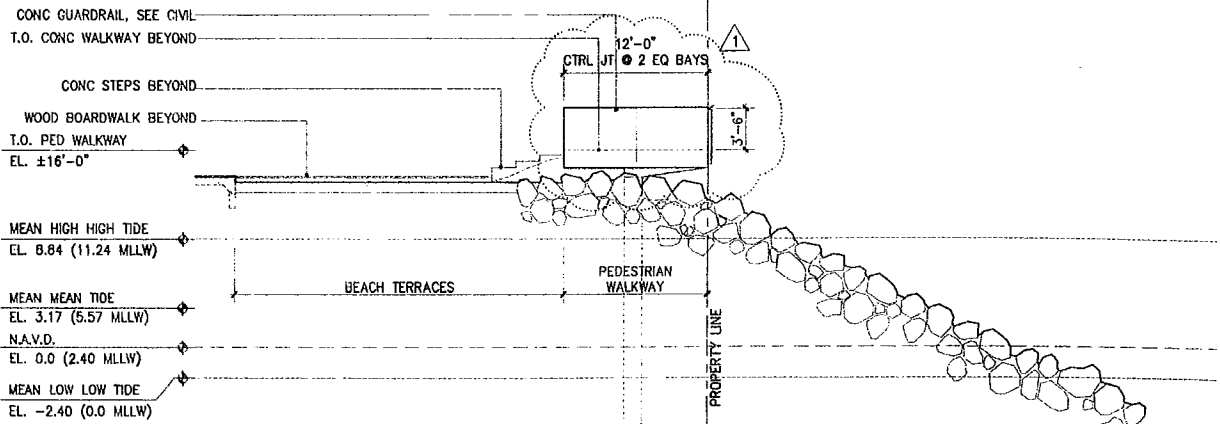
Drawn --- Date JULY 8, 2005

Checked --- Scale 1/16" = 1'-0"

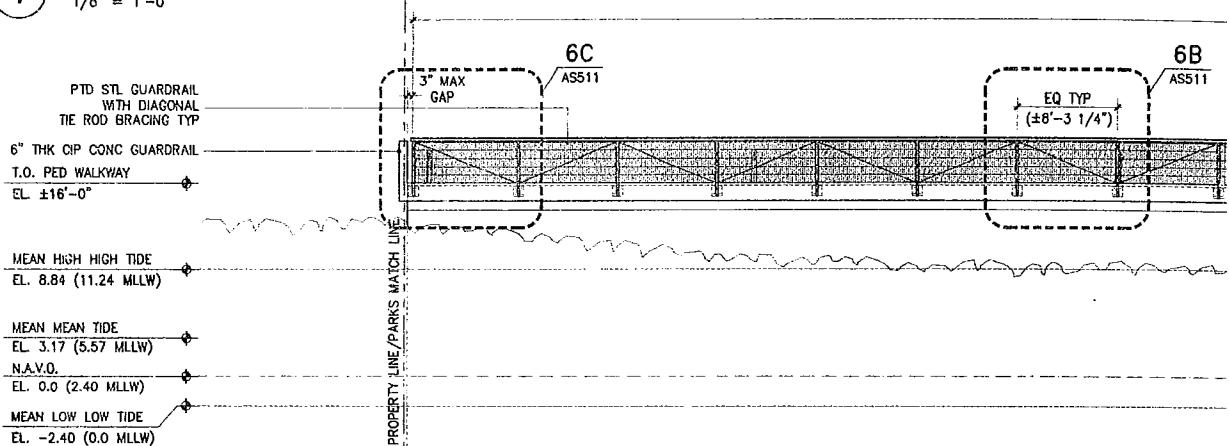
Drawing No.

AS105

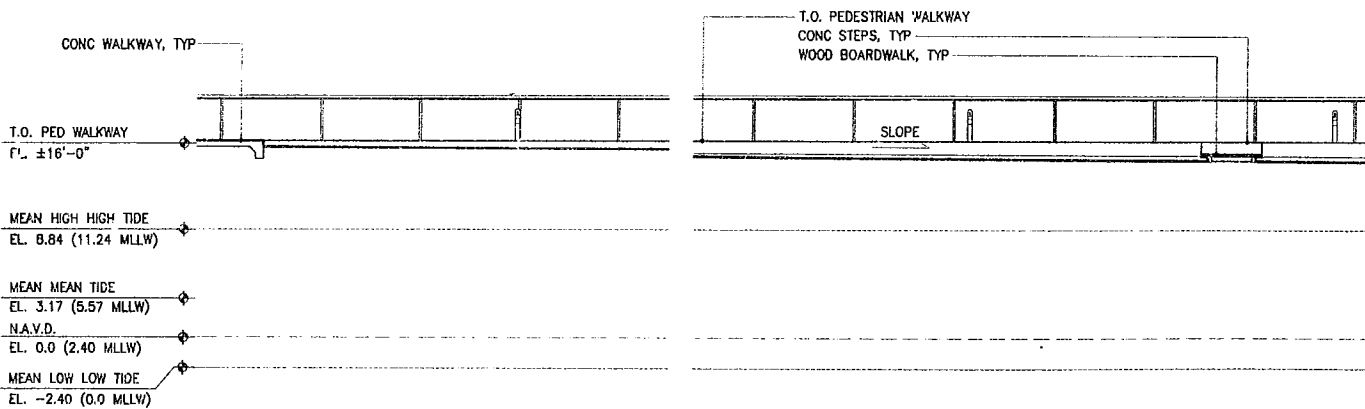
Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



1 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING SOUTH
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING EAST
1/8" = 1'-0"



3 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING WEST
1/8" = 1'-0"

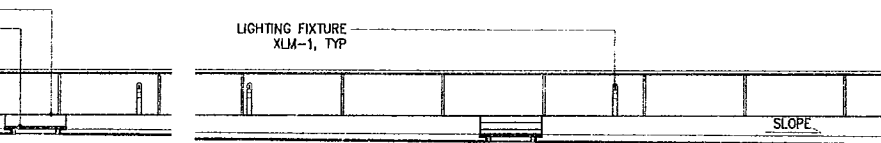
B
511

6A
AS511



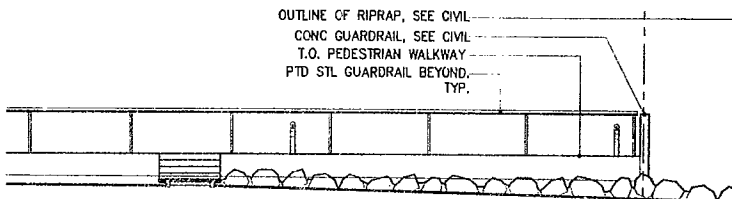
CONC TOPPING OVER EXG
CONC WALKWAY, TYP. SEE CIVIL
OUTLINE OF RIPRAP, SEE CIVIL

OUTLINE OF A



LIGHTING FIXTURE
XLM-1, TYP

SLOPE



OUTLINE OF RIPRAP, SEE CIVIL
CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
T.O. PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY
PTD STL GUARDRAIL BEYOND,
TYP.

PROPERTY LINE/
PARKS MATCH LINE

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

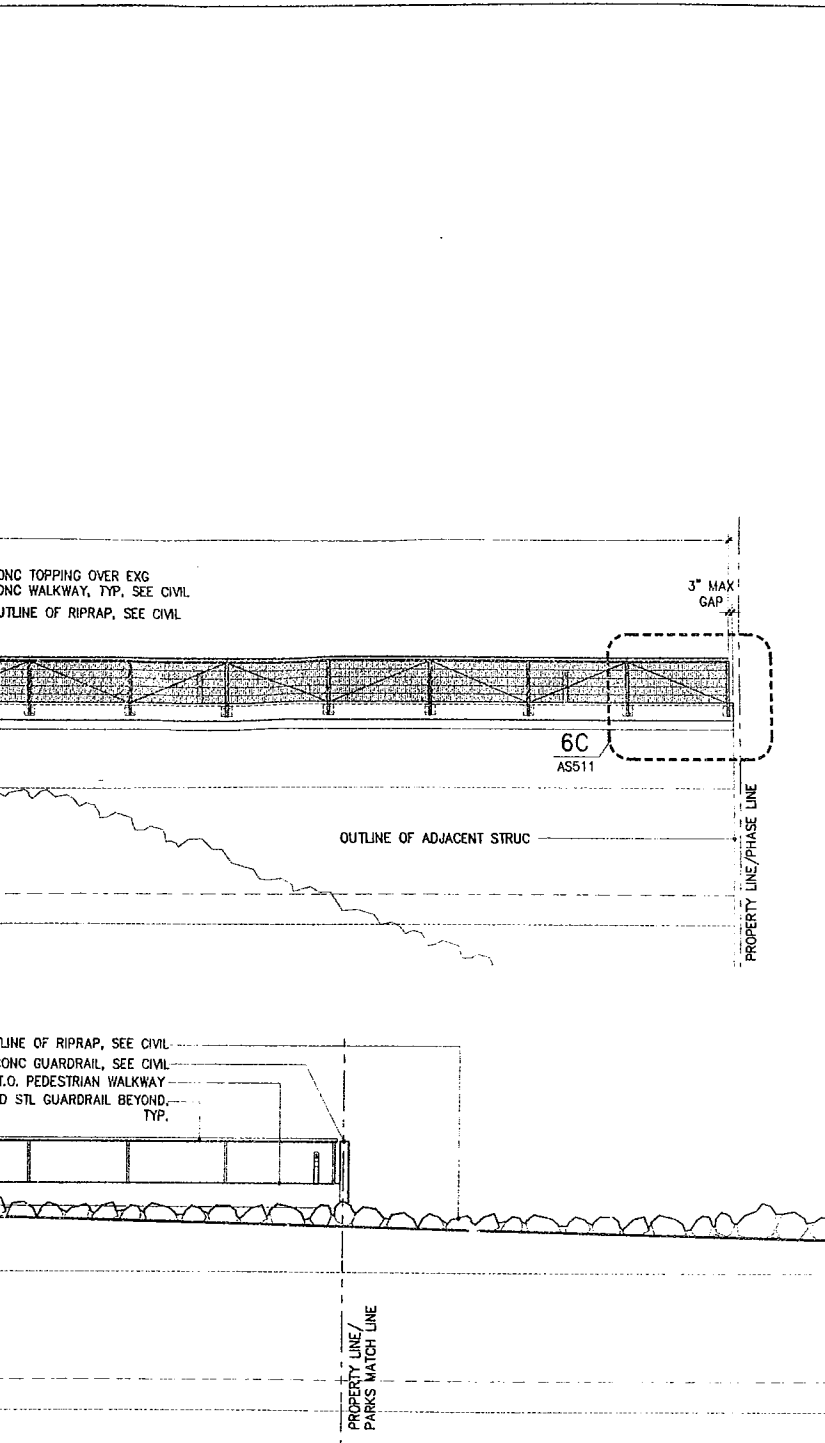
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE
EL. 8.84 (11.24 MLLW)

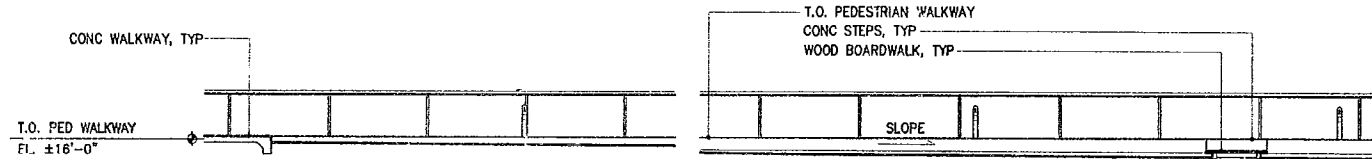
MEAN MEAN TIDE
EL. 3.17 (5.57 MLLW)

N.A.V.D.
EL. 0.0 (2.40 MLLW)

MEAN LOW LOW TIDE
EL. -2.40 (0.0 MLLW)

PROPERTY LINE/PARKS MATCH LINE

2 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING EAST
1/8" = 1'-0"



MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE
EL. 8.84 (11.24 MLLW)

MEAN MEAN TIDE
EL. 3.17 (5.57 MLLW)

N.A.V.D.
EL. 0.0 (2.40 MLLW)

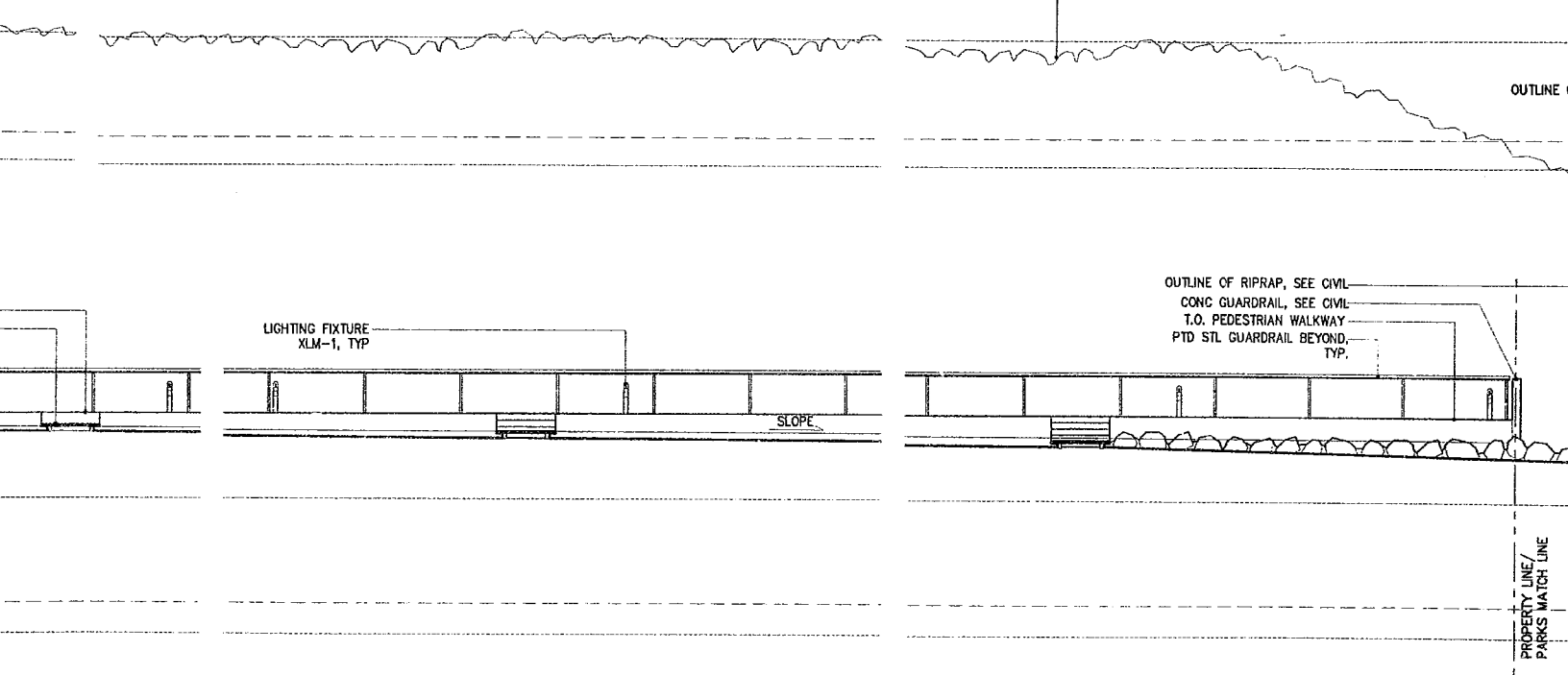
MEAN LOW LOW TIDE
EL. -2.40 (0.0 MLLW)

3 ELEVATION OF PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY LOOKING WEST
1/8" = 1'-0"

	APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING: Kenneth J. Nakatsu Director of Executive Administration Seattle, Washington _____ 20 _____ By: _____ Director, Contracting Services Division	REVIEWED: _____ DATE _____ PARK ENGINEER All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.

Weiss / M
130 West
New York
212.760.9





DATE Standard Plans and Supplemental by	Weiss / Manfredi Architects 130 West 29th Street, 12th floor New York, NY 10001 212.760.9002		SEATTLE ART MUSEUM OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK	SITE ELEVATIONS EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT



AS511

Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/T/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

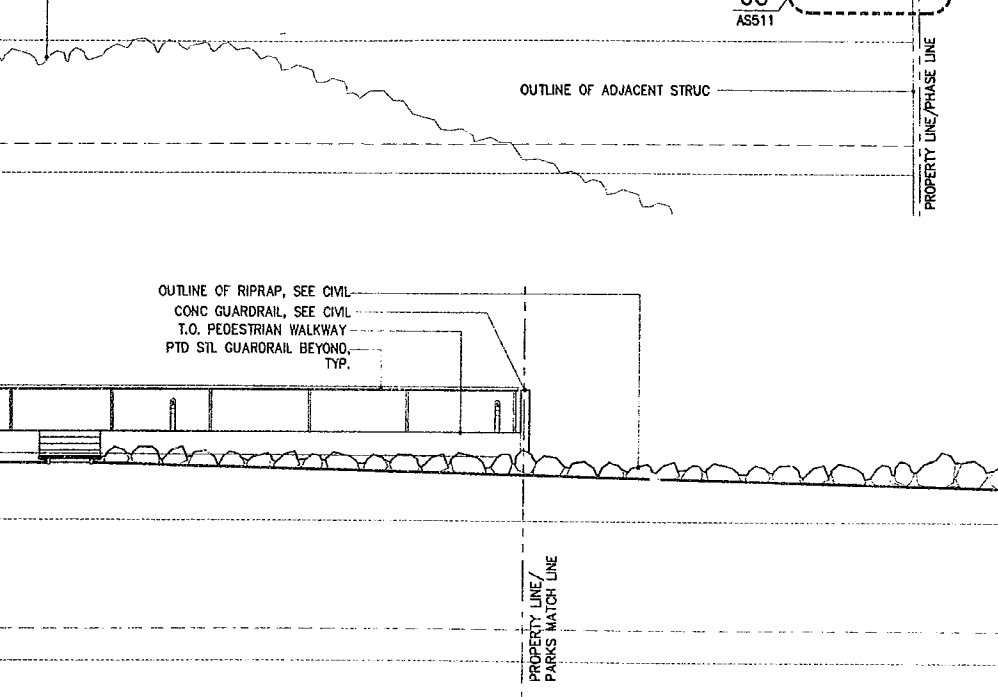
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

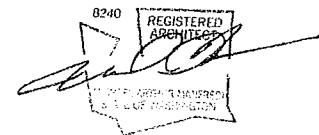
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

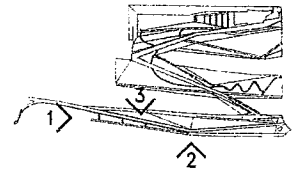
DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



SEUM	SITE ELEVATIONS EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT	DESIGNED ☒	DATE JULY 8, 2005
RE PARK		DRAWN ☒	SHEET 1 OF 1
		CHECKED ☒	AS204
		ORDINANCE NO. ☒	
		CONTRACT NO. ☒	
		SCALE AS NOTED	



KEYS



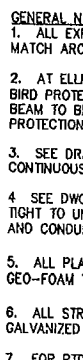
DRAWING TITLE

SITE ELEVATIONS

Drawn --- Date JULY 8, 2005
Checked --- Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"
Drawing No.

AS204

Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



LEAD DESIGNER
Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental:
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

8" THK CONC CURB

LIGHT FIXTURE XLM-1 SET INTO CONC

PAD SIM TO 5/AS501, TYP

ART PROGRAM TRELLIS ABOVE, NIC

AS421

1

CIP CONC SEAT STEP

SAWCUT PAVING JOINTS, TYP

OUTLINE OF CONC WALKWAY

CRUSHED STONE PATHWAY, TYPE 1

XLM-1

FACE OF CONC BRIDGE ABUTMENT BELOW

DASHED LINE INDICATES
EXTENT OF WATERPROOFING BELOW

10

AS423

8" THK CONC CURB

4 EQ BAYS

4 AS441
TYP

3

AS421

1

AS441
TYP

AD

AD

5

AS421

GENERAL NOTES:
1. ALL EXPOSED FRAMING, DECK CONDUIT AND FIXTURES TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ARCHITECTS SAMPLE.

3. SEE DRAWING AS441 FOR TYPICAL WATERPROOFING DETAILS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS FULLY SEALED WATER PROOFING ABOVE ALL BRIDGE STRUCTURE.

5. ALL PLANTING SOIL OVER BRIDGE STRUCTURE TO BE 12" MAX. PLACE GEO-FOAM TO MATCH GRADING REQUIREMENTS.

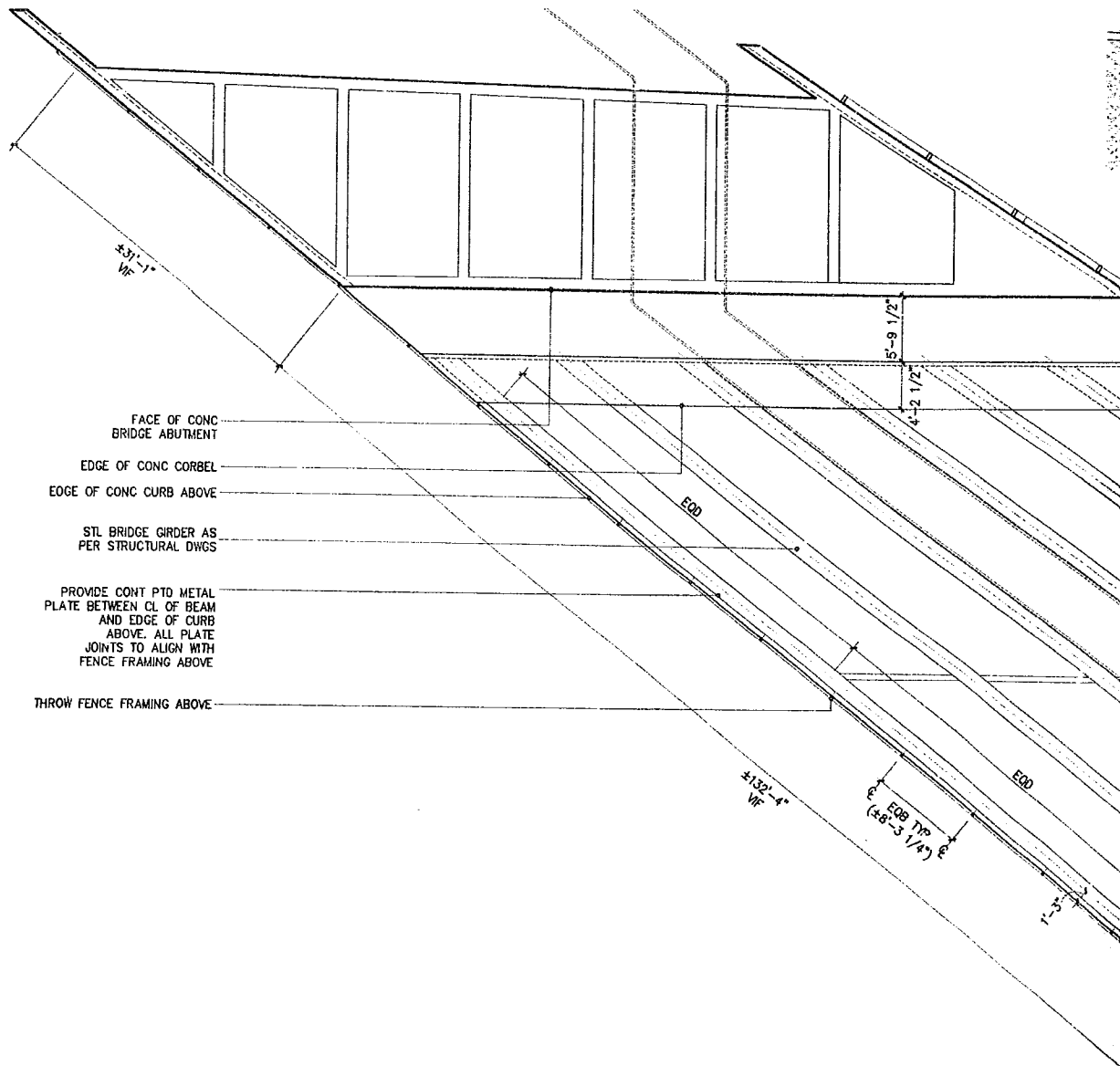
7. FOR PTD STL GUARDRAIL DETAILS SEE A551

B2-10

REGISTERED
ARCHITECT

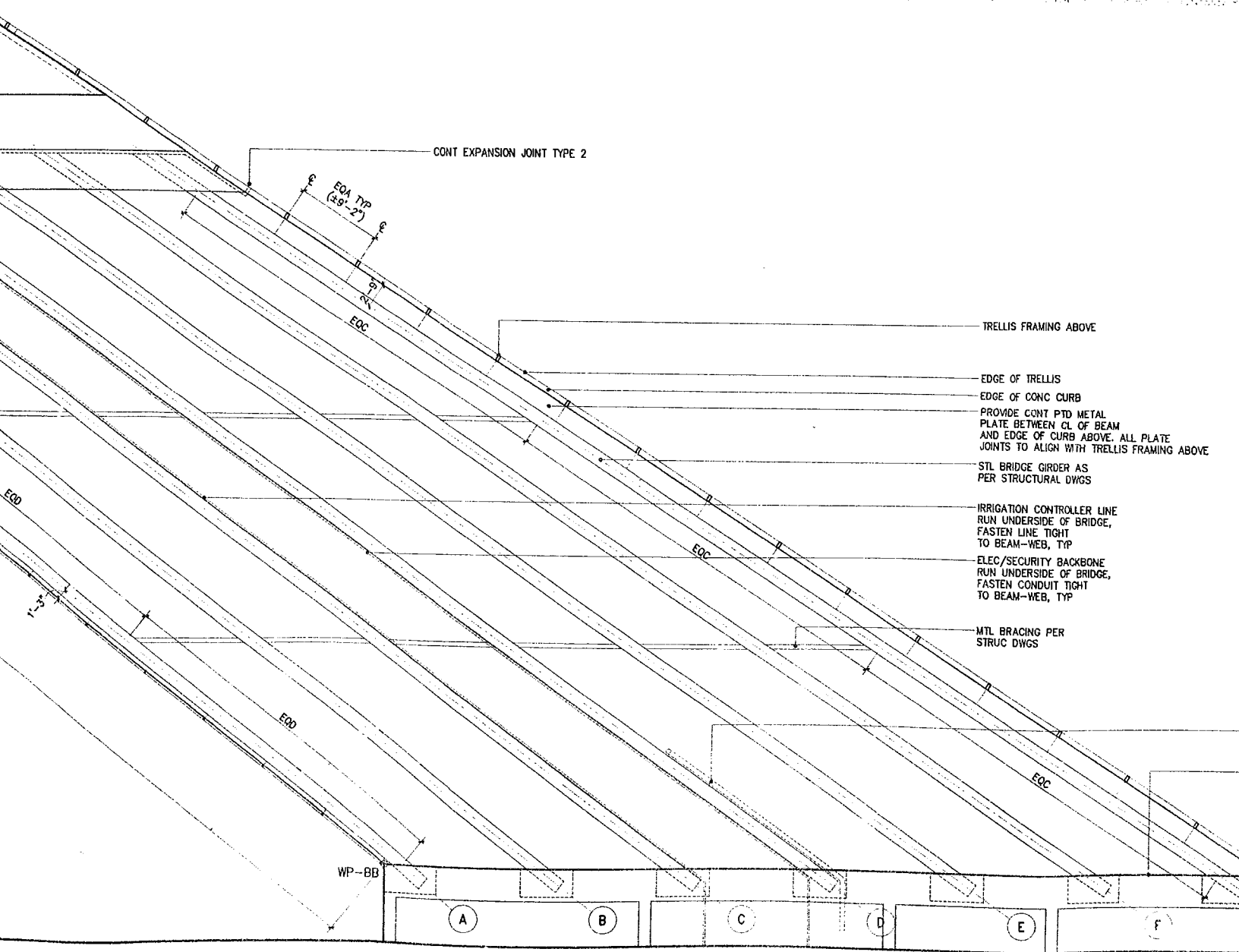
CONCEALED DRAIN LINE BELOW
GRADE AS PER DWG AS442,
SEE CIVIL DWGS FOR LOCATION
CIP CONC SEAT STEP

1 BNSF RAILROAD BRIDGE PLAN 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 BNSF RAILROAD BRIDGE RCP 1/8" = 1'-0"





AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
 155 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, NY 10013
 212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
 557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
 227 Westlake Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD

GENERAL NOTES:

- ALL EXPOSED FRAMING, DECK CONDUIT AND FIXTURES TO BE FINISHED TO MATCH ARCHITECTS SAMPLE.
- AT ELLIOTT BRIDGE ALL EXPOSED BEAM FLANGES TO BE PROVIDED WITH BIRD PROTECTION AS PER 11/AS442. ALL GAPS BETWEEN BEAMS AT GRADE BEAM TO BE PROVIDED WITH CONTINUOUS FULLY SEALED VERTICAL BIRD PROTECTION SCREEN.
- SEE DRAWING AS441 FOR TYPICAL WATERPROOFING DETAILS. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS FULLY SEALED WATER PROOFING ABOVE ALL BRIDGE STRUCTURE.
- SEE DWG AS442 FOR TYPICAL LIGHTING DETAILS. ALL CONDUIT TO BE TIGHT TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK. FINAL LOCATION OF ALL EXPOSED FIXTURES AND CONDUIT TO BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ALL PLANTING SOIL OVER BRIDGE STRUCTURE TO BE 12" MAX. PLACE GEO-FOAM TO MATCH GRADING REQUIREMENTS.
- ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS & METAL DECKING TO BE PRIMED / GALVANIZED & PAINTED AS PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- FOR PTD STL GUARDRAIL DETAILS, SEE AS511.
- SEE LANDSCAPE FOR ALL TOP SOIL & PLANTING INFO.
- FOR ALL STREET SIDEWALK INFO, SEE CIVIL.
- FOR ALL DIMENSIONS / REINFORCING & T.O. ELEVATION OF CIP CONCRETE, SEE CIVIL & STRUCTURAL.
- FOR STL EDGING PATHWAY STAKES, CUT DOWN TO ALLOW 2" CLEAR OVER ALL WATERPROOFING MATERIALS ON BRIDGE STRUCTURE.
- COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF ELEC/SEC FIXTURE INSTALLATION W/ WATERPROOFING.
- SEE DWG AS501 FOR TYPICAL CONCRETE JOINT DETAILS. ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE JOINT TYPES AND LOCATIONS TO BE VERIFIED WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- SEE DWG AS521-AS522 FOR TYPICAL PRECAST WALL GUARDRAIL DETAILS.

TRELLIS FRAMING ABOVE

EDGE OF TRELLIS

EDGE OF CONC CURB

PROVIDE CONT PTD METAL PLATE BETWEEN CL OF BEAM AND EDGE OF CURB ABOVE. ALL PLATE JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH TRELLIS FRAMING ABOVE

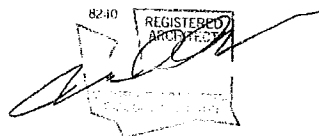
STL BRIDGE GIRDER AS PER STRUCTURAL DWGS

IRRIGATION CONTROLLER LINE RUN UNDERSIDE OF BRIDGE, FASTEN LINE TIGHT TO BEAM-WEB, TYP

ELEC/SECURITY BACKBONE RUN UNDERSIDE OF BRIDGE, FASTEN CONDUIT TIGHT TO BEAM-WEB, TYP

MTL BRACING PER STRUC DWGS

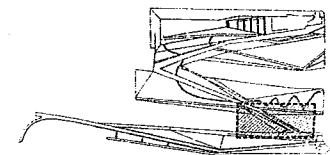
DRAIN LINE CONNECTION FROM ABOVE SLAB AS PER DWG AS442, RUN UNDERSIDE OF BRIDGE, FASTEN CONDUIT TIGHT TO BEAM-WEB, TYP, SEE CIVIL DWGS FOR LOCATION
 FACE OF CONC BRIDGE ABUTMENT



LEGEND

[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 1
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE PATH TYPE 2
[Pattern]	FIBAR PATH
[Pattern]	CRUSHED STONE BASE STRIP
[Pattern]	CONCRETE PAVING
[Pattern]	ASPHALT
[Pattern]	GRADE BREAK
[Pattern]	STEEL EDGING
[Pattern]	PHASE MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	PARKS MATCHLINE
[Pattern]	ART PROGRAM, N.I.C.
[Pattern]	PROPERTY LINE

KEY



DRAWING TITLE

**B.N.S.F. RAILROAD BRIDGE
 PLAN & RCP**

Drawn -- Date JULY 8, 2005

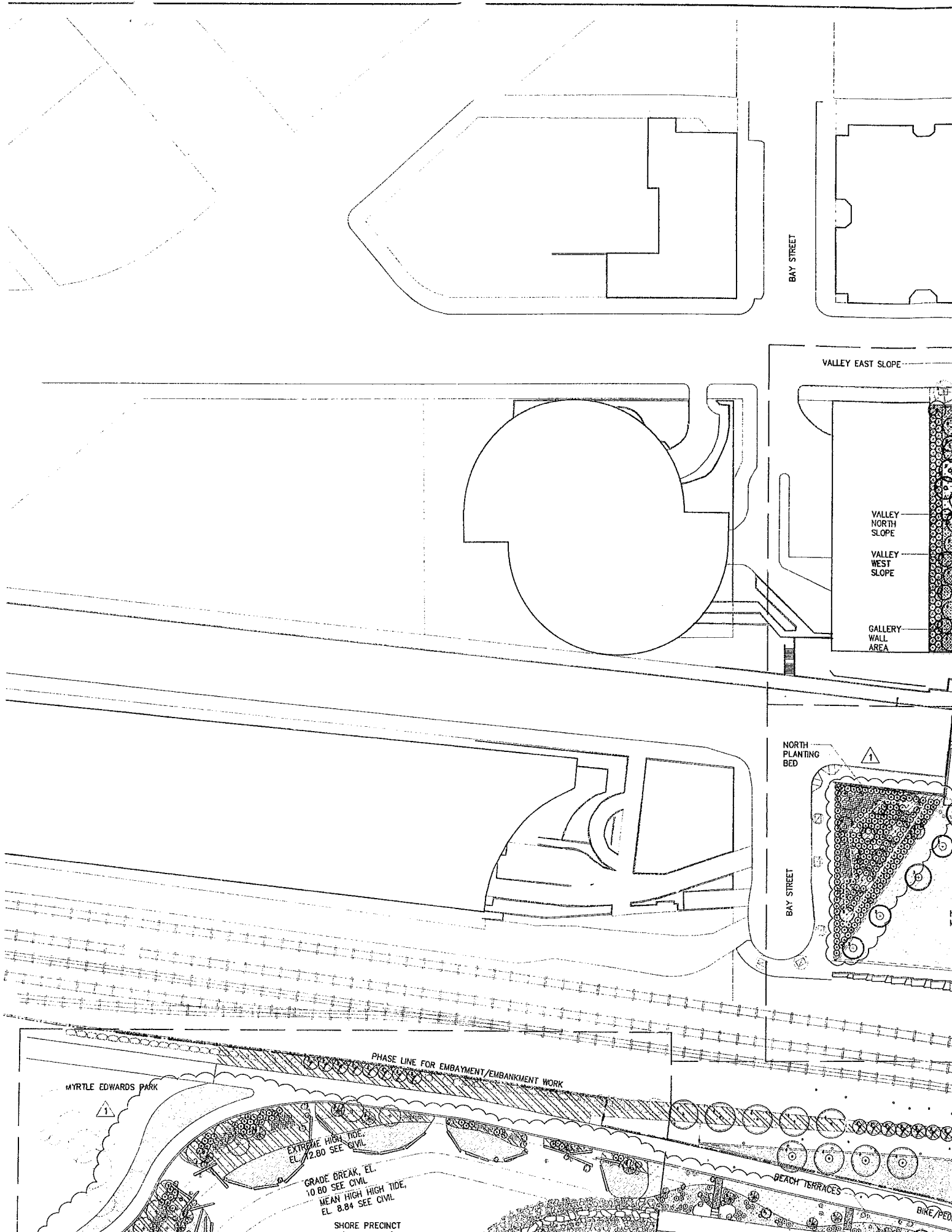
Checked -- Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Drawing No.

AS420



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



BAY STREET

VALLEY EAST SLOPE

VALLEY NORTH SLOPE
VALLEY WEST SLOPE

GALLERY WALL AREA

NORTH PLANTING BED

BAY STREET

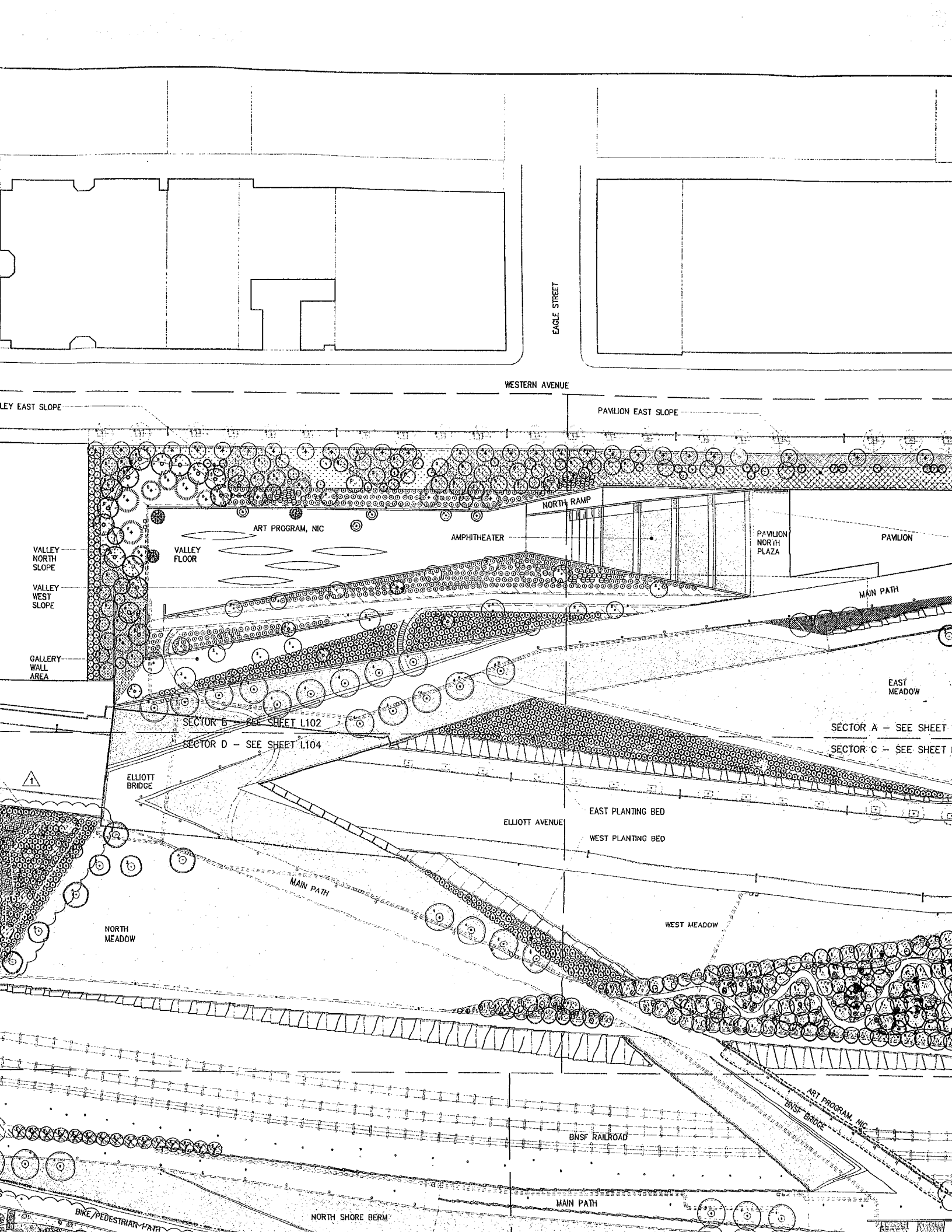
PHASE LINE FOR EMBAYMENT/EMBANKMENT WORK

MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK

EXTREME HIGH TIDE,
EL. 12.80 SEE CIVIL
GRADE BREAK, EL.
10.80 SEE CIVIL
MEAN HIGH HIGH TIDE,
EL. 8.84 SEE CIVIL
SHORE PRECINCT

BEACH TERRACES

BIKE/PEDESTAL PATH



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

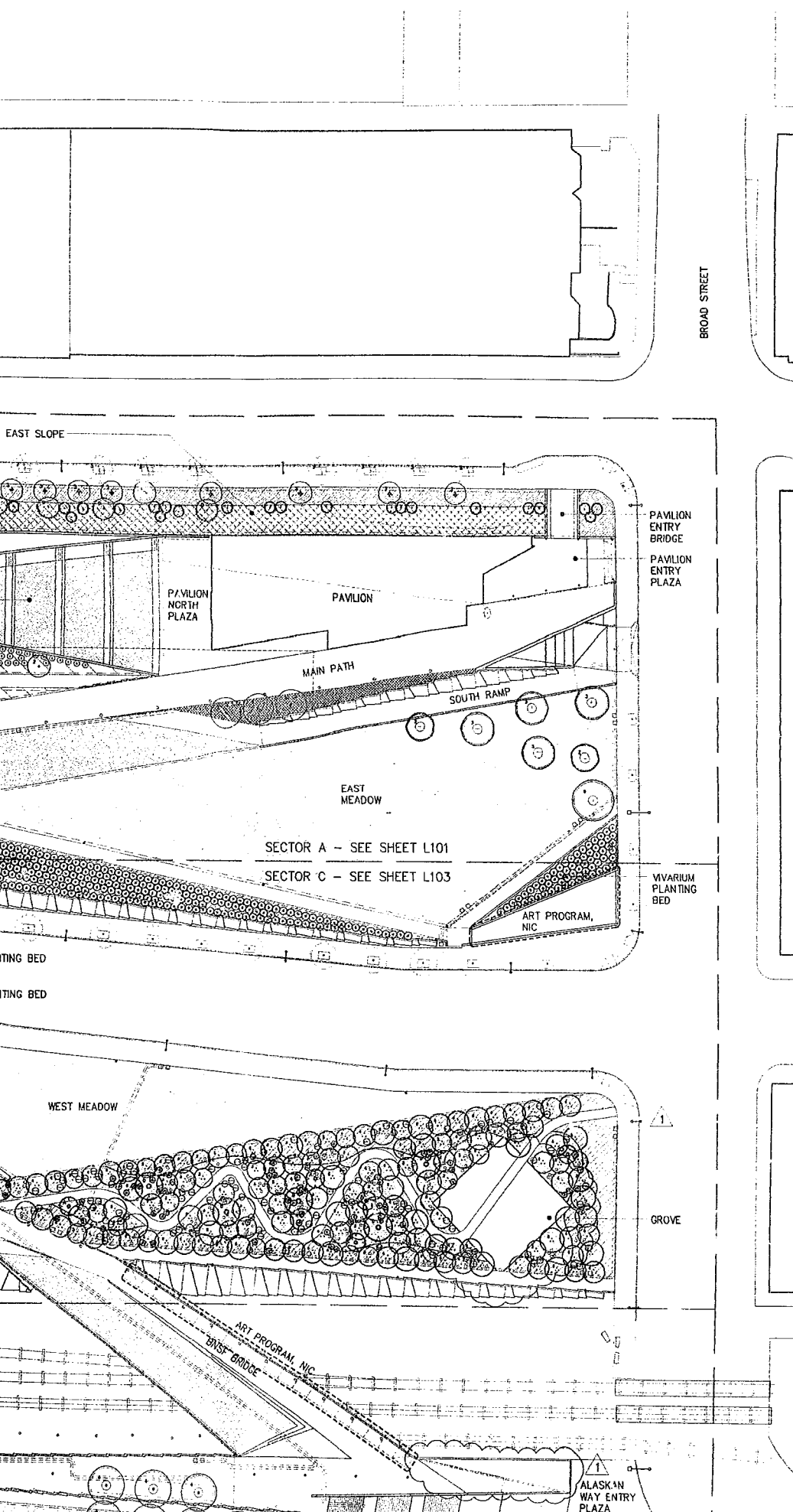
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

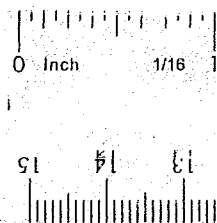
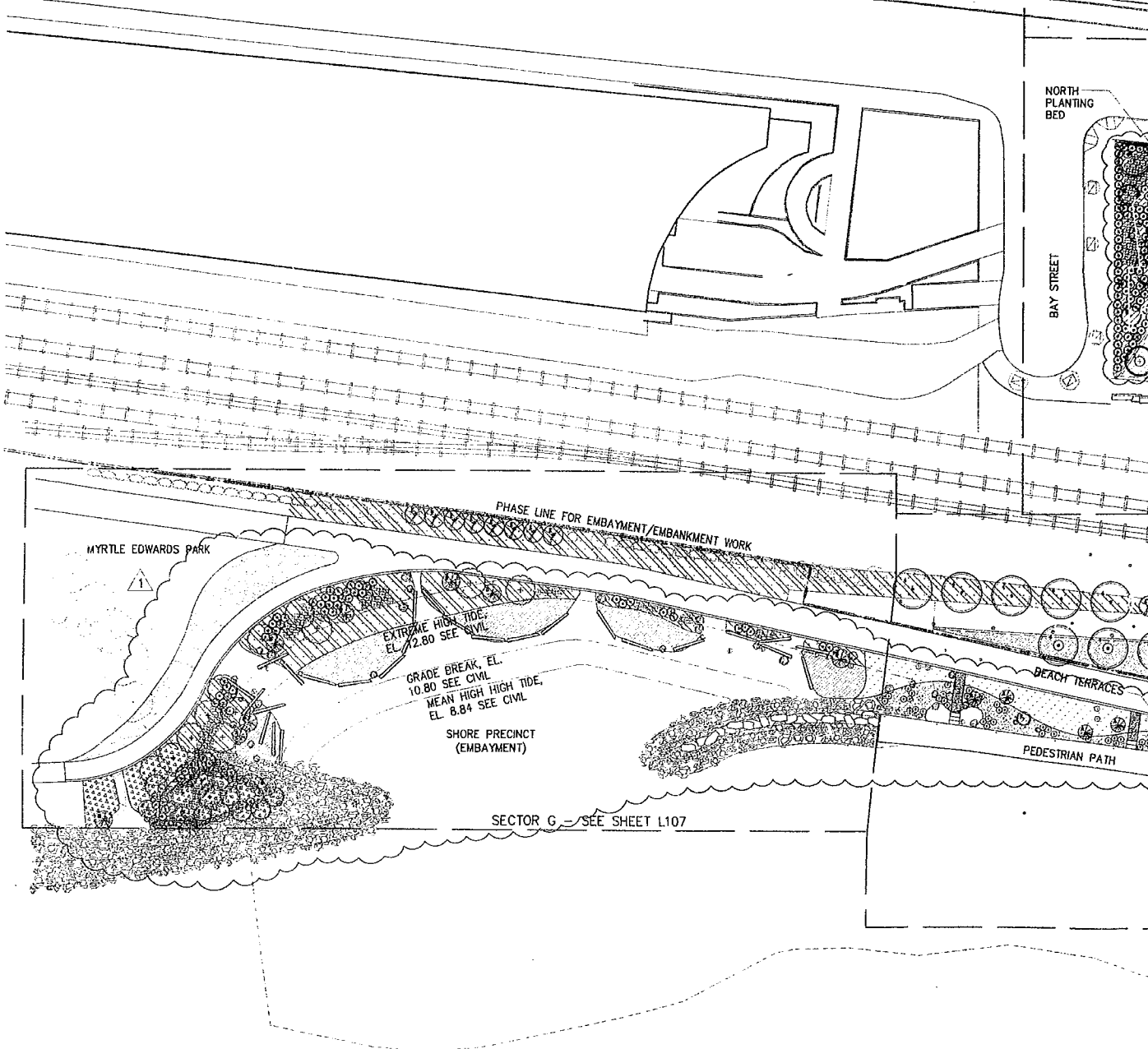
Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

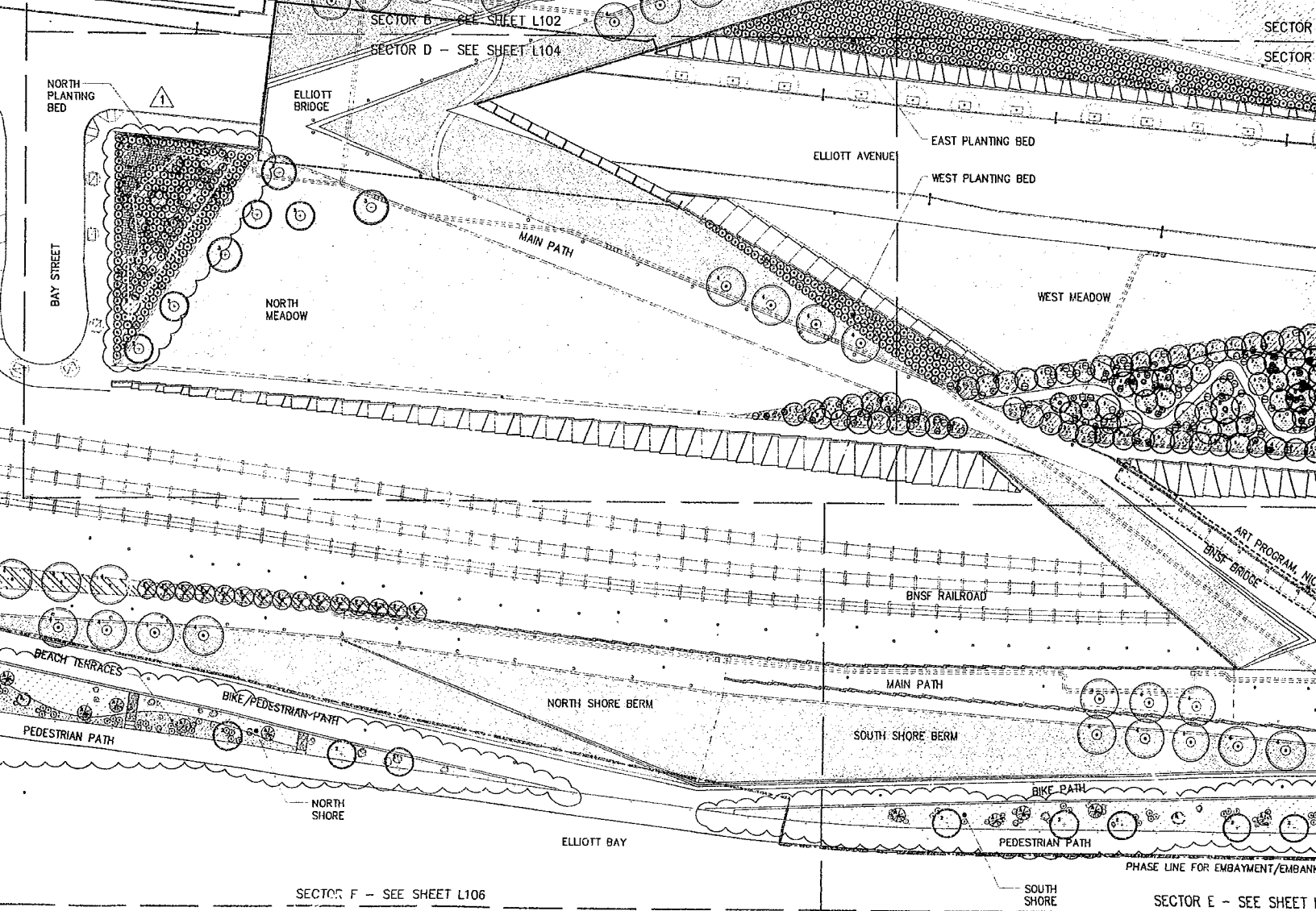
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

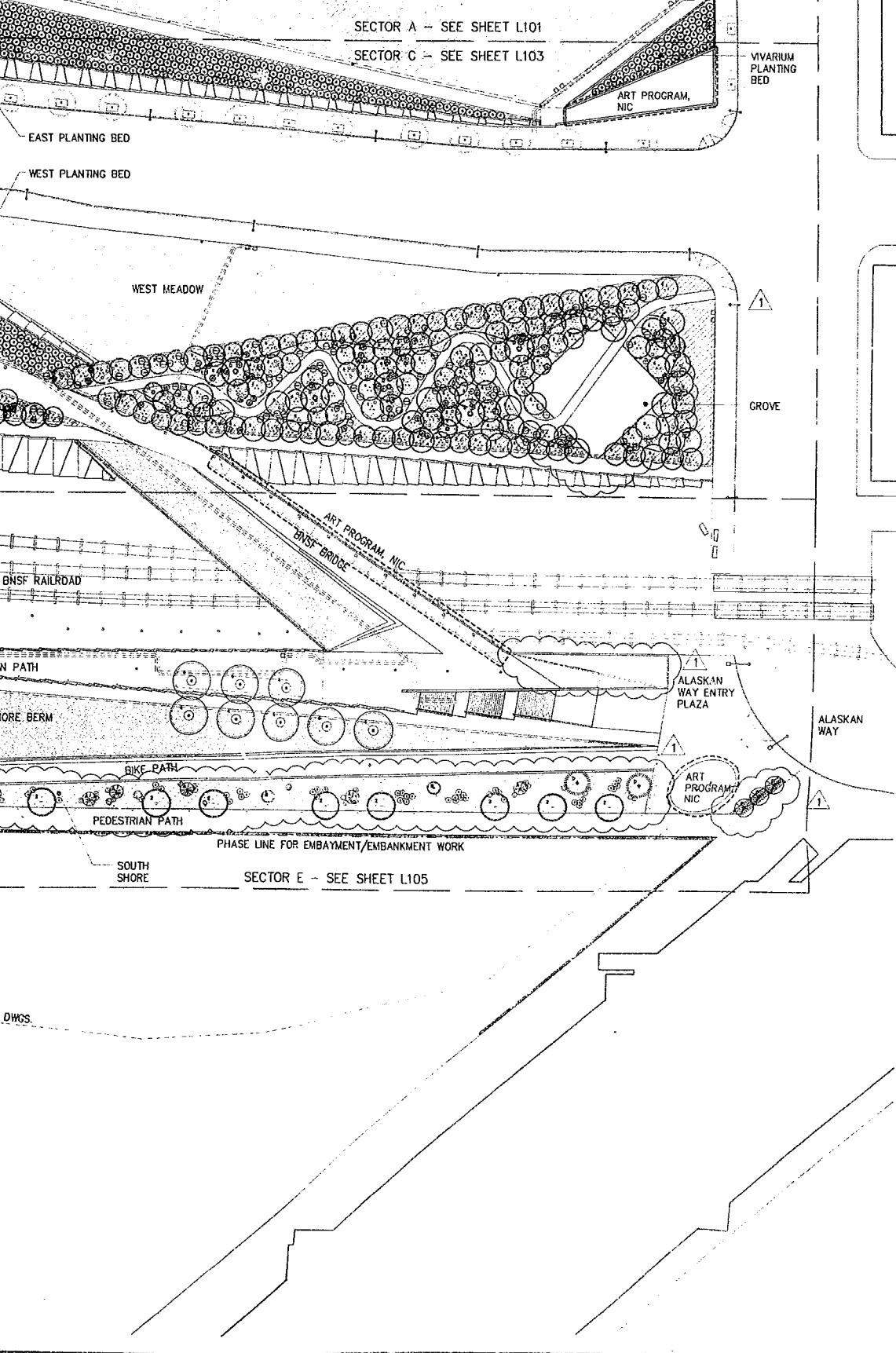
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD









New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

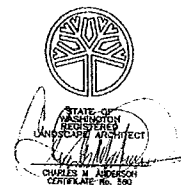
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Seilen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD



DRAWING TITLE

PLANTING PLAN KEY PLAN

Drawn SM/JP Date JULY 8, 2005

Checked CA Scale 1" = 40'

Drawing No.

L100



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET

11'
6

0

SECTOR E PLANT LEGEND

TREES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	COMMENTS
	PICEA SITCHENSIS	SITKA SPRUCE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN	
	ARBUTUS MENZIESII	MADRONE	1 GAL.	FIELD LOCATE	
	PINUS CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	4-6' HT.	AS SHOWN	
	QUERCUS GARRYANA	GARRY OAK	2" CAL.	AS SHOWN	
	THUJA PLICATA	WESTERN RED CEDAR	10-12' HT.	AS SHOWN	
	ULMUS 'ACCOLADE'	ACCOLADE ELM	4" CAL.	AS SHOWN	

SHRUBS

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	COMMENTS
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS COLUMBIANA	HAIRY MANZANITA	5 GAL.	AS SHOWN	

PLANT MIXES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING	COMMENTS
	DESCAMPSIA CAESPITOSA	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	PLUG	36" O.C.	
	ELYMUS GLAUCUS	BLUE WILD RYE	PLUG	24" O.C.	
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POTS	24" O.C.	
	FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS	IDAHO FESCUE	PLUG	48" O.C.	
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POTS	8" O.C.	

TURF

SYMBOL	COMMON NAME	COMMENTS
	SOD TURF GRASS	

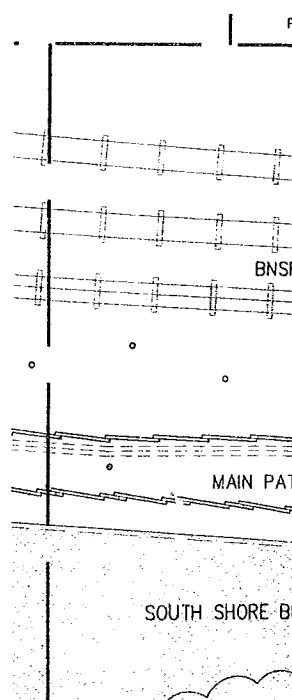
PLANTING NOTES:

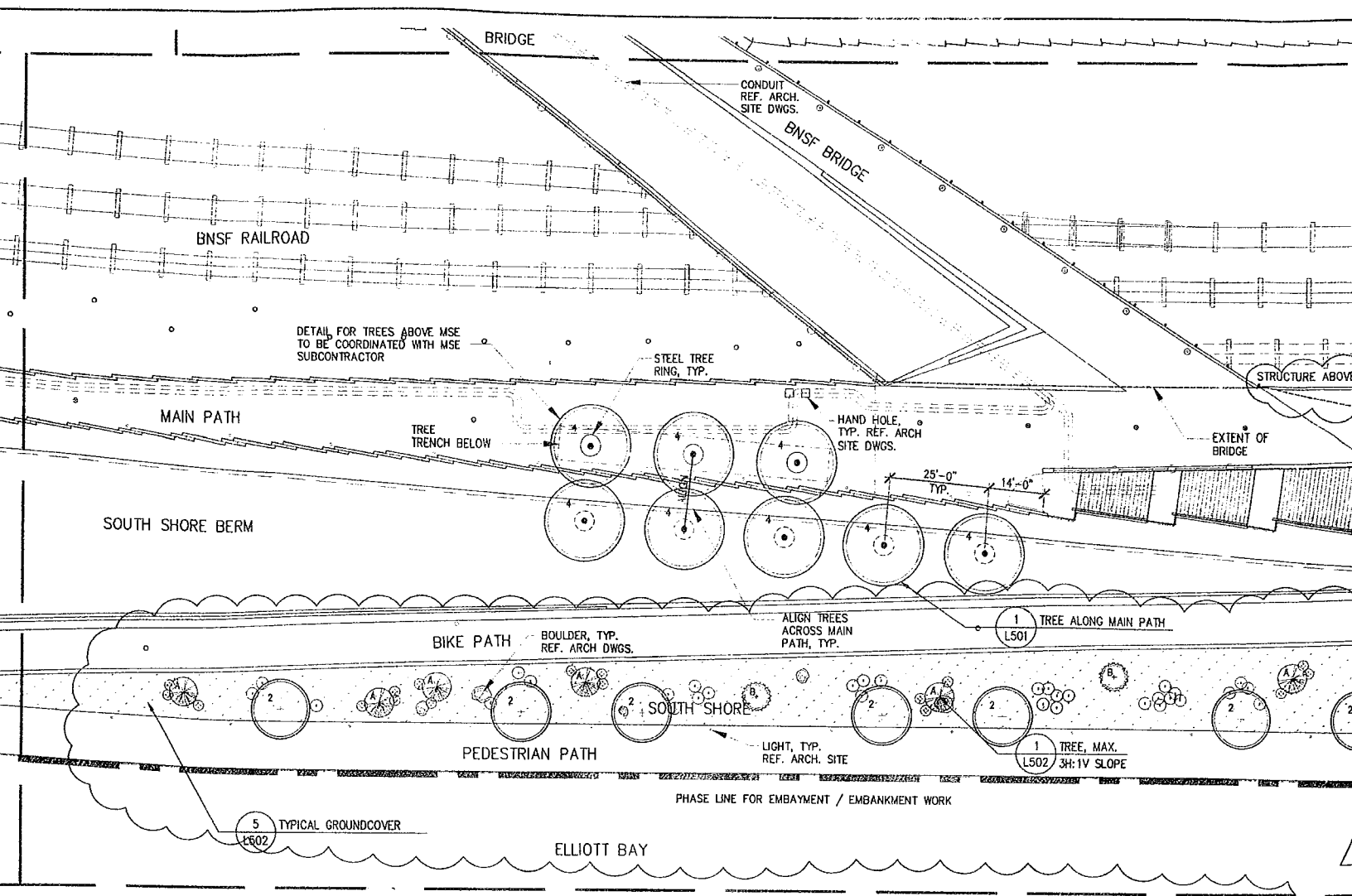
- CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-Z60.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1627. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.
- ALL TREES SHALL HAVE HEALTHY AND STRONG CENTRAL LEADERS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM GROWTH AND SURVIVAL.
- ALIGN ROWS OF TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER TO ADJACENT WALLS, PATHS, AND GRADE BREAKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF TREE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR SHRUBS, GROUND COVER, SOD TURF GRASS, MEADOW GRASS AND PLUGS ON SHEET L502 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO SHEET L301 FOR MASTER PLANT SCHEDULE AND FIELD LOCATED PLANTS.

1
L105

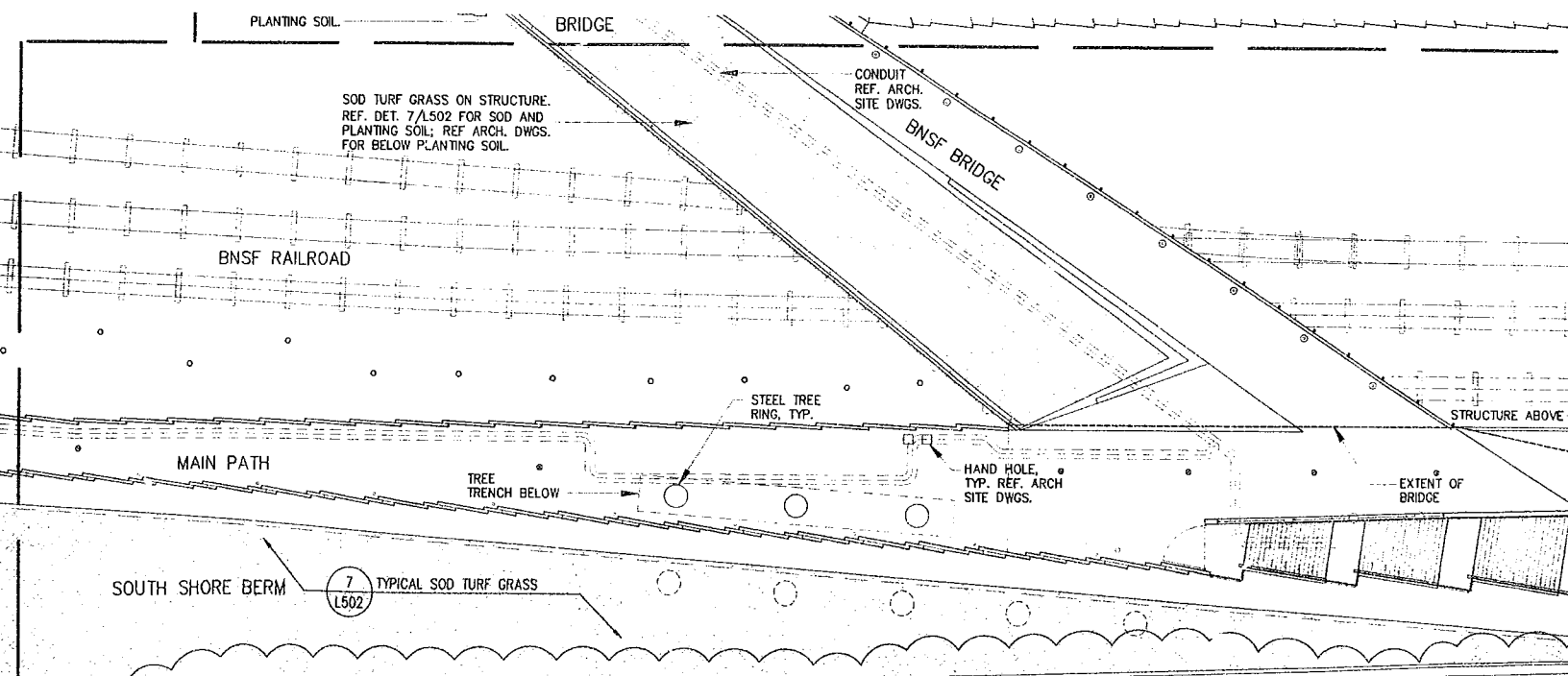
SECTOR F TREE

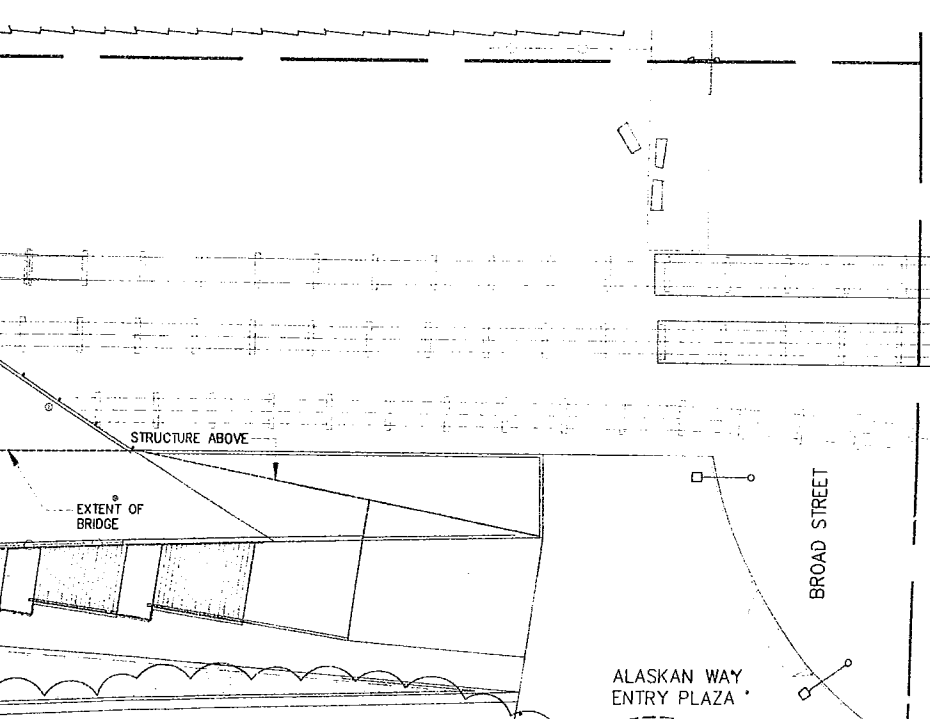
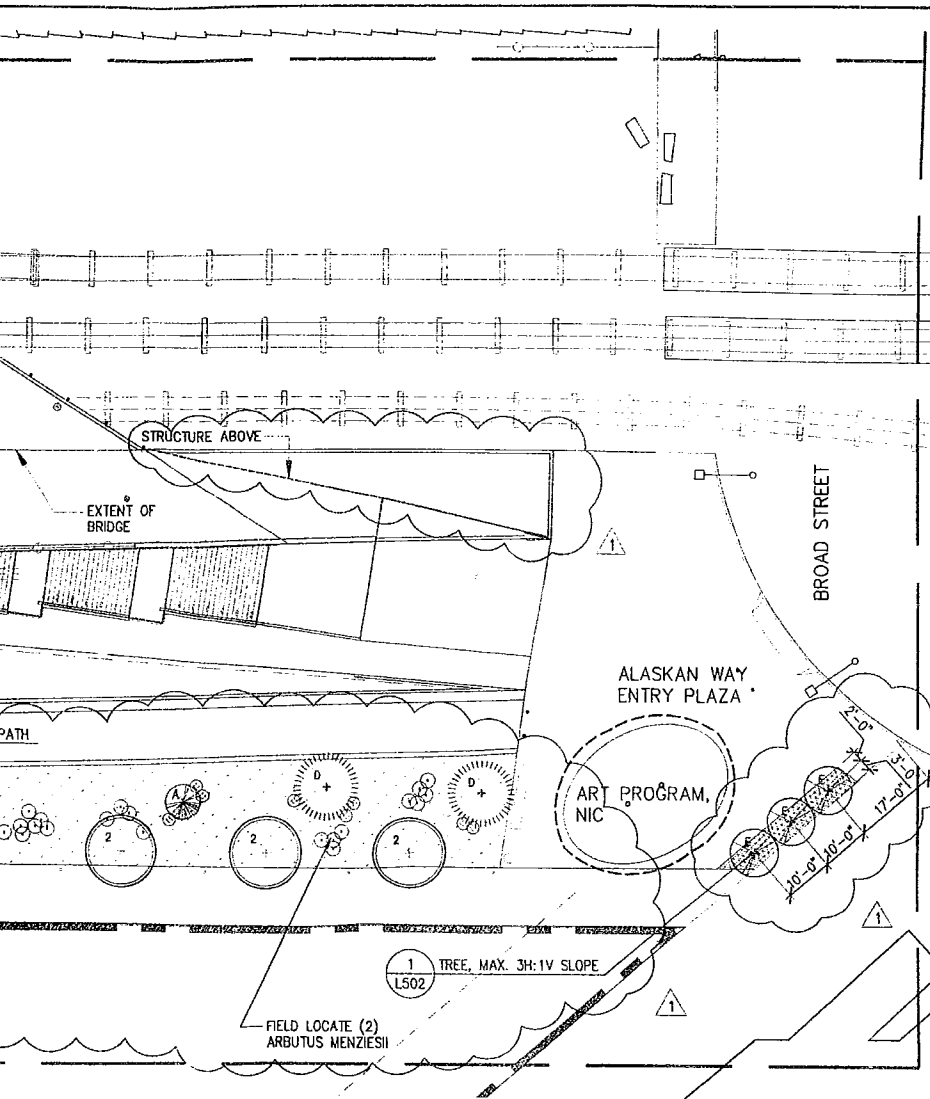
1"=20'





1 SECTOR F TREE AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING PLAN
 L105 1"=20'





Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPPF Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandson Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



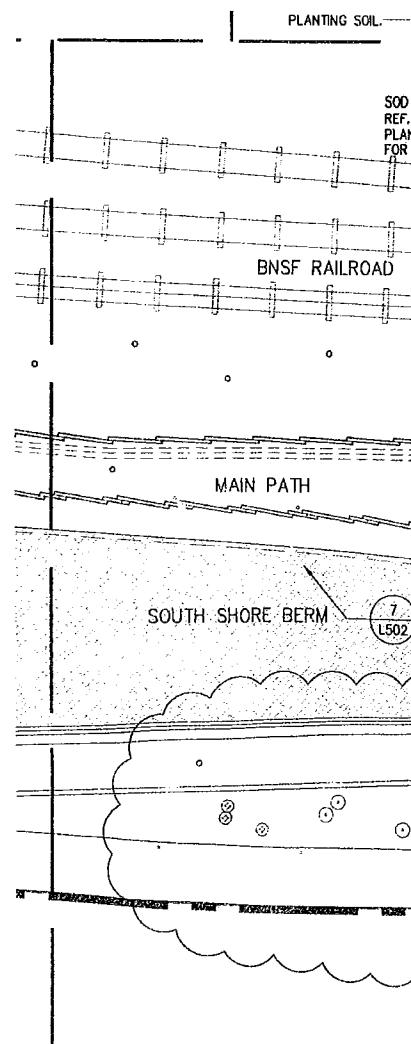
SOD TURF GRASS

1
L105

SECTOR F TREE AND GR
1"=20'

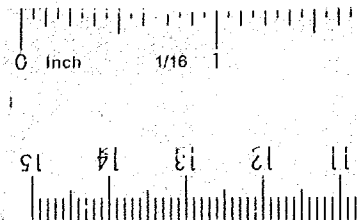
PLANTING NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
2. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
3. PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-260.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1627. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.
4. ALL TREES SHALL HAVE HEALTHY AND STRONG CENTRAL LEADERS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM GROWTH AND SURVIVAL.
5. ALIGN ROWS OF TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER TO ADJACENT WALLS, PATHS, AND GRADE BREAKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
6. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF TREE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
7. REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR SHRUBS, GROUND COVER, SOD TURF GRASS, MEADOW GRASS AND PLUGS ON SHEET L502 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
8. REFER TO SHEET L301 FOR MASTER PLANT SCHEDULE AND FIELD LOCATED PLANTS.
9. REFER TO SHEET L401 FOR TYPE AND DEPTH OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.
10. MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A DEPTH OF 3-INCHES IN ALL PLANTING BEDS EXCEPT INSTALL NO MULCH AT SHORE PRECINCT BEACH.
11. INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL MEADOW AREAS TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO MEADOW AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED AND EXHIBITS A VIGOROUS GROWING CONDITION AS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. REFER TO SECTION 02930.
12. INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL PLANTING AREAS AT SHORE PRECINCT AS SHOWN TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO PLANTING AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PLANTS ARE WELL ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL REMOVAL IS APPROVED BY OWNER. REFER TO SECTION 02930 2.6 & 3.8.
13. INSTALL ROOT BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF GROVE AREAS AS SHOWN. SET ROOT BARRIER 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. ROOT BARRIERS SET PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT LATER TO ENSURE FINAL LOCATION IS 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. REFER TO SECTION 02950.
14. REFER TO CIVIL DWGS. FOR LAYOUT, QUANTITIES, SPECIES AND PLANTING DETAIL FOR STREET TREES.
15. REFER TO CIVIL/ARCH. SITE DWGS. FOR LAYOUT OF SITE WALLS & HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS AND FOR GRADING.
16. REFER TO CIVIL FOR LIMITS OF TREE PROTECTION. REFER TO SHT. L502 FOR TREE PROTECTION DETAIL.
17. NO PESTICIDES, HERBICIDES OR CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS SHOULD BE APPLIED TO VEGETATION AT THE SHORE PRECINCT.

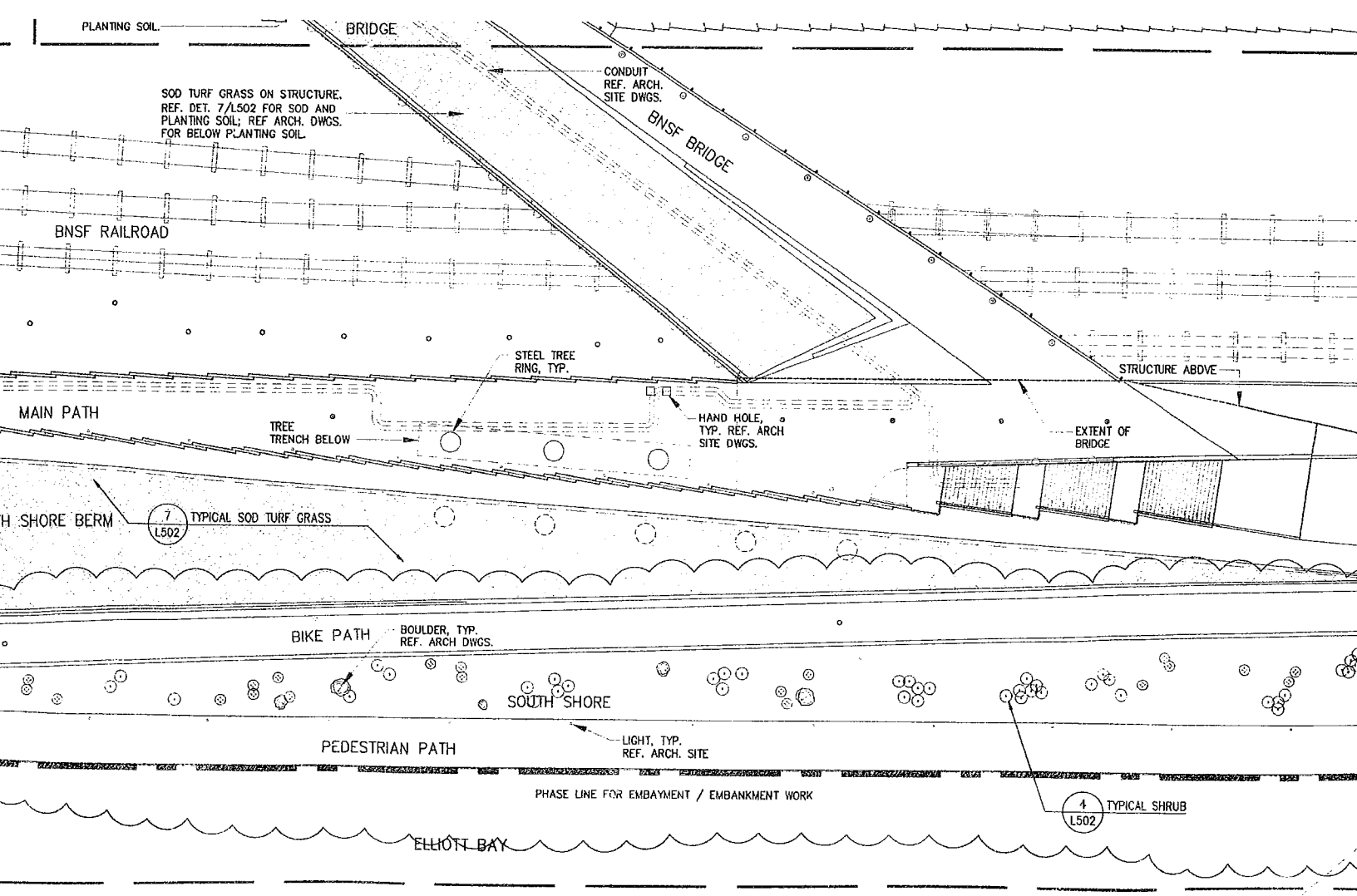


2
L105

SECTOR F SHRUB, TURF
1"=20'



F TREE AND GROUNDcover PLANTING PLAN



F SHRUB, TURF AND MEADOW PLANTING PLAN



New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

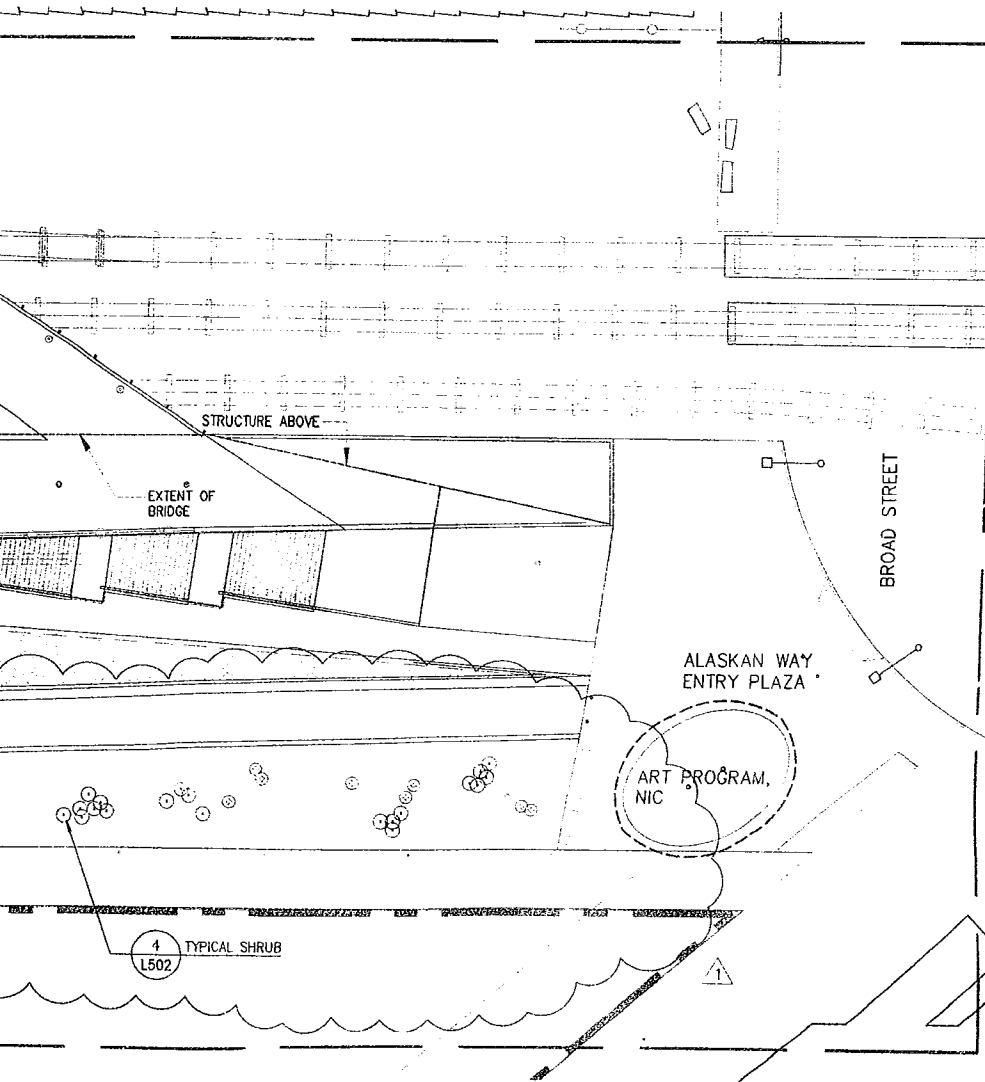
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



DRAWING TITLE

PLANTING PLAN SECTOR E

Drawn SM/JP Date JULY 8, 2005

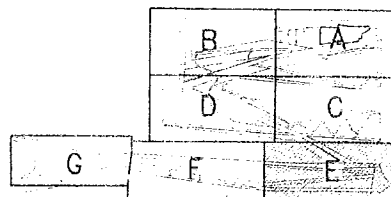
Checked CA Scale 1" = 20'

Drawing No.

L105



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



SECTOR F PLANT LEGEND

TREES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	CALOCEDRUS DECURRENS	INCENSE CEDAR	12' - 14' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PICEA SITCHENSIS	SITKA SPRUCE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PINUS CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	4-6' HT.	AS SHOWN
	ULMUS 'ACCOLADE'	ACCOLADE ELM	4" CAL.	AS SHOWN
	QUERCUS GARRYANA	GARRY OAK	2" CAL.	AS SHOWN
NOT SHOWN	SALIX SCOULERIANA	SCOULER WILLOW	15 GAL.	FIELD LOCATE
NOT SHOWN	SALIX HOOKERIANA	HOOKER'S WILLOW	15 GAL.	FIELD LOCATE

SHRUBS

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS COLUMBIANA	HAIRY MANZANITA	5 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	VACCINIUM OVATUM	EVERGREEN HUCKLEBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN

PLANT MIXES

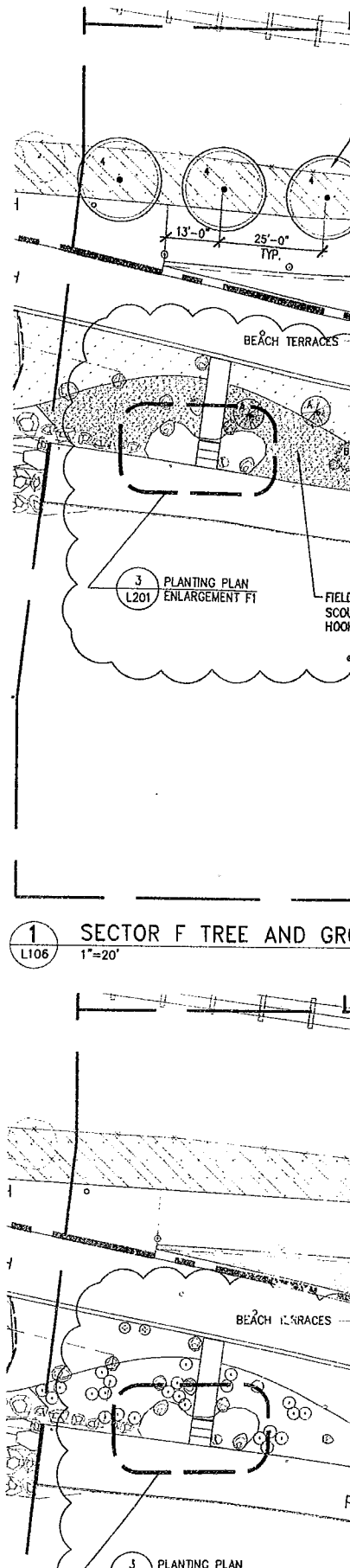
SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.
	DESCAMPSIA CAESPITOSA	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	PLUG	36" O.C.
	ELYMUS GLAUCUS	BLUE WILD RYE	PLUG	24" O.C.
	FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS	IDAHO FESCUE	PLUG	48" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.
	SPIREA DOUGLASII	DOUGLAS SPIREA	1 GAL.	FIELD LOCATE

TURF

SYMBOL	COMMON NAME
	SOD TURF GRASS

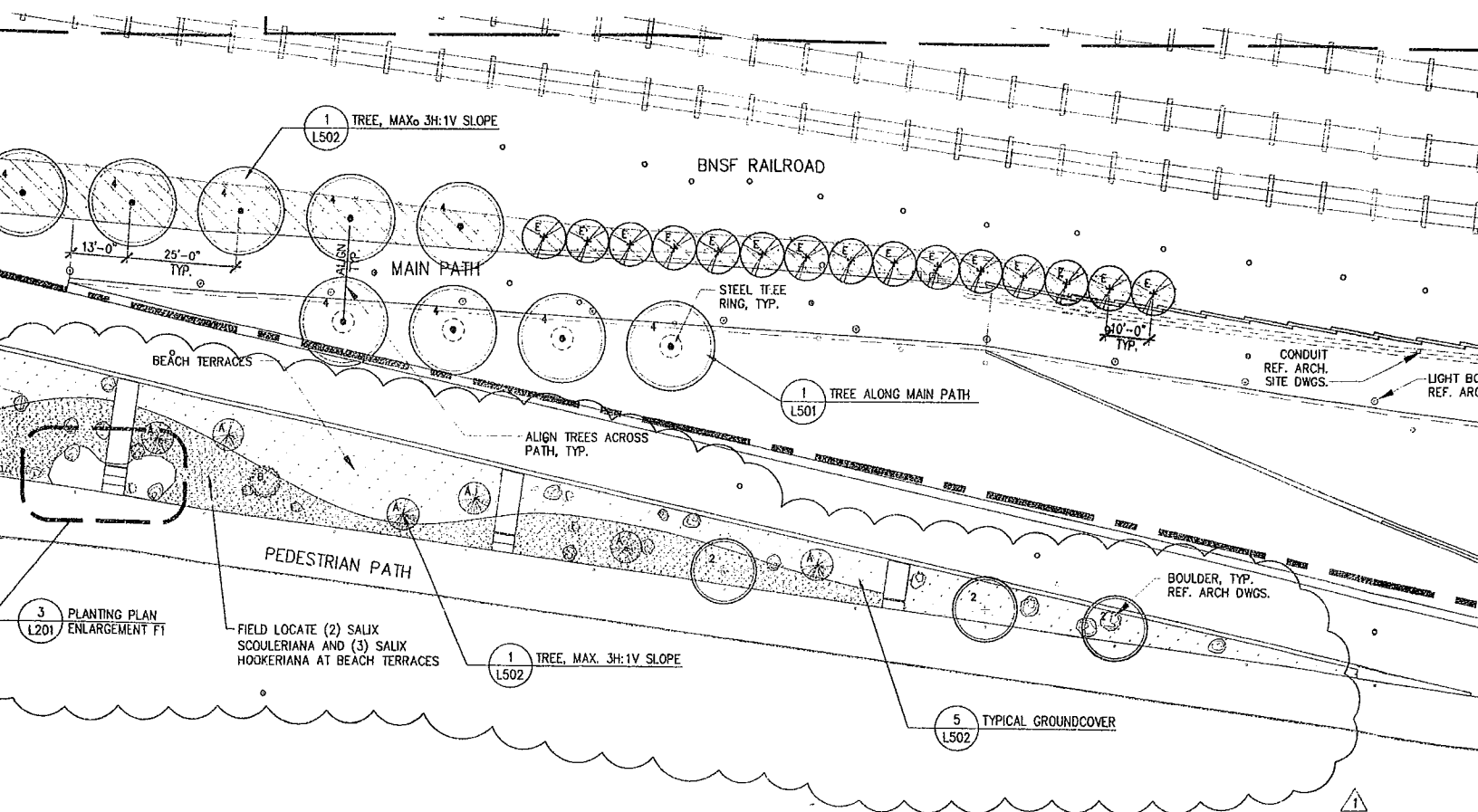
PLANTING NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-Z60.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1627. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.

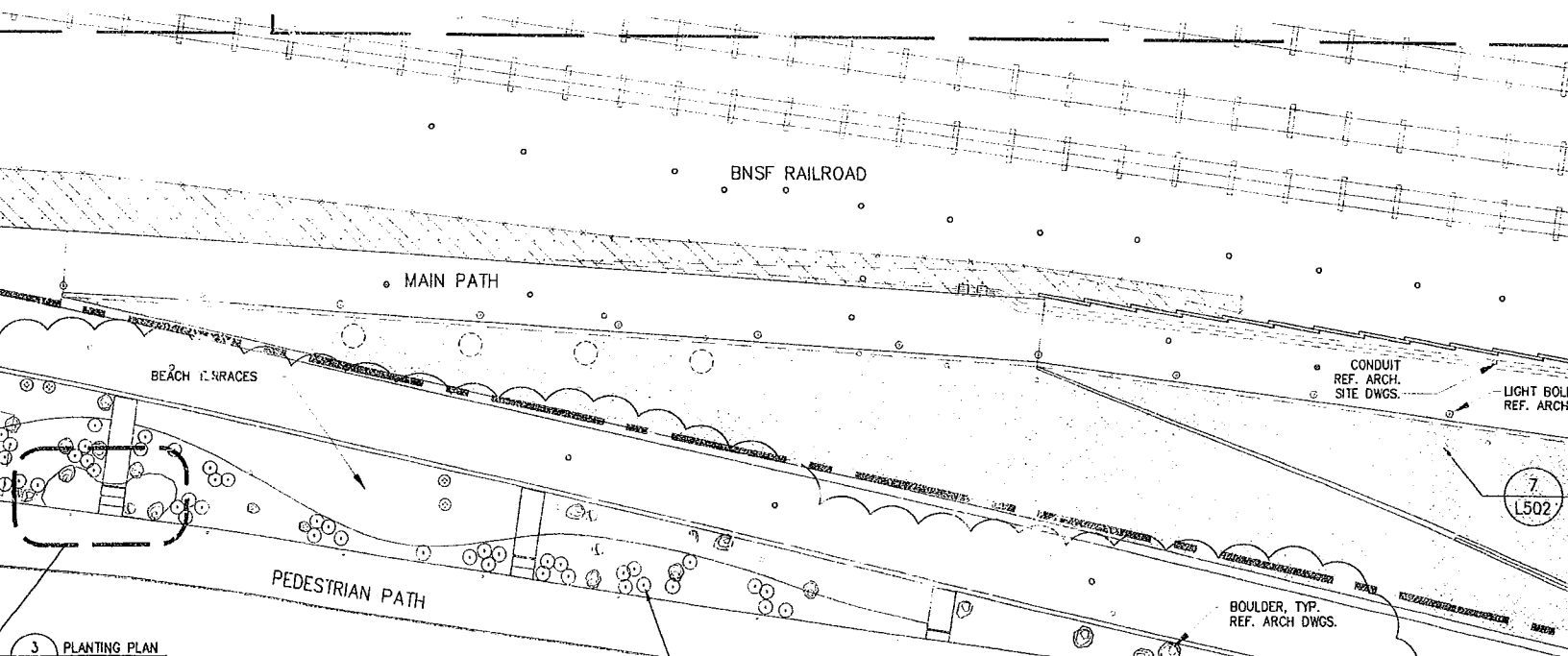


1 SECTOR F TREE AND GR
L106 1"=20'

3 PLANTING PLAN



SECTOR F TREE AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING PLAN



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ABACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
311 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

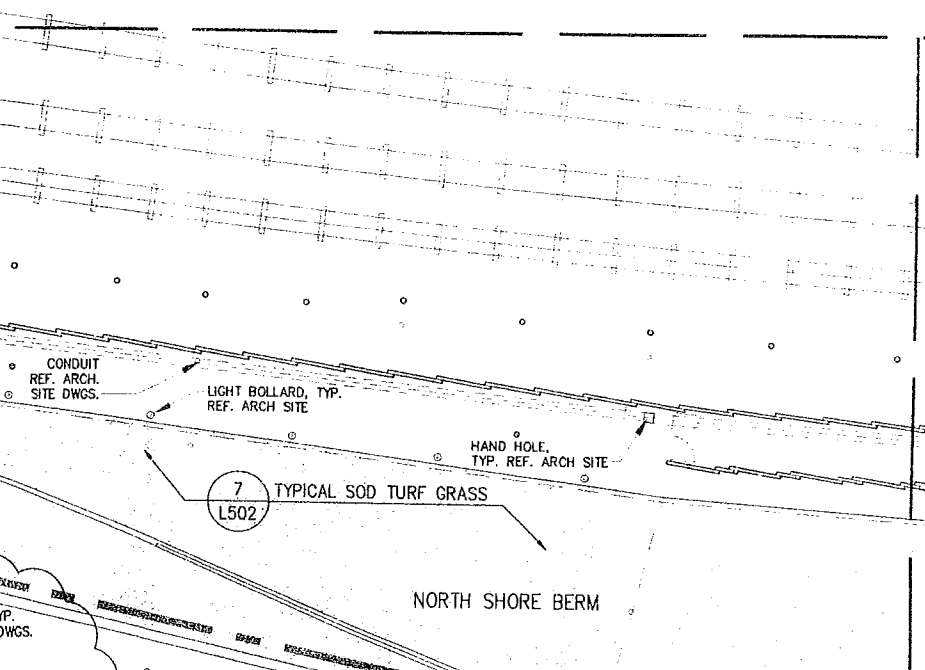
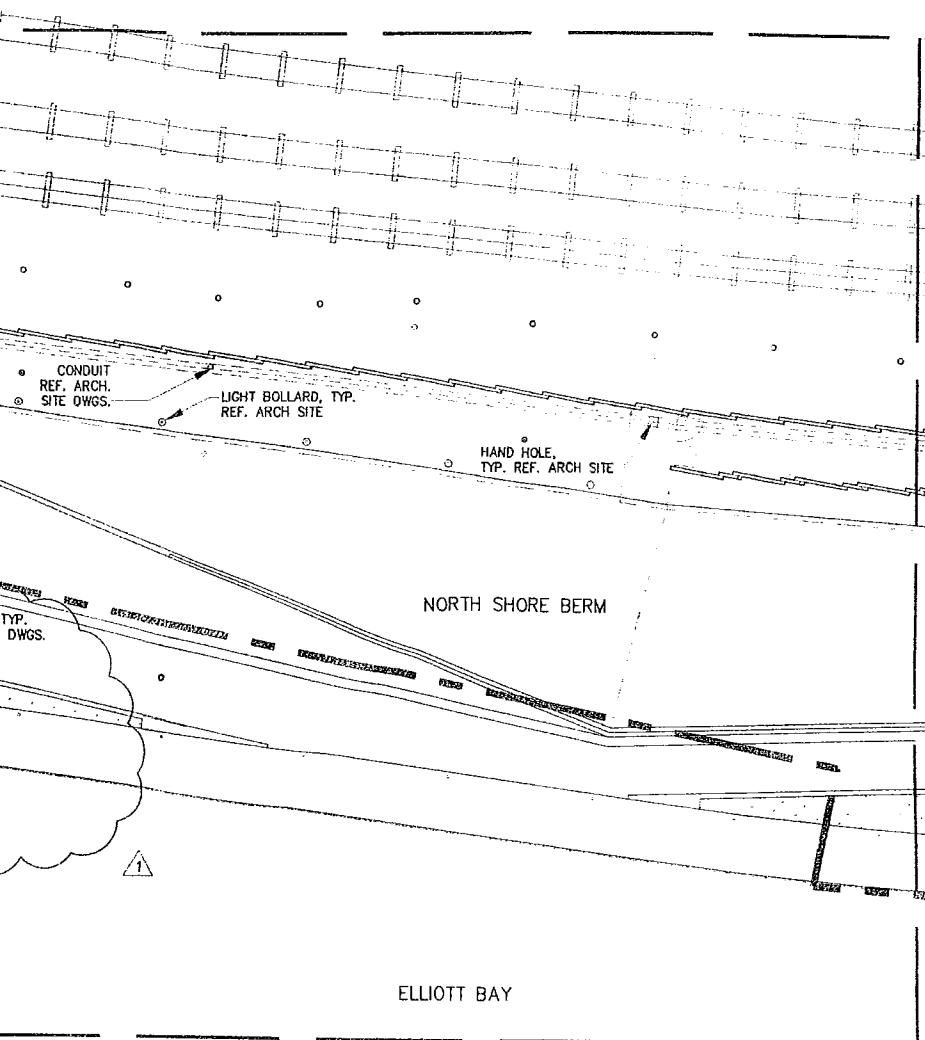
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.
	DESCAMPsia CAESPITOSA	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	PLUG	36" O.C.
	ELYMUS GLAUCUS	BLUE WILD RYE	PLUG	24" O.C.
	FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS	IDAHO FESCUE	PLUG	48" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.
	SPIREA DOUGLASII	DOUGLAS SPIREA	1 GAL.	FIELD LOCATE

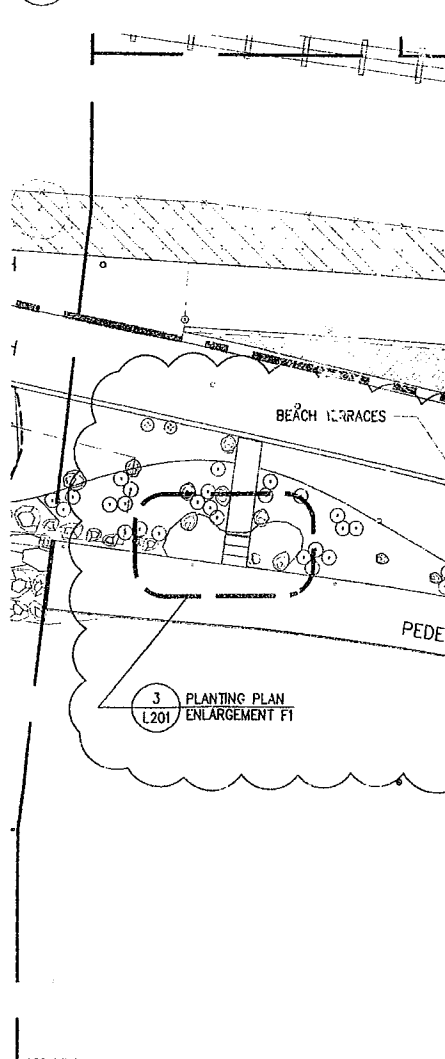
TURF

SYMBOL	COMMON NAME
	SOD TURF GRASS

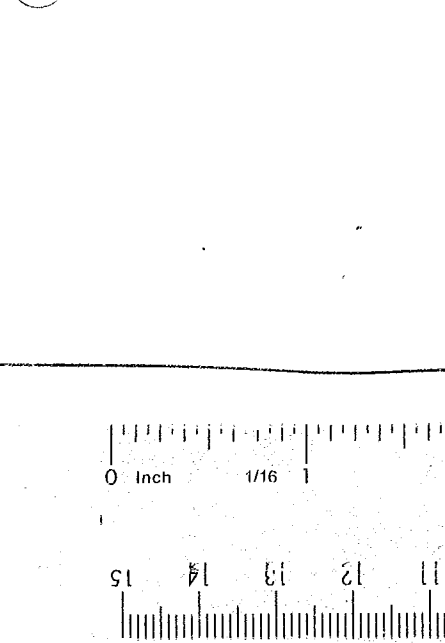
PLANTING NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-Z60.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1827. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.
- ALL TREES SHALL HAVE HEALTHY AND STRONG CENTRAL LEADERS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM GROWTH AND SURVIVAL.
- ALIGN ROWS OF TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER TO ADJACENT WALLS, PATHS, AND GRADE BREAKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF TREE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR SHRUBS, GROUND COVER, SOD TURF GRASS, MEADOW GRASS AND PLUGS ON SHEET L502 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO SHEET L301 FOR MASTER PLANT SCHEDULE AND FIELD LOCATED PLANTS.
- REFER TO SHEET L401 FOR TYPE AND DEPTH OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.
- MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A DEPTH OF 3-INCHES IN ALL PLANTING BEDS EXCEPT INSTALL NO MULCH AT SHORE PRECINCT BEACH.
- INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL MEADOW AREAS TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO MEADOW AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED AND EXHIBITS A VIGOROUS GROWING CONDITION AS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. REFER TO SECTION 02930.
- INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL PLANTING AREAS AT SHORE PRECINCT AS SHOWN TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO PLANTING AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PLANTS ARE WELL ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL REMOVAL IS APPROVED BY OWNER. REFER TO SECTION 02930 2.6 & 3.6.
- INSTALL ROOT BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF GROVE AREAS AS SHOWN. SET ROOT BARRIER 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. ROOT BARRIERS SET PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT LATER TO ENSURE FINAL LOCATION IS 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. REFER TO SECTION 02950.
- REFER TO CIVIL DWGS. FOR LAYOUT, QUANTITIES, SPECIES AND PLANTING DETAIL FOR STREET TREES.
- REFER TO CIVIL/ARCH. SITE DWGS. FOR LAYOUT OF SITE WALLS & HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS AND FOR GRADING.
- REFER TO CIVIL FOR LIMITS OF TREE PROTECTION. REFER TO SHT. L502 FOR TREE PROTECTION DETAIL.
- NO PESTICIDES, HERBICIDES OR CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS SHOULD BE APPLIED TO VEGETATION AT THE SHORE PRECINCT.

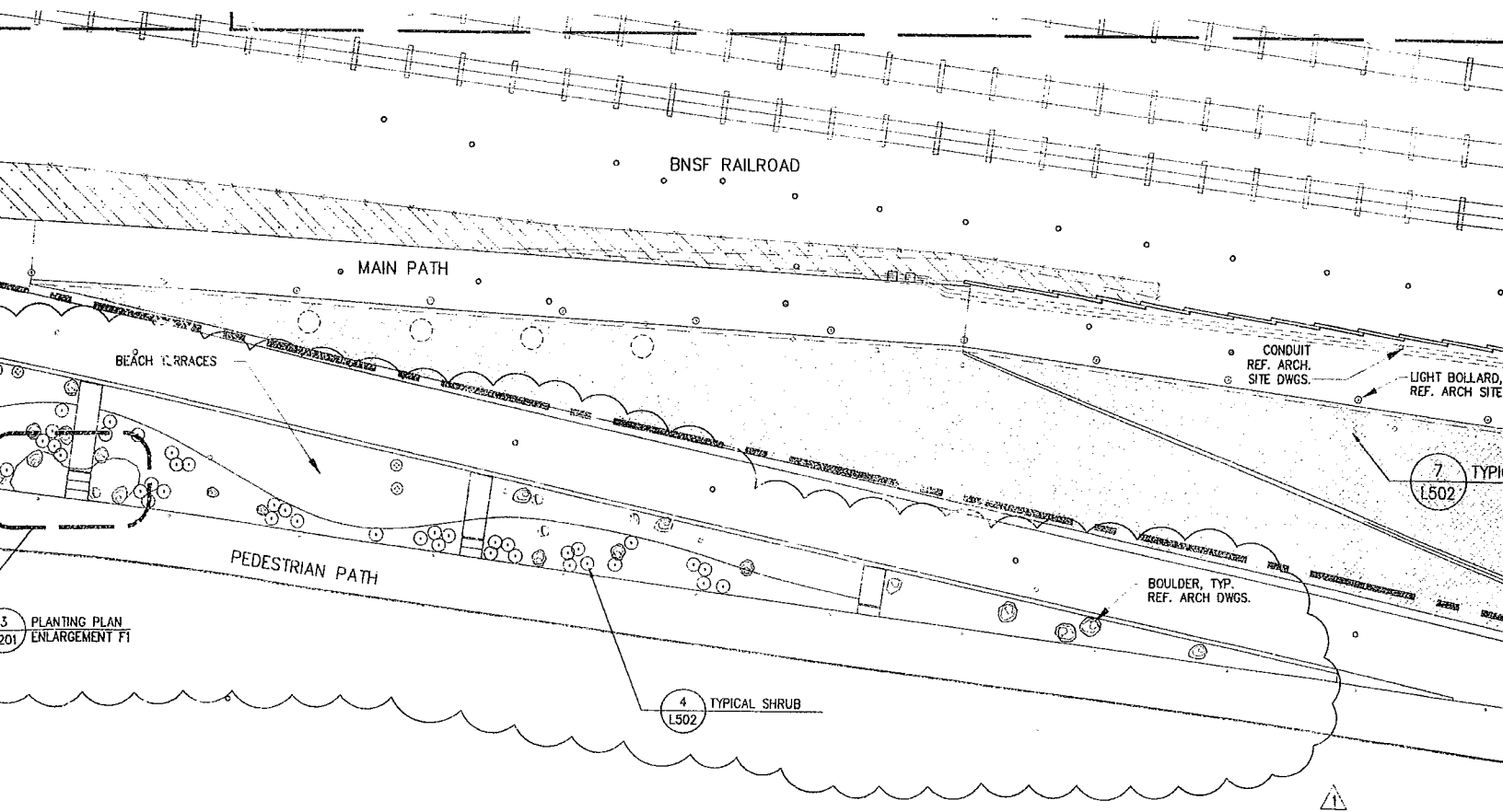
1 SECTOR F TREE AND GROUND



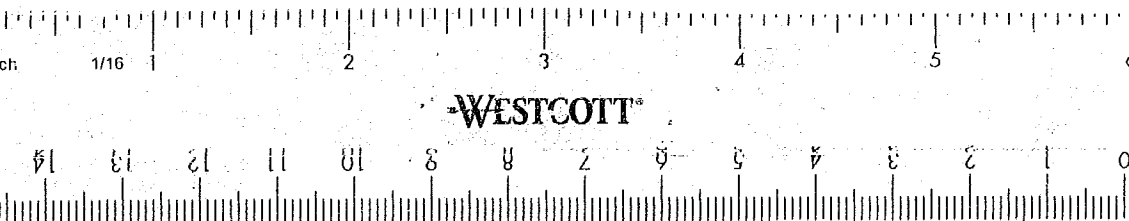
2 SECTOR F SHRUB, TURF AND



FOR F TREE AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING PLAN



FOR F SHRUB, TURF AND MEADOW PLANTING PLAN



ELLIOTT BAY

ARUP Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

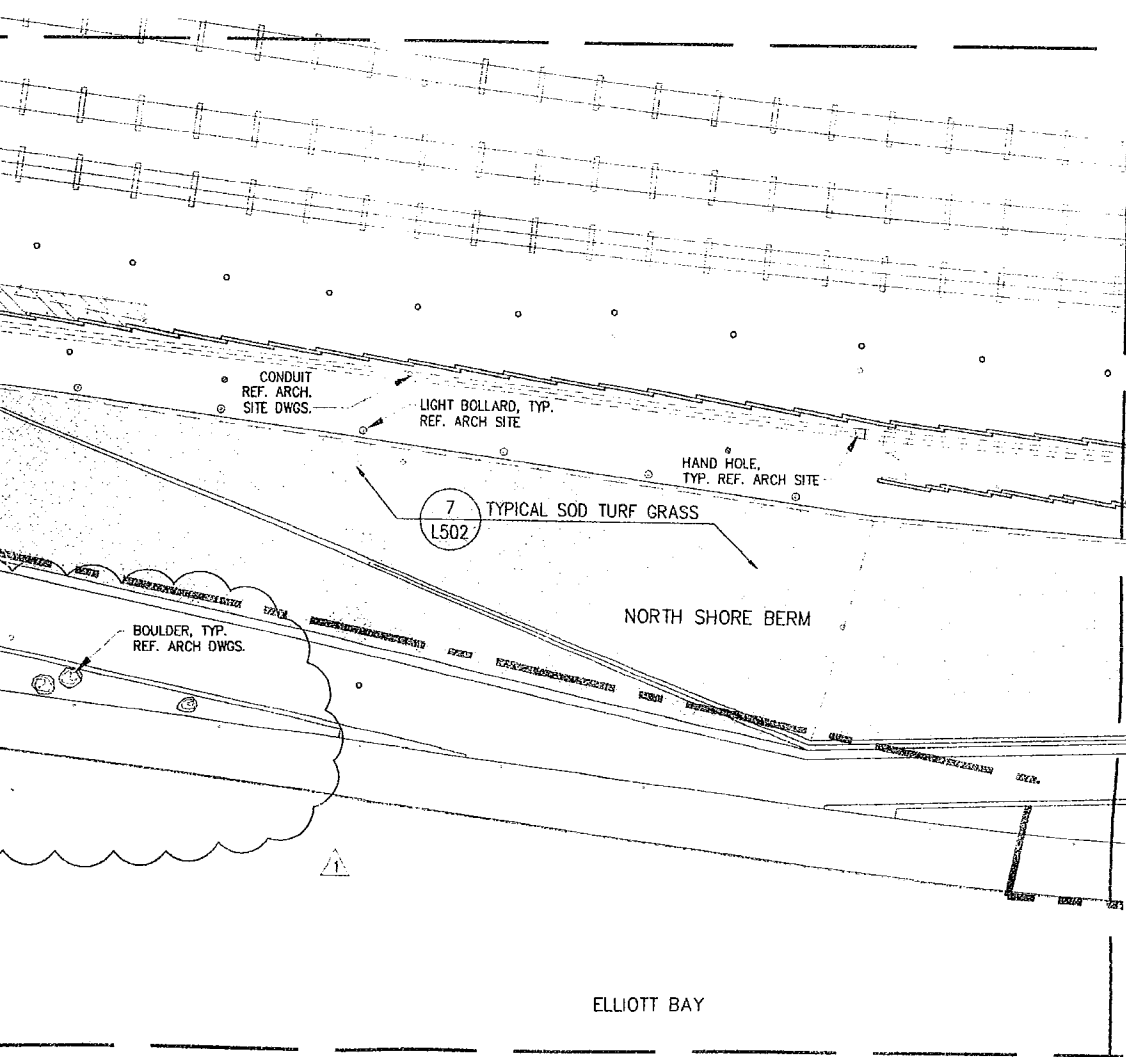
Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

1 07.08.05 ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD



DRAWING TITLE

PLANTING PLAN SECTOR F

Drawn SM/JP Date JULY 8, 2005

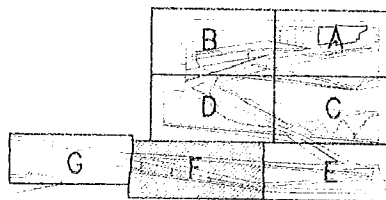
Checked CA Scale 1" = 20'

Drawing No.

L106



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



SECTOR G PLANT LEGEND

TREES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	ALNUS RUBRA	RED ALDER	1-1/2" CAL.	AS SHOWN
	CALOCEDRUS DECURRENS	INCENSE CEDAR	12' - 14' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PICEA SITCHENSIS	SITKA SPRUCE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PINUS CONTORTA CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	4-6' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PINUS CONTORTA CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	DOUGLAS FIR	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
	THUJA PLICATA	WESTERN RED CEDAR	10-12' HT.	AS SHOWN
	ULMUS 'ACCOLADE'	ACCOLADE ELM	4" CAL.	AS SHOWN

SHRUBS

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS COLUMBIANA	HAIRY MANZANITA	5 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM	OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	MAHONIA NERVOSA	DULL OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	ROSA NUTKANA	NOOTKA ROSE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	SYMPHORICARPOS ALBUS	SNOWBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
	VACCINIUM OVATUM	EVERGREEN HUCKLEBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN

PLANT MIXES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	36" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	48" O.C.
	ELYMUS MOLLIS	DUNE GRASS	PLUG	15" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	48" O.C.
	GRINDELIA INTEGRIFOLIA	PUGET SOUND GUMWEED	PLUG	48" O.C.
	LATHYRUS JAPONICUS	BEACH PEA	4" POT	48" O.C.
	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	FRAGARIA VIRGINIANA	WILD STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.

TURF

SYMBOL	COMMON NAME
	SOD TURF GRASS

PLANTING NOTES:

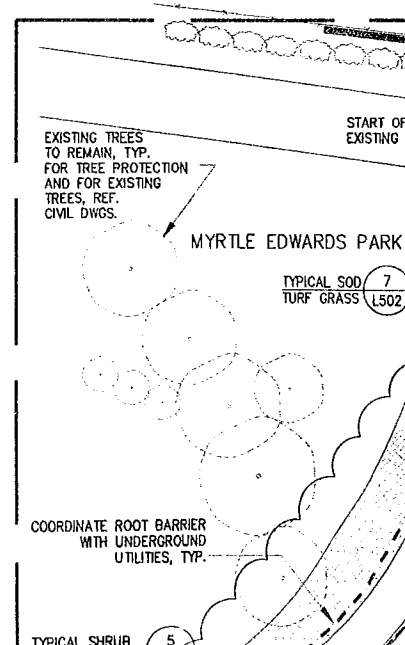
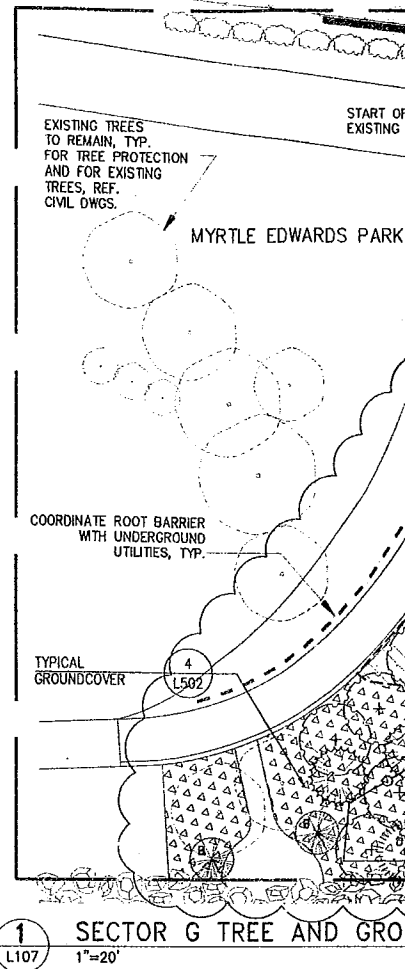
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.

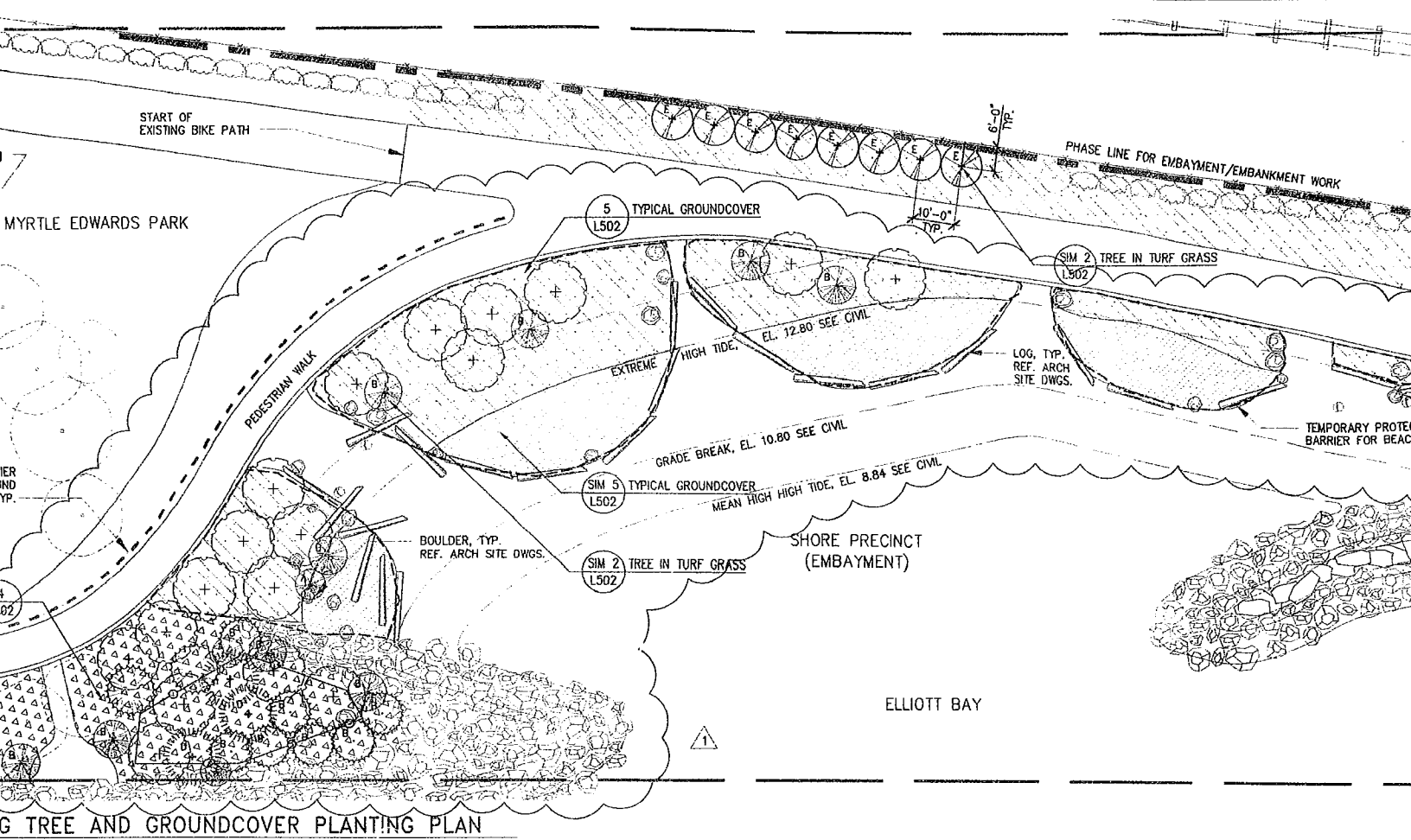
2. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER

9. REFER TO SHEET L401 FOR TYPE AND DEPTH OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.

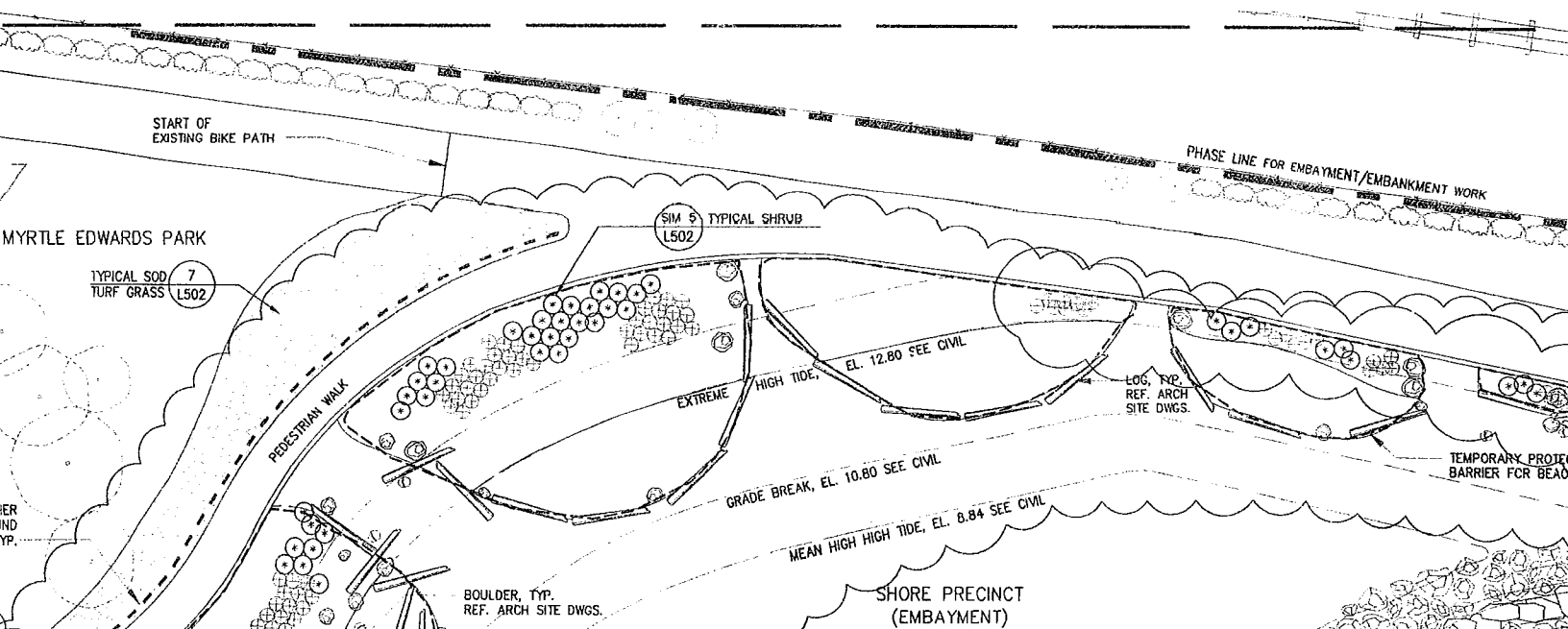
10. MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A DEPTH OF 3-INCHES IN ALL PLANTING BEDS EXCEPT INSTALL NO MULCH AT SHORE PRECINCT BEACH.

11. INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL MEADOW AREAS TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO MEADOW AREAS. BARRIER SHALL





PLANTING PLAN



Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant
Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPFP Engineering Consultant
ADACUS Engineered Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.583.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant
Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant
Hart-Crowser, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant
Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant
Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

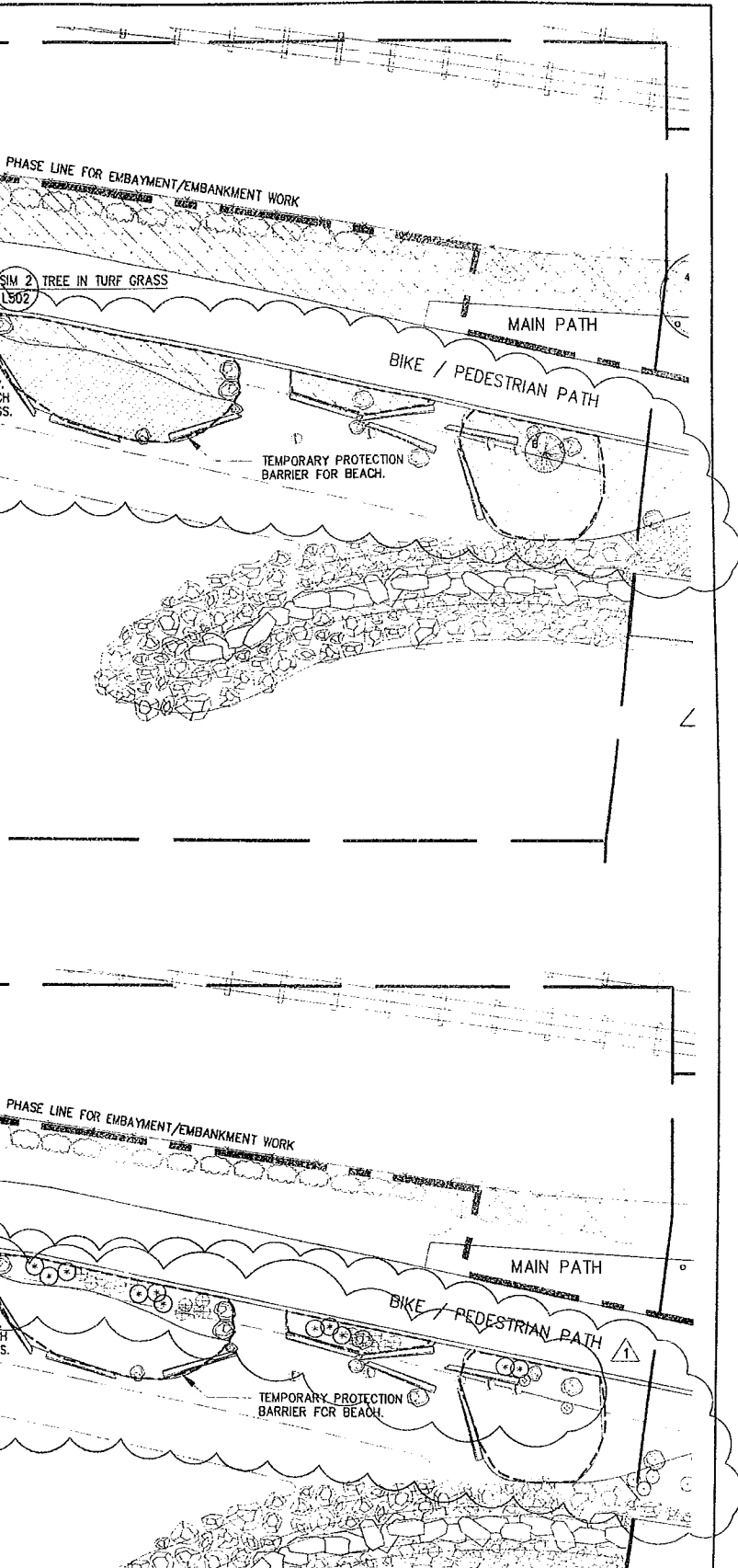
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

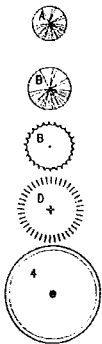
Issue	Date	Revisions

0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD





PINUS CONTORTA CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	4-6' HT.	AS SHOWN
PINUS CONTORTA CONTORTA	SHORE PINE	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	DOUGLAS FIR	6-8' HT.	AS SHOWN
THUJA PLICATA	WESTERN RED CEDAR	10-12' HT.	AS SHOWN
ULMUS 'ACCOLADE'	ACCOLADE ELM	4" CAL.	AS SHOWN

SHRUBS

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
⊗	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS COLUMBIANA	HAIRY MANZANITA	5 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊙	MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM	OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
○	MAHONIA NERVOSA	DULL OREGON GRAPE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊕	ROSA NUTKANA	NOOTKA ROSE	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊛	SYMPHORICARPOS ALBUS	SNOWBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN
⊙	VACCINIUM OVATUM	EVERGREEN HUCKLEBERRY	2 GAL.	AS SHOWN

PLANT MIXES

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
▨	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	36" O.C.
▨	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	48" O.C.
▨	ELYMUS MOLLIS	DUNE GRASS	PLUG	15" O.C.
▨	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	48" O.C.
▨	GRINDELIA INTEGRIFOLIA	PUGET SOUND GUMWEED	PLUG	48" O.C.
▨	LATHYRUS JAPONICUS	BEACH PEA	4" POT	48" O.C.
▨	FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS	BEACH STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
▨	FRAGARIA VIRGINIANA	WILD STRAWBERRY	4" POT	24" O.C.
▨	GAULTHERIA SHALLON	SALAL	1 GAL.	36" O.C.

TURF

SYMBOL	COMMON NAME
▨	SOD TURF GRASS

PLANTING NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL IRRIGATE ALL PROPOSED AND EXISTING PLANT MATERIAL FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
- CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENTER (800-424-5555) AT LEAST TWO DAYS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- PLANT MATERIALS SHALL MEET STANDARDS SET FORTH IN THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI-Z60.1) AND WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK, ORDER NO. 1827. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT DEVELOPMENT TO ASSURE SURVIVAL AND HEALTHY GROWTH. CONTAINER GROWN PLANT MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE SUFFICIENT ROOT GROWTH TO HOLD THE SOIL INTACT WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER, BUT SHALL NOT BE ROOT BOUND.
- ALL TREES SHALL HAVE HEALTHY AND STRONG CENTRAL LEADERS TO ENSURE OPTIMUM GROWTH AND SURVIVAL.
- ALIGN ROWS OF TREES, SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER TO ADJACENT WALLS, PATHS, AND GRADE BREAKS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF TREE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS FOR SHRUBS, GROUND COVER, SOD TURF GRASS, MEADOW GRASS AND PLUGS ON SHEET L502 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO SHEET L301 FOR MASTER PLANT SCHEDULE AND FIELD LOCATED PLANTS.

- REFER TO SHEET L401 FOR TYPE AND DEPTH OF PLANTING SOIL MIXES.

- MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED TO A DEPTH OF 3-INCHES IN ALL PLANTING BEDS EXCEPT INSTALL NO MULCH AT SHORE PRECINCT BEACH.

- INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL MEADOW AREAS TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO MEADOW AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED AND EXHIBITS A VIGOROUS GROWING CONDITION AS APPROVED BY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. REFER TO SECTION 02930.

- INSTALL TEMPORARY PROTECTION BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF ALL PLANTING AREAS AT SHORE PRECINCT AS SHOWN TO PREVENT ACCESS AND DISTURBANCE TO PLANTING AREAS. BARRIER SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL PLANTS ARE WELL ESTABLISHED OR UNTIL REMOVAL IS APPROVED BY OWNER. REFER TO SECTION 02930 2.6 & 3.8.

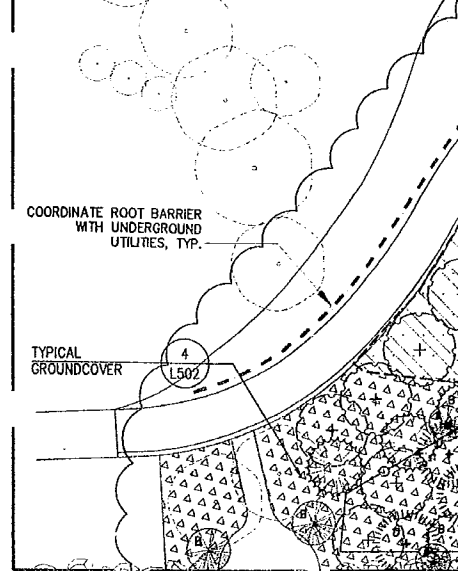
- INSTALL ROOT BARRIER ALONG PERIMETER OF GROVE AREAS AS SHOWN. SET ROOT BARRIER 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. ROOT BARRIERS SET PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT LATER TO ENSURE FINAL LOCATION IS 2-INCHES BELOW FINISH GRADE. REFER TO SECTION 02950.

- REFER TO CIVIL DWGS. FOR LAYOUT, QUANTITIES, SPECIES AND PLANTING DETAIL FOR STREET TREES.

- REFER TO CIVIL/ARCH. SITE DWGS. FOR LAYOUT OF SITE WALLS & HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS AND FOR GRADING.

- REFER TO CIVIL FOR LIMITS OF TREE PROTECTION. REFER TO SHEET L502 FOR TREE PROTECTION DETAIL.

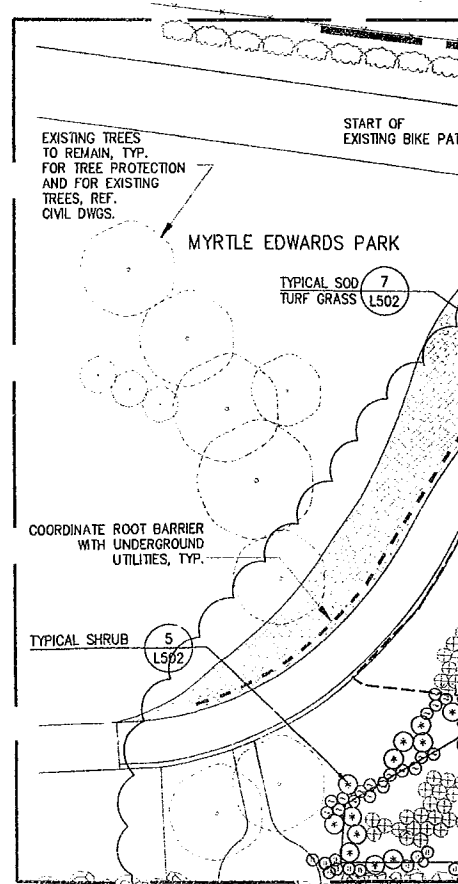
- NO WEEDS, HERBICIDES OR CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS SHOULD BE APPLIED TO VEGETATION AT THE SHORE PRECINCT.



1
L107

SECTOR G TREE AND GROUND

1"=20'



2
L107

SECTOR G SHRUB, TURF AND

1"=20'

APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING:

Kenneth J. Nokatsu
Director of Executive Administration

Seattle, Washington _____ 20____

By: _____
Director, Contracting Services Division

REVIEWED:

PARK ENGINEER _____ DATE _____

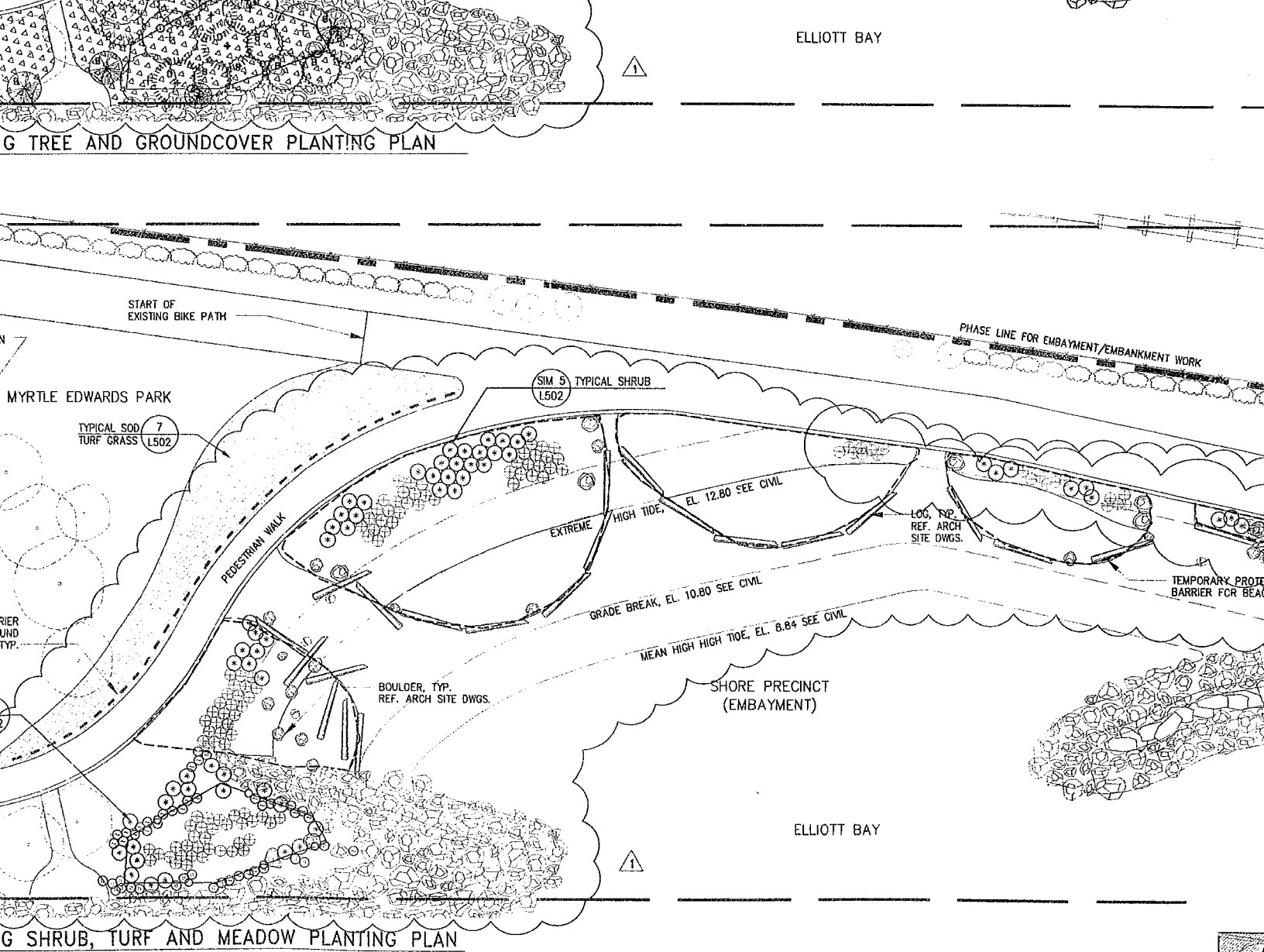
All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.



Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture

83 Columbia St Suite 301 Seattle, WA 98104
T 206-516-4200 F 206-516-4201
http://www.charlesanderson.com





ure 104 01 m 	OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK SEATTLE ART MUSEUM	0 03.04.05 100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS 1 07.08.05 ASI #4 DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD	PLANTING PLAN SECTOR G	DESIGN DRAWN CHECKED ORDINANCE CONTRACT SCALE



New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant
ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

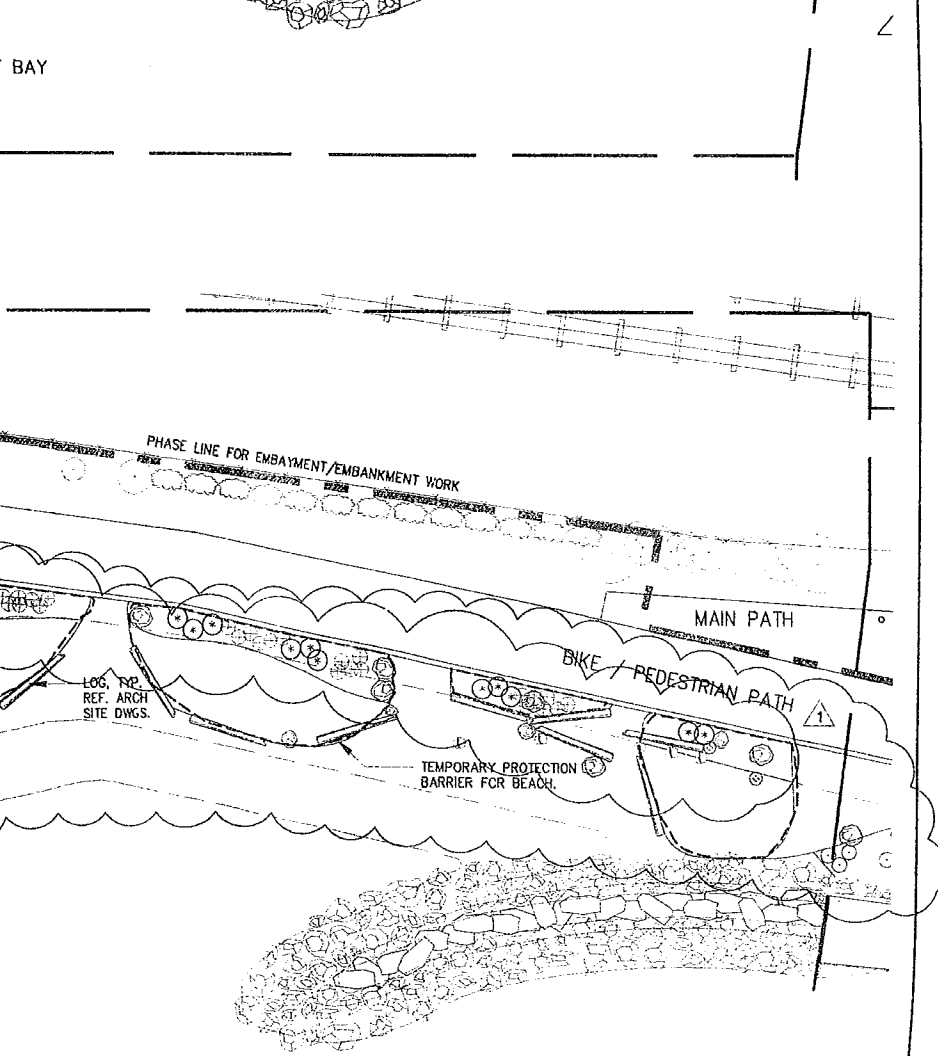
Food Service Consultant
JLR Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

Construction Management
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

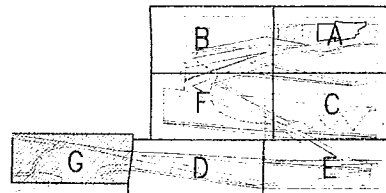
ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE
CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE
PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE
CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION
CLOUD

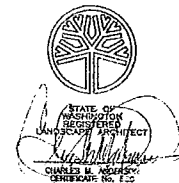


BAY



PLANTING PLAN SECTOR G

DESIGNED CA/JP	DATE 8 JUL 2005
DRAWN SM/JP	SHEET 1 OF 1
CHECKED CA	
ORDINANCE NO.	L107
CONTRACT NO.	100% CD CONFORMANCE SET
SCALE 1"=20'	



DRAWING TITLE

PLANTING PLAN SECTOR G

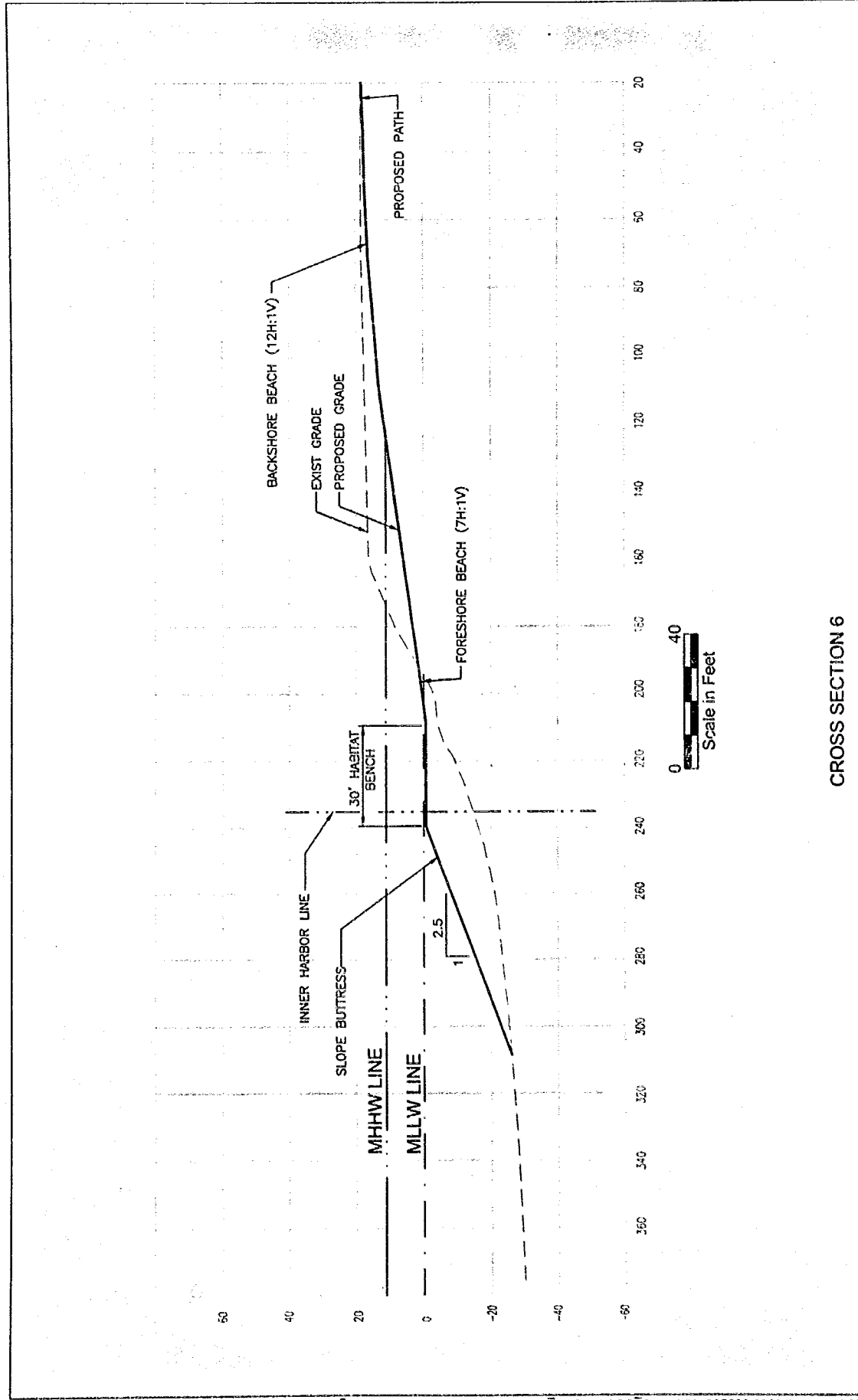
Drawn SM/JP Date JULY 8, 2005
Checked CA Scale 1" = 20'
Drawing No.

L107



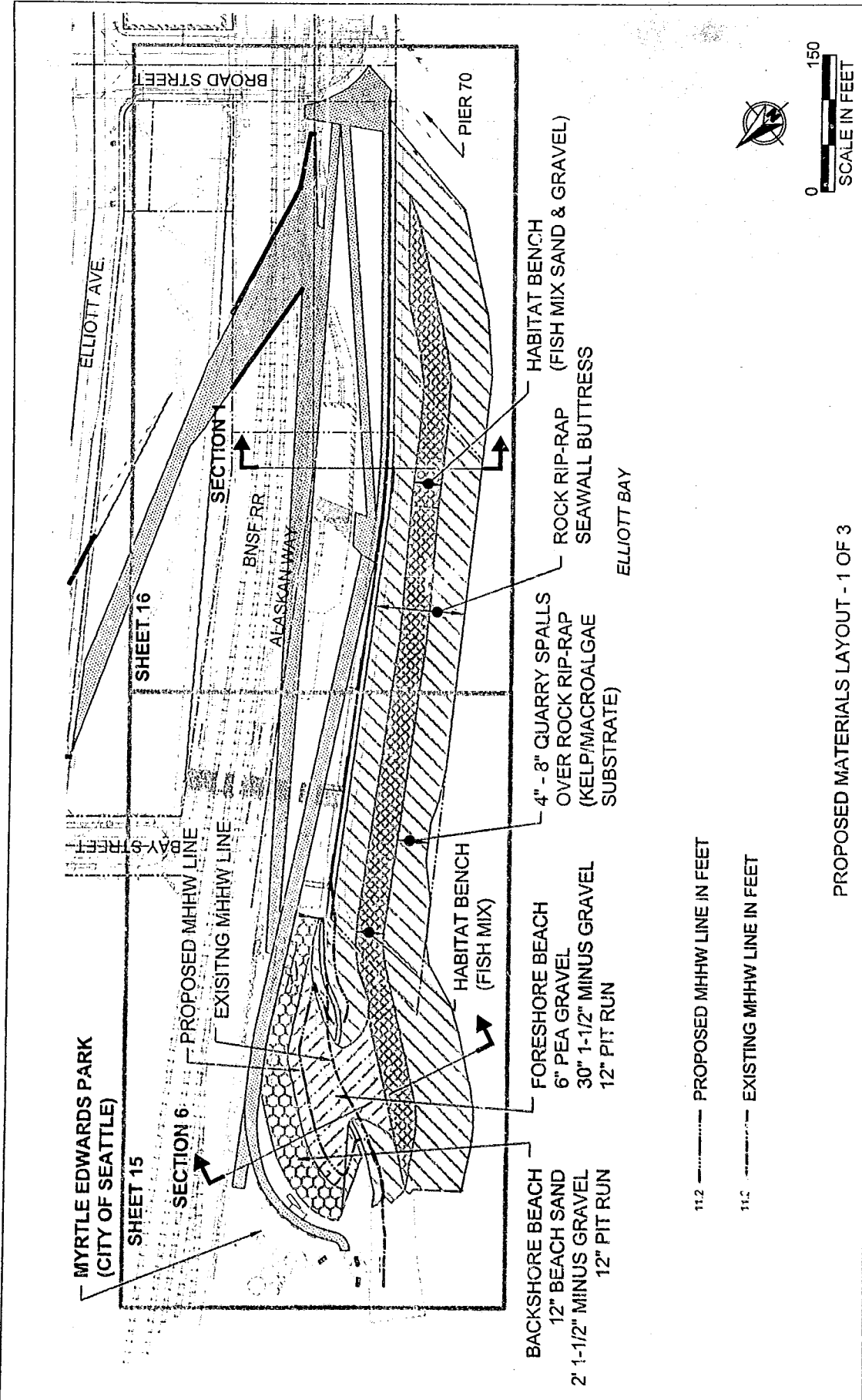
Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET

EXHIBIT D



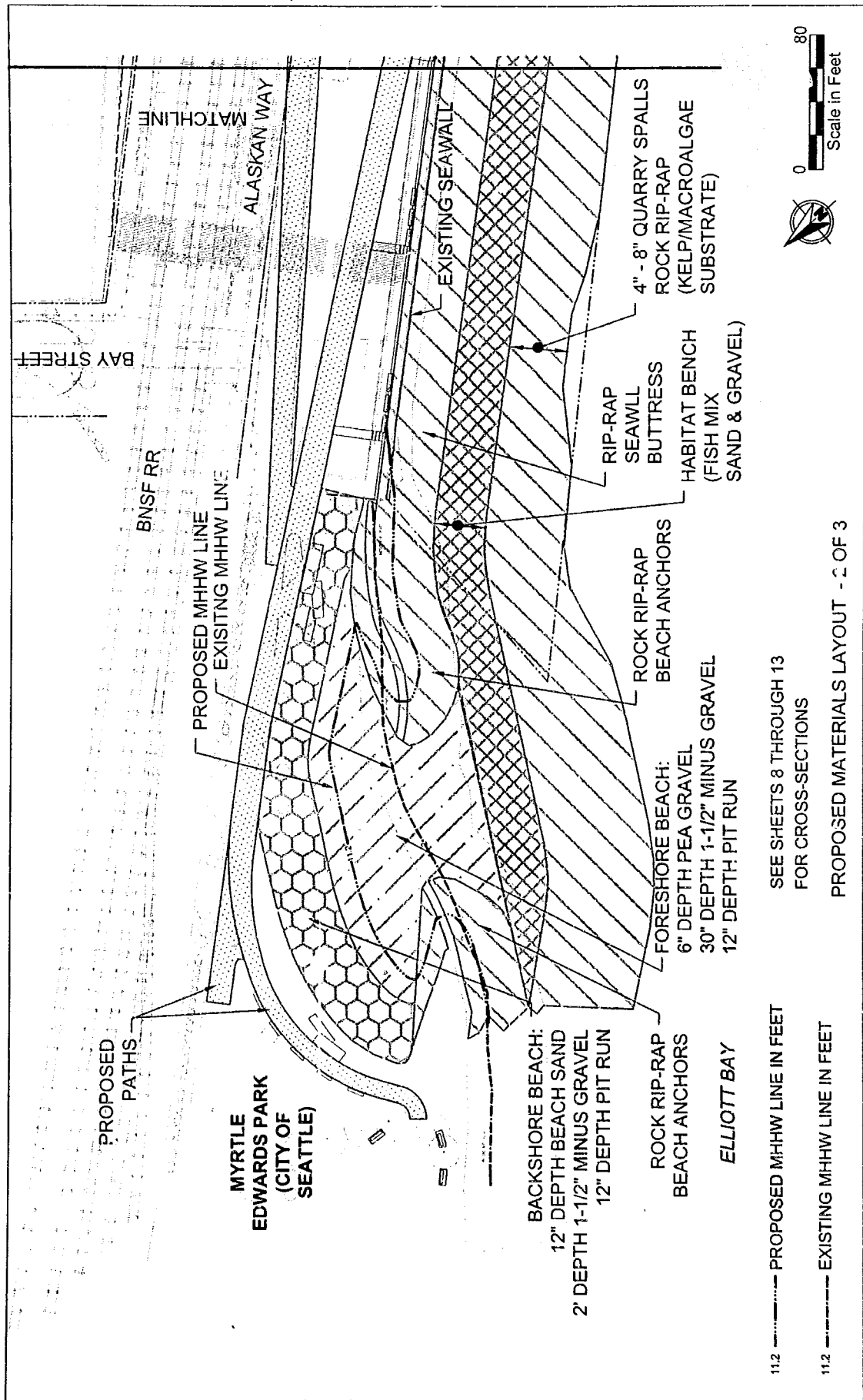
CROSS SECTION 6

PURPOSE: CREATE NEARSHORE HABITAT	NAME: OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK	IN: SEATTLE/ELLIOTT BAY NEAR: MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK COUNTY OF: KING STATE: WA
DATUM: MLLW = 0.0	REFERENCE #:	APPLICANT: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS: CITY OF SEATTLE	SHEET: 13 OF 20	DATE: SEPT 2004



PROPOSED MATERIALS LAYOUT - 1 OF 3

PURPOSE: CREATE NEARSHORE HABITAT DATUM: MLLW = 0.0 ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS: CITY OF SEATTLE	NAME: OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK REFERENCE #:	IN: SEATTLE/ELLIOTT BAY AT: MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK COUNTY OF: KING STATE: WA APPLICANT: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM SHEET: 14 OF 20 DATE: SEPT 2004



PURPOSE: CREATE NEARSHORE HABITAT DATUM: MLLW = 0.0 ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS: CITY OF SEATTLE	NAME: OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK REFERENCE #:	IN: SEATTLE/ELLIOTT BAY AT: MYRTLE EDWARDS PARK COUNTY OF: KING STATE: WA APPLICANT: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM SHEET: 15 OF 20 DATE: SEPT 2004



ORDINANCE 121721

AN ORDINANCE relating to the portion of Alaskan Way associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park; designating the portion of Alaskan Way between Broad Street and Bay Street as a park boulevard; amending Appendices I and II to Ordinance 117569 and to Title 15 of the Seattle Municipal Code (Description and Maps of Park Drives and Boulevards); transferring administrative jurisdiction over that portion of Alaskan Way from the Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation; and providing for continued use of the site for transportation and utility purposes.

WHEREAS, the City supports the development of the Olympic Sculpture Park, which provides for increased opportunities for downtown open space and enhanced connections between Myrtle Edwards Park, the Olympic Sculpture Park, the shoreline and downtown neighborhoods; and

WHEREAS, the Olympic Sculpture Park is being developed on two parcels of land, one located on Western Avenue, between Broad Street, Elliott Avenue, and Bay Street; and the other on Elliott Avenue between Broad Street, Alaskan Way, and Bay Street; to be connected by continuing the Olympic Sculpture Park over the intervening street, Elliott Avenue, and over the BNSF railroad tracks in Alaskan Way; and

WHEREAS, the City and the Seattle Art Museum have entered into a Design Agreement related to the development of the Olympic Sculpture Park authorized by Ordinance 119982 passed June 12, 2000, which addressed the development of portions of Alaskan Way, the Alaskan Way right-of-way, and Myrtle Edwards Park associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park; and

WHEREAS, designation as a park boulevard allows for, and is subject to the protection of and provision for, transportation and utility uses, including the Waterfront Streetcar tracks and loading platform, and any extension of the Waterfront Streetcar line; and

WHEREAS, it is anticipated that the City and the Seattle Art Museum will enter into an agreement, or agreements, relating to park improvements; maintenance and operation; seawall repair, replacement and liability; special events at the Olympic Sculpture Park; vending, security, community festivals; and other issues; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The portion of Alaskan Way described as follows (the "Designated Portion") is hereby designated as park boulevard, as defined in SMC 15.02.046 and RCW 35.21.190:

Exhibit E to Amendment B



1 All that portion of Alaskan Way between the northern margin of Broad
2 Street as it crosses the intersection of Broad Street and Alaskan Way and the
3 northern margin of Bay Street as it crosses the intersection of Bay Street and
4 Alaskan Way as shown on the map of Seattle Tidelands as surveyed and platted
5 by The Board of Appraisers of Tide Lands and Shore Lands for King County,
6 Washington, 1894-1895; excepting therefrom all that portion of the Alaskan Way
7 right of way utilized for railroad purposes and described in Ordinance 117481
8 adopted by the City Council of the City of Seattle on January 23, 1995 and
9 approved by the Mayor on January 30, 1995.

10 Section 2. Administrative jurisdiction over the Designated Portion is hereby transferred,
11 without charge, from the Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and
12 Recreation.

13 Section 3. The section entitled "ALASKAN WAY" of Appendix I, Description of Park
14 Drives and Boulevards, to Title 15 of the Seattle Municipal Code and to Ordinance 117569, is
15 hereby amended as follows:

16 **ALASKAN WAY** – The westerly 20 feet of **Alaskan Way** from the
17 northerly margin of University Street to a point approximately 136 feet south of
18 Vacated Virginia Street; and

19 all of that portion of Alaskan Way from the northerly margin of Broad
20 Street to the northerly margin of Bay Street, except for the railroad franchise
21 rights-of-way granted and described in section 4 of Ordinance 117481.

22 Section 4. Appendix II, Corresponding Maps of Park Drives and Boulevards, to Title 15
23 of the Seattle Municipal Code and to Ordinance 117569, is hereby amended by the addition of
24 the map, attached to this ordinance as Attachment A, depicting the Designated Portion as park
25 boulevard. In the event of conflict between the map in Attachment A and the description in
26 Section 1 of this Ordinance, the description in Section 1 shall control.



1 Section 5. Notwithstanding the designation as park boulevard and transfer of
2 administration, transportation and utility uses shall continue in the Designated Portion, except as
3 set forth in Section 6 below. Such uses include, but are not limited to, the Waterfront Streetcar
4 line (both a potential extension of the line northward and the existing tracks) and loading
5 platforms, vehicular access to Myrtle Edwards Park for maintenance vehicles and set-up for
6 community festivals, access to Metro facilities, access to Washington State Department of
7 Natural Resources submerged parcels, access to the seawall for maintenance activity, and
8 pedestrian and bicycle paths. The existing Waterfront Streetcar Maintenance Facility and spur
9 tracks will continue to operate until such time as King County Metro has demolished and
10 removed them.
11

12 Section 6. The Designated Portion currently contains metered public parking. Such
13 parking shall remain in place and be maintained by the Seattle Department of Transportation
14 until such time as the Director of Transportation determines that Olympic Sculpture Park
15 construction-related activity requires a change.
16

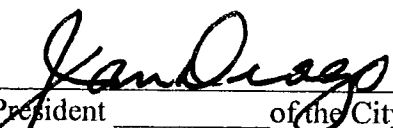
17 Section 7. The Department of Parks and Recreation shall be the City's lead agency for
18 activities relating to soils contamination in the Designated Portion and adjacent submerged
19 parcels, as set forth in the agreement between the City and the Seattle Art Museum executed
20 December 6, 1999, and approved by Resolution 30089.
21

22 Section 8. The Designated Portion shall be open to public access on the same terms and
23 to the same extent as Myrtle Edwards Park. Unless otherwise provided in a Superintendent's
24
25
26
27
28

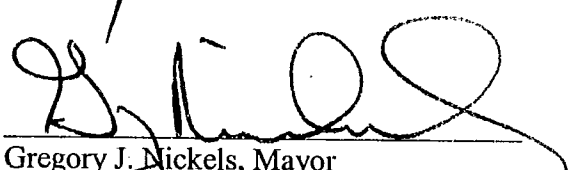
1 rule or pursuant to a future ordinance, the Designated Portion shall be subject to all the rules,
2 regulations and codes that apply to or govern the use of Myrtle Edwards Park.

3 Section 9. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days from and after
4 its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten (10) days
5 after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.
6

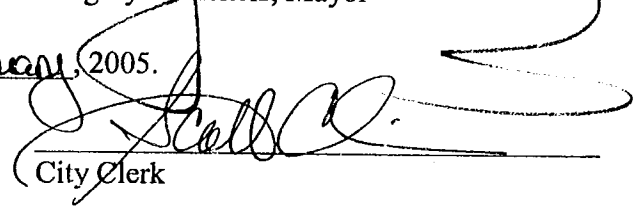
7 Passed by the City Council the 24th day of January, 2005, and signed by me in open
8 session in authentication of its passage this 24th day of January, 2005.

9
10 
11 President _____ of the City Council

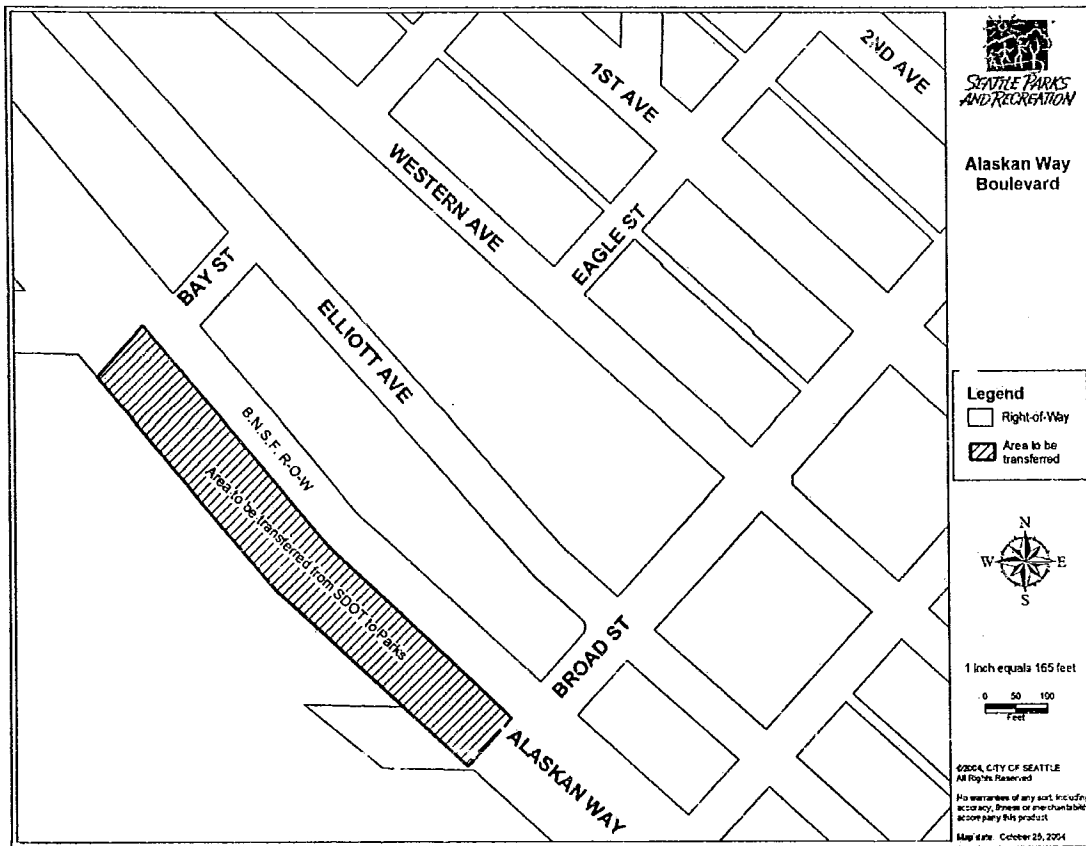
12 Approved by me this 2nd day of February, 2005

13
14 
15 Gregory J. Nickels, Mayor

16 Filed by me this 2nd day of February, 2005.

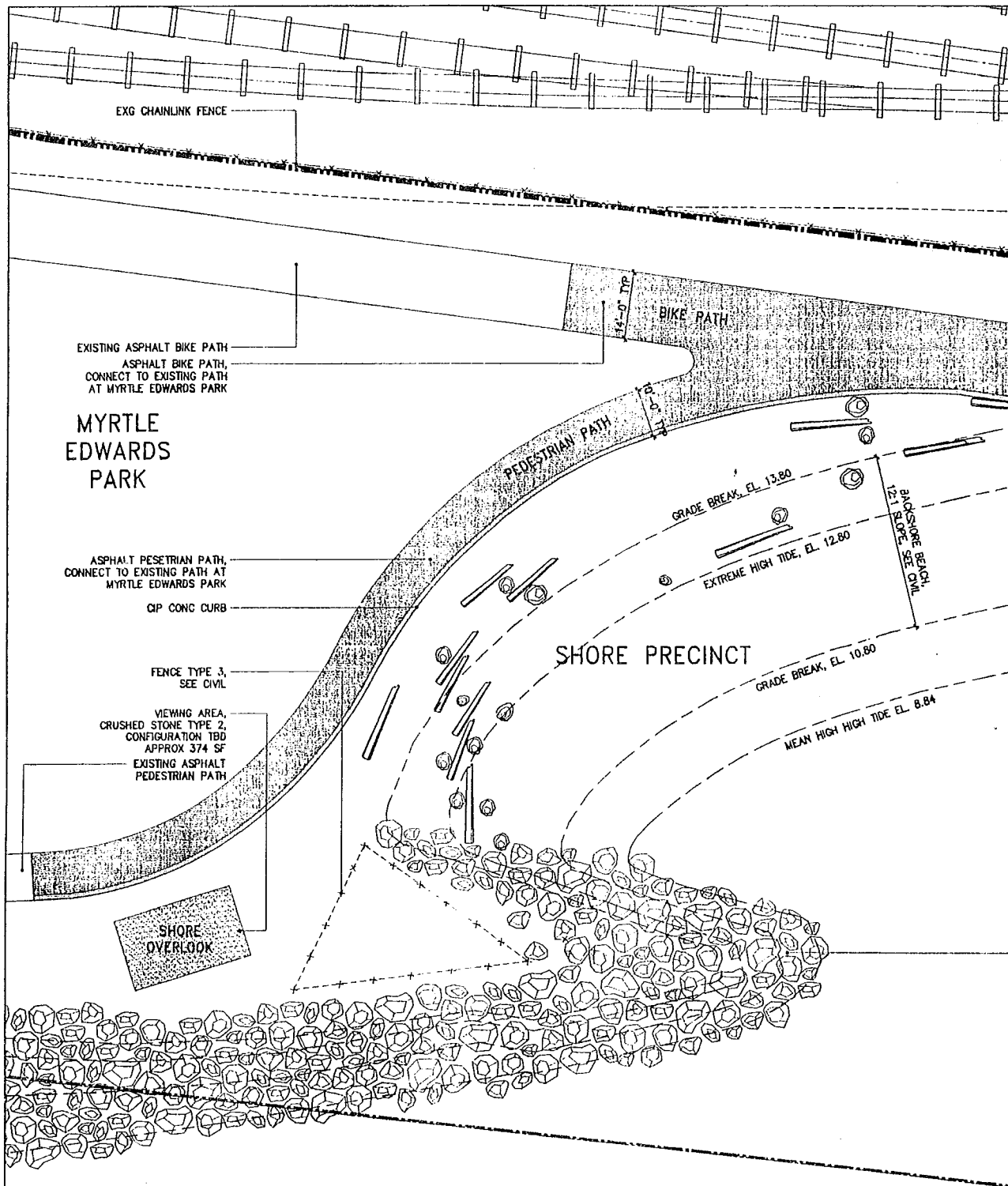
17 
18 City Clerk

19
20 Attachment A – map of newly designated park boulevard
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28



AN ORDINANCE relating to the portion of Alaskan Way associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park
Attachment A





0" CIP CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
CIP CONC WALKWAY
FACE OF EXG SEA-WALL BELOW
PTD STL GUARDRAIL, TYP
----- PROPERTY LINE, TYP

Olympic Sculpture Park

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, Washington
100 University Street
Seattle, WA 98101

LEAD DESIGNER

Site Design / Architecture
Wells / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002

CONSULTANT TEAM

Structural & Civil Engineering Consultant
Magnusson Klemencic Associates
1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3200
Seattle, WA 98101
206.292.1200

Landscape Architecture Consultant

Charles Anderson Landscape Architecture
83 Columbia Street, Suite 301
Seattle, WA 98104
206.516.4200

MEPPFP Engineering Consultant

ADACUS Engineers & Systems
401 Second Avenue South, Suite 201
Seattle, WA 98104
206.563.0200

Aquatic Science Engineering Consultant

Anchor Environmental
1423 3rd Avenue, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98101
206.287.9130

Geotechnical Engineering Consultant

Hart-Crowder, Inc.
1910 Fairview Avenue East
Seattle, WA 98102
206.324.9530

Environmental Engineering Consultant

Aspect Consulting
811 First Avenue, Suite 480
Seattle, WA 98104
206.838.5840

Lighting Consultant

Brandston Partnership, Inc.
122 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001
212.924.4050

AV/IT/Security Consultant

ARUP
155 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013
212.229.2669

Food Service Consultant

J.L. Design Group, Inc.
557 Roy Street, Suite 175-A
Seattle, WA 98109
206.625.0070

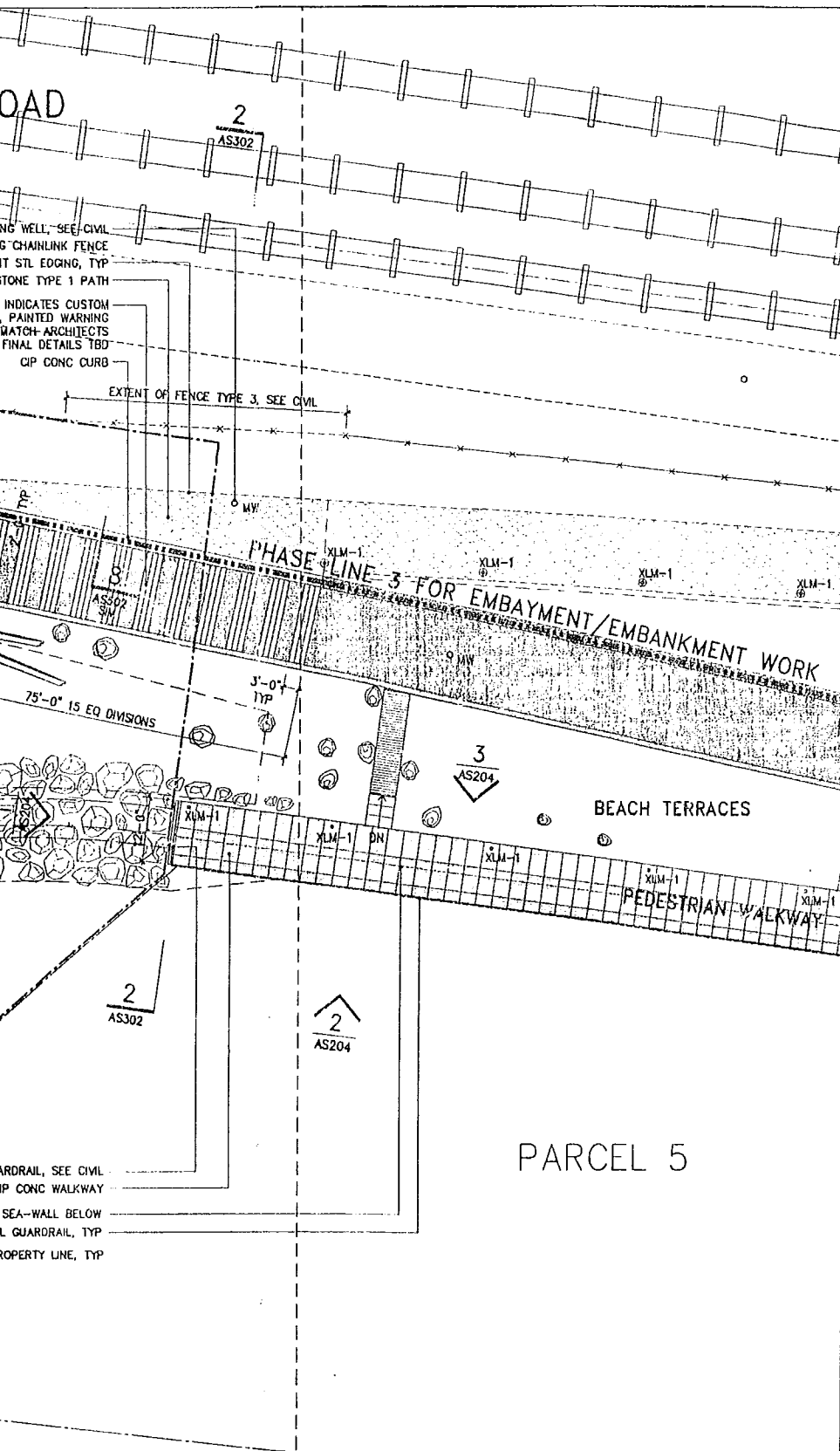
Construction Management

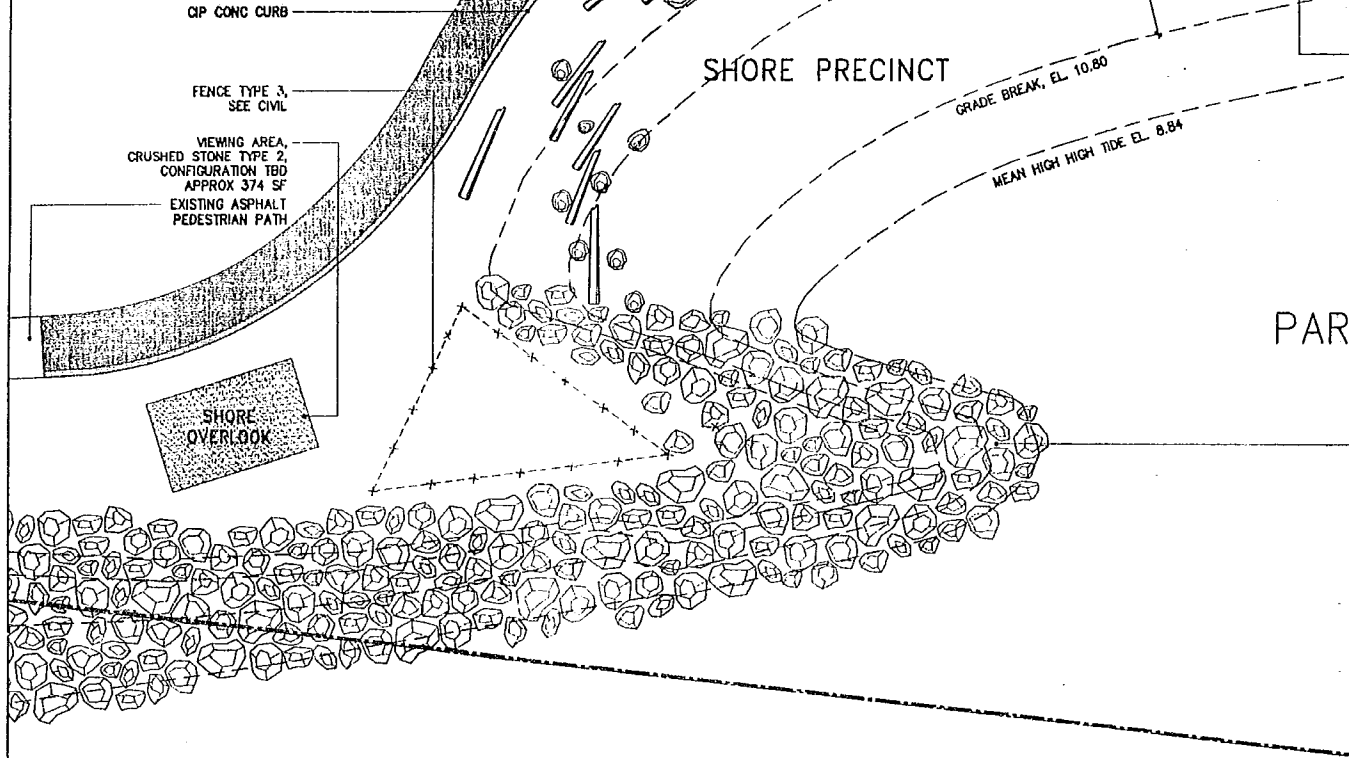
Sellen Construction
227 Westlake Ave. N.
Seattle, WA 98109
206.682.7770

ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

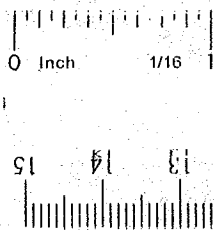
Issue	Date	Revisions
0	03.04.05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS
1	07.08.05	ASI #4

DRAWING HAS BEEN CLARIFIED W/ NO SCOPE CHANGE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY REVISION CLOUD





	APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING: Kenneth J. Nakatsu Director of Executive Administration Seattle, Washington _____ 20 _____ By: _____ Director, Contracting Services Division	REVIEWED: _____ DATE _____ PARK ENGINEER _____ All work done in accordance with the City of Seattle Standard Plans and Specifications in effect on the date shown above, and supplemented by Special Provisions.



EMBED 1/3-1/2 OF EACH STONE, MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE ME, TYP

BLEACHED LOG,
APPROX DIM 10'-0" L, 2'-0" W MIN,
TYPE TO MATCH ARCHITECT'S SAMPLE,
PROVIDE CONCEALED ANCHORAGE AS NEEDED,
BURY 1/3-1/2 OF EACH LOG W/ MIN BURY 8",
LOCATION TO BE VIF, TYP
LOCATION & QUANTITY PER AS105,
COORDINATE WITH PLANTING AND
LANDSCAPE DWGS.

PARCEL 3

RIP-RAP ABOVE M.H.H.T.,
SEE CIVIL FOR EXTENT

PARKS MATCH LINE

6" CIP CONC GUARDRAIL, SEE CIVIL
CIP CONC WALKWAY
FACE OF EXG SEA-WALL BELOW
PTD STL GUARDRAIL, TYP
PROPERTY LINE, TYP

2
AS302

2
AS204

ELLIOTT BAY

SITE PLAN E-SHEET AS105

SITE PLAN D-SHEET AS104

Weiss / Manfredi Architects
130 West 29th Street, 12th floor
New York, NY 10001
212.760.9002



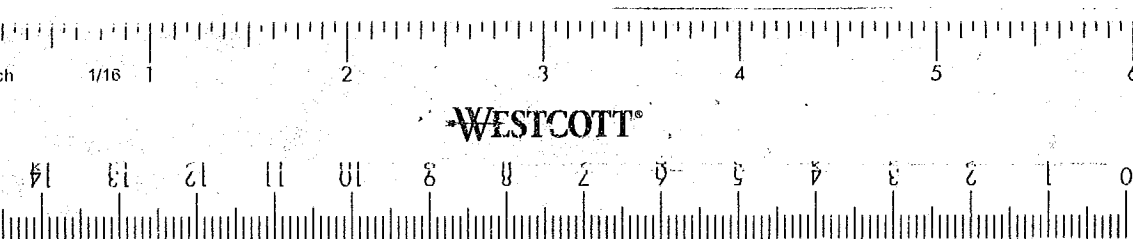
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM

OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK

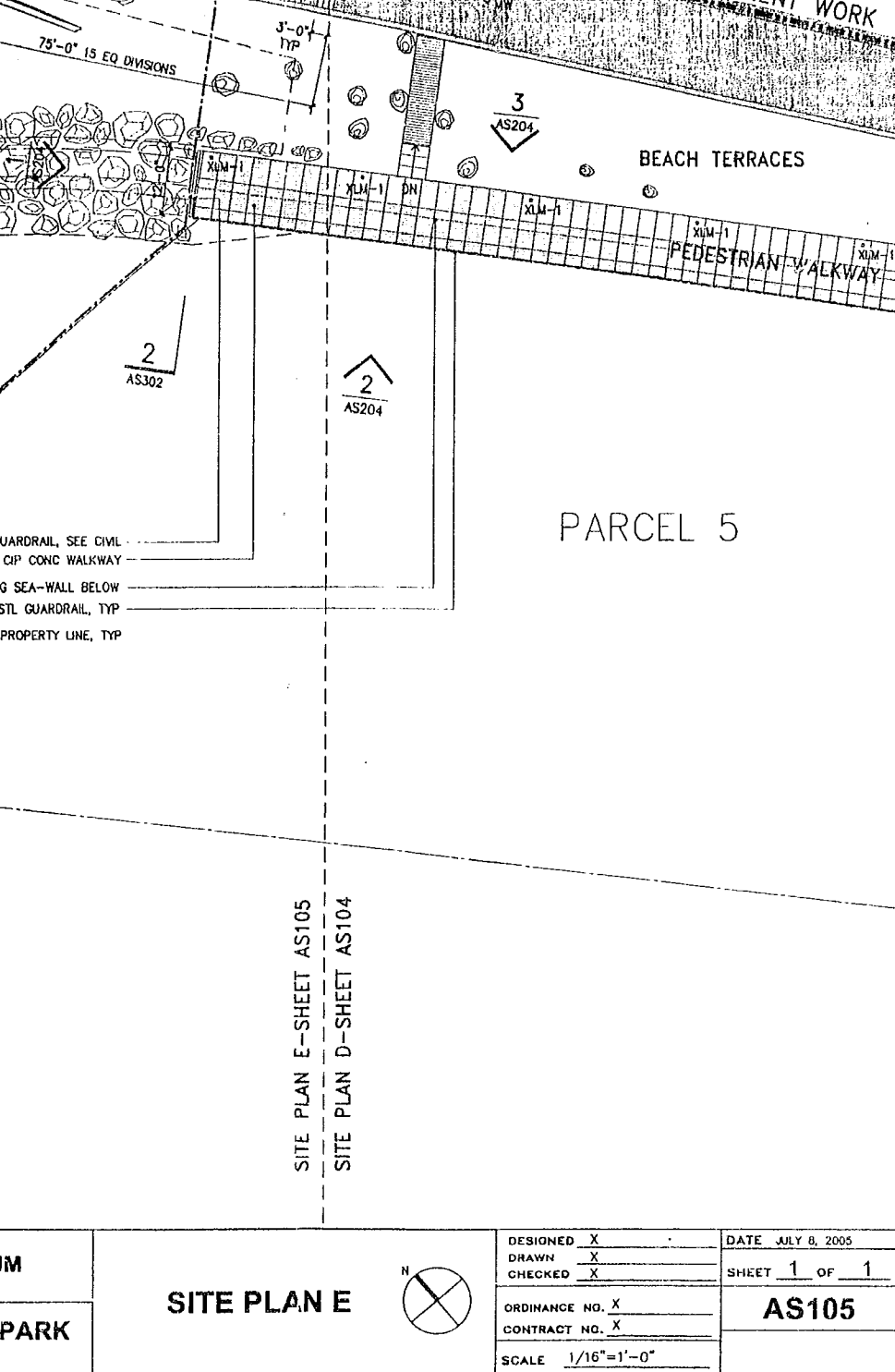
SITE PLAN E



DATE
Seattle Standard Plans and
Specs, and supplemented by



Document 100% CD CONFORMANCE SET



ORDINANCE 122094

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121970; and granting to the Seattle Art Museum permission to construct, maintain and operate two (2) skybridges for pedestrian access over and across: 1) Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad Street, and 2) Alaskan Way between Bay Street and Broad Street, for a twenty-five - year term, renewable for one additional twenty-five-year term, specifying the conditions under which this permit is granted, providing for acceptance of the permit and conditions, and authorizing acceptance of a Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights over the skybridges and adjacent property.

WHEREAS, the Seattle Art Museum ("SAM") proposes to develop the Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP") on the two city blocks bounded by Bay Street, Western Avenue, Broad Street and Alaskan Way, and on the waterfront parcel owned by the City of Seattle ("City") to the west of Alaskan Way next to Myrtle Edwards Park; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution 30760 the City Council, with the Mayor concurring, approved the design of the OSP; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution 30771 the City Council, with the Mayor concurring, granted conceptual approval of two pedestrian skybridges, one crossing over Elliott Avenue between Bay and Broad Streets and the other crossing over Alaskan Way between Bay and Broad Streets, as proposed by SAM as part of its development of the OSP; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code ("SMC") Chapter 15.64, SAM has submitted the information required for the Director of Transportation ("Director") to make a recommendation to the Council on whether to grant or deny conceptual approval, and the Director has circulated the information to the Seattle Design Commission, and to the City departments and public and private utilities interested in or affected by the proposed skybridges, and compiled the responses (C.F. 307255); and

WHEREAS, the departments and utilities have no objections to the conceptual design of the skybridges, and the Design Commission supports the two proposed skybridges as a core element of the OSP design and recommends that the Council approve the final application; and

WHEREAS, in making her recommendation, the Director considered the 12 elements set forth at SMC 15.64.050.B, and recommended that conceptual approval be granted; and

1 WHEREAS, the City Council passed Ordinance 121970 on October 24, 2005, authorizing SAM
2 to move forward with construction of the skybridge; and

3 WHEREAS, Ordinance 121970 inadvertently omitted a number of permitted encumbrances; and

4 WHEREAS, legislation is needed to repeal Ordinance 121970, correcting the omissions made
5 therein; and

6 WHEREAS, the adoption of this ordinance is the culmination of the approval process for the
7 skybridges and will allow SAM to move forward with construction of the skybridges;
8 NOW, THEREFORE,

9 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

10 Section 1. Repeal. Ordinance 121970 entitled:

11 "AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park, granting to the Seattle Art Museum
12 permission to construct, maintain and operate two (2) skybridges for pedestrian access over and
13 across: 1) Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad Street, and 2) Alaskan Way between Bay
14 Street and Broad Street, for a twenty-five -year term, renewable for one additional twenty-five-year
15 term, specifying the conditions under which this permit is granted, providing for acceptance of the
16 permit and conditions, and authorizing acceptance of a Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights
17 over the skybridges and adjacent property."

18 is hereby repealed.

19 Section 2. Permit. Subject to the terms and conditions of this ordinance (otherwise
20 known as the "Permit"), permission is hereby granted to the Seattle Art Museum ("SAM")
21 (referred to, together with any transferee allowed by the City pursuant to this ordinance, as
22 "Permittee") to construct, maintain and operate, in conjunction with the Olympic Sculpture Park
23 ("OSP" or "Park") a skybridge over and across Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad
24 Street and Broad Street, for a twenty-five -year term, renewable for one additional twenty-five-year
25 term, specifying the conditions under which this permit is granted, providing for acceptance of the
26 permit and conditions, and authorizing acceptance of a Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights
27 over the skybridges and adjacent property."



1 Street ("Elliott Avenue Bridge"), and a skybridge over and across a portion of Alaskan Way
2 between Bay Street and Broad Street, including the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway
3 franchise area ("Alaskan Way Bridge") (together the "skybridges"). The Elliott Avenue Bridge
4 will support the Park's central pathway, seating areas, sculpture and landscaping on a vee-shaped
5 structure with an average width of 72 feet, located approximately 20 feet above street grade, and
6 will connect Western Avenue and Broad Street and the eastern-most OSP parcel, lying between
7 Western Avenue and Elliott Avenue, with the parcel lying between Elliott Avenue and Alaskan
8 Way, as shown on Exhibit 2 to Attachment A hereto. The Alaskan Way Bridge will also support
9 the central pathway, seating areas, sculpture and landscaping on a structure with an average
10 width of 75 feet, located approximately 24 feet above the surface of the right-of-way, and will
11 connect the eastern OSP parcels with that portion of Alaskan Way designated as a park boulevard
12 by Ordinance 121721 ("the Boulevard") and provide access to SAM's tideland parcel and Myrtle
13 Edwards Park's southern entrance, as shown on Exhibit 2 to Attachment A hereto. The Alaskan
14 Way Bridge also includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with the Boulevard.
15 SAM's use of the Boulevard as part of the OSP is to be governed by a separate Operation and
16 Maintenance Agreement, to be approved by ordinance, between the City and SAM.

20 Section 3. Use of Skybridges; Duration and Renewal of Permit. For as long as the
21 Permit remains in effect as to at least one skybridge and that skybridge remains in place, the
22 property described on Attachment B hereto shall be used by SAM or its assignee of this Permit as
23 a sculpture park that is open and free to the public, subject to the terms of any operations and
24 management agreement approved by ordinance, which park may include accessory uses such as
25

1 exhibition, special events and retail uses in the pavilion and underground parking. The Permit
2 hereby granted is for a term of twenty-five (25) years, commencing when the conditions in
3 Sections 2 and 17 have been met and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the twenty-fifth
4 year; provided, however, that upon written application of the Permittee at least thirty (30) days
5 before the expiration of the term, the Director may renew the Permit for one additional term, for
6 a total term of fifty (50) years. The Permit is granted subject to the right of the City by ordinance
7 to revise any of the terms and conditions contained herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the
8 event that the Permittee has made timely application for renewal of the Permit in accordance with
9 this section, or for a new permit if and when this Permit expires in 50 years, and the City has not
10 taken the necessary action to renew or grant, or to deny the renewal or grant of, a permit prior to
11 the expiration of the term or the renewal term, the Permit shall be deemed extended until such
12 time as the City takes action on such permit application, and in the case of an appeal to the
13 Mayor or Director as described in Section 5 of this ordinance, shall be deemed extended until the
14 Mayor or Director makes a decision and for any further period in which the City has the option to
15 revise permit conditions in light of such decision as described in Section 5 of this ordinance.

16
17
18
19 Section 4. Termination of Permit; Removal of Skybridges. The Permit hereby granted to
20 use portions of Elliott Avenue and Alaskan Way for skybridges is subordinate to the public's use
21 for transportation purposes, and the City expressly reserves the right to terminate this Permit as
22 to one or both skybridges and/or to require the Permittee to remove the skybridges or any portion
23 thereof at the Permittee's sole cost and expense if one more of the following occur:
24
25
26
27
28



- 1 (a) The City Council determines, by ordinance, that the space occupied by a
2 skybridge is necessary for any non-pedestrian public travel or transportation use,
3 or that a skybridge interferes with any public transportation use. Such a City
4 Council determination shall be conclusive and final.
- 5 (b) The Director determines that any term or condition of this Permit has been
6 violated, and the Permittee does not correct such violation within thirty (30) days
7 of written notification from the City, or within such longer period of time that the
8 Director determines is necessary for Permittee to correct the violation.
- 9 (c) The Permittee does not apply for a renewal of this Permit in a timely manner or its
10 renewal application is denied.
- 11 (d) The Permittee does not apply for a new permit, if this Permit is renewed and
12 expires in fifty (50) years, before such expiration, or its new permit application is
13 denied.

14 Subject to the City's right to assume ownership and operation of a skybridge under Section
15 5 of this ordinance, the Permittee shall, within ninety (90) days after the expiration of this Permit,
16 its termination (including any termination resulting from failure of the Permittee to accept renewal
17 or satisfy the conditions of renewal), or the date of a City order of removal, or prior to the date
18 stated in an "Order to Remove," as the case may be, the Permittee shall remove the skybridge(s)
19 and shall place all portions of Elliott Avenue and/or Alaskan Way that may have been disturbed for
20 any part of a skybridge in as good condition for public use as they were prior to construction, and in
21 at least as good condition in all respects as the abutting portions thereof at the time of such removal.



1 If the Permittee becomes obligated to remove a skybridge, then the Permittee shall remove all
2 sculpture and other art installations from the Boulevard and the skybridges. Upon removal of the
3 skybridges and completion by the Permittee of all required restoration, the Director shall issue a
4 certificate discharging the Permittee from responsibility under this ordinance for occurrences after
5 the date of such discharge.
6

7 Section 5. City Ownership and Operation of Skybridges. Because the skybridges will
8 constitute a transportation use and benefit to the public by providing a pedestrian walkway above
9 the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway and Elliott Avenue connecting the Boulevard to the OSP
10 and adjacent public streets, upon termination of the permission granted by this ordinance as to such
11 skybridge(s) the City may elect to assume ownership and operation of one or both of the skybridges
12 as a City facility, for a period ending fifty (50) years after the commencement of the term of this
13 Permit, but only in any of the following cases:
14

15 (A) if the Permittee does not seek renewal of the Permit at least thirty (30) days before the
16 expiration of the initial term;

17 (B) if the City terminates the Permit as to such skybridge(s) pursuant to Section 4(b) of this
18 ordinance or the permit terminates in the circumstances set forth in Section 4(c) of this
19 ordinance; or
20

21 (C) if the Permittee seeks renewal of the Permit in a timely manner but does not accept in a
22 timely manner, or does not comply in a timely manner with, the conditions of such renewal,
23 but if SAM is the Permittee and is operating the property described in Attachment B as the
24 OSP at the time renewal is timely sought and SAM contends any new Permit provision or
25
26
27
28

1 any new condition established by the City for renewal of the Permit is unduly burdensome
2 on SAM, then SAM within 20 days notice of the conditions for renewal may appeal in
3 writing to the Director and to the Mayor, and if either of those officers determines the new
4 provision(s) or condition(s) to be unduly burdensome he or she shall, within 20 days of
5 receiving the appeal, state in writing in what respect it is so, and the City shall thereafter
6 have an additional 60 days to revise the provision(s) or condition(s) for renewal; and if the
7 City does not within such period revise the provision(s) or condition(s) so as to eliminate all
8 aspects the Director or Mayor determined to be unduly burdensome, the City shall thereby
9 forfeit its option to assume ownership and operation under this Subsection 5(C) for SAM's
10 failure to accept or to timely comply with a provision or condition so determined to be
11 unduly burdensome. Both parties retain their rights to seek judicial review of the rights and
12 obligations created by this Permit, including whether a permit provision or condition
13 included a future renewal is unduly burdensome, in addition to the administrative and
14 executive appeal remedies stated in this subsection.

15
16
17
18 Upon the City's election to assume ownership and operation, ownership of the skybridge
19 structure(s) shall vest in the City, subject to reversion, at the end of such fifty (50) year period, to
20 SAM or its successors and assigns as owners of the parcel(s) abutting the skybridge. Upon such
21 reversion, SAM and any such other owners each shall be obligated promptly and at their own
22 expense to remove such skybridge(s) and restore the right of way as described in Section 4,
23 provided that if the then owner(s) of such parcels shall apply to the City for a new permit to
24 maintain such skybridge(s) within fifteen (15) days after such reversion, the obligation to remove
25
26
27
28



1 shall be deferred until thirty (30) days after denial of such application, or if such application shall be
2 granted, until such time as the skybridge(s) must be removed pursuant to the terms of the new
3 permit. At the City's election, at the time when the City shall assume ownership of a skybridge, all
4 additions, fixtures and improvements made to or constructed upon the skybridges shall remain
5 without compensation to the Permittee, except that the Permittee may elect to remove, within
6 fifteen (15) days after the City shall assume ownership, any sculptures and other art installations, on
7 the following conditions: (i) that if any sculpture or installation serves as a structural or safety
8 feature of the skybridge or as a feature required by any applicable law or regulation, the Permittee
9 shall cause a replacement feature to be installed satisfactory to the Director immediately after such
10 removal; and (ii) that the Permittee forthwith repair any damage to the skybridge caused in the
11 course of any removals. In the discretion of the Director, the Permittee may be required to post a
12 bond for the costs of replacement or restoration prior to undertaking any removals. While the City
13 owns a skybridge, the City may at its own expense repair, maintain, alter, reconstruct, replace, or
14 remove that skybridge as it determines appropriate from time to time, and the reversionary rights of
15 SAM or its successors and assigns as owners of the parcel(s) abutting the skybridge pertain only to
16 whatever structure, if any, is in place at the end of the 50-year period.

20 Section 6. Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights. As a precondition to the grant of
21 this Permit, SAM shall deliver to the City a document ("Grant") granting to the City rights of
22 public access along the central vee-shaped pathway that originates on Western Avenue at the
23 intersection of Western Avenue and Broad Street and extends across both skybridges to the
24 waterfront parcel and Myrtle Edwards Park, and with public access to Broad Street across SAM

land and Museum Development Authority land per subsection 5C of the Grant, all as described in the form of the required Grant. The form of the required Grant, including the maps and other exhibits to the Grant, is Attachment A hereto. At the time the Grant required herein is delivered to the City, the property described in Attachment B hereto shall not be encumbered in any way other than what is shown in Attachment C, and the City shall have received from Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c., an estoppel and a subordination, in form and substance satisfactory to the Director, to evidence that the Grant is not, and shall not be, subject to a certain deed of trust signed by SAM, as grantor, for the benefit of Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c., as beneficiary, concerning the OSP. The Museum Development Authority must join in the Grant as provided in Section 17, both as lessee/sublessor and to provide public access according to subsection 5C of the Grant. The Director is authorized to accept the Grant, and to enforce and administer the rights of the City thereunder. The Superintendent of Parks and Recreation is authorized to participate in dispute resolution proceedings regarding the respective rights and obligations of the parties to the Grant, and their agents and successors, as specified in the form of the Grant.

Section 7. Reconstruction, Relocation, Readjustment and Repair. The Permittee shall not commence reconstruction, relocation, readjustment or repair, other than routine repair and maintenance, of the skybridges except under the supervision of, and in strict accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Director. After notice to and consultation with Permittee, the Director in his/her judgment may order reconstruction, relocation, readjustment or repair of the skybridges at the Permittee's own cost and expense because of the deterioration or unsafe condition of the skybridges.



1 Section 8. Closure. After notice to the Permittee, and failure of the Permittee to correct any
2 condition that is inconsistent with the Permit or the Grant within the time stated in such notice, the
3 Director may order a skybridge closed if the Director deems that it has become unsafe or creates a
4 risk of injury to the public. In a situation in which there is an immediate threat to the health or
5 safety of the public, notice is not required.
6

7 Section 9. Discharge of Permittee's Obligations. Notwithstanding termination or
8 expiration of the permission granted, or removal of the skybridges, the Permittee shall remain
9 bound by its obligations under this ordinance until:

10 (a) The bridges and all related equipment and property are removed from the streets, the
11 Boulevard or any other boulevard;
12

13 (b) The area is cleared and restored in a manner and to a condition satisfactory to the
14 Director; and

15 (c) The Director certifies that the Permittee has discharged its obligations herein.
16

17 Section 10. Release; Indemnification; Duty to Defend. Except as otherwise provided
18 herein, the skybridges shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the Permittee. The Permittee, by
19 acceptance of this ordinance and the Permit hereby granted, does release the City from any and all
20 claims resulting from damage or loss to Permittee's own property, and covenants and agrees with
21 the City, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless the City from all claims, actions, suits,
22 liability, loss, costs, expense or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such
23 damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), that may accrue to, or be suffered by,
24 any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury
25
26
27
28



1 to the Permittee, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees,
2 or licensees, by reason of the Permittee's maintenance, operation or use of said skybridges, or any
3 portion thereof, or by reason of anything that has been done or omitted, or may at any time be done
4 or omitted, by the Permittee by reason of this ordinance, or by reason of the Permittee's failure or
5 refusal to strictly comply with each and every provision of this ordinance (collectively
6 "Indemnified Actions"); and if any such suit, action or claim be filed, instituted or begun against
7 the City for an Indemnified Action, the Permittee shall, upon notice thereof from the City, defend
8 the Indemnified Action at its sole cost and expense with counsel acceptable to the City, and in case
9 judgment shall be rendered against the City in any suit or action for an Indemnified Action, the
10 Permittee shall fully satisfy said judgment within ninety (90) days after such action or suit shall
11 have been finally determined, if determined adversely to the City. Provided that if it is determined
12 by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other
13 concurrent negligence has occurred for which the City is liable to a third party other than in regard
14 to any condition caused by the failure of the Permittee to comply with any obligation under this
15 Permit, the Grant or another agreement with the City, then in the event claims or damages are
16 caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:

- 20 (a) The City, its agents, contractors or employees; and
21 (b) The Permittee, its agents, contractors, or employees,

22 then the Permittee's obligation shall be limited to the extent of the Permittee's negligence and, to
23 the extent consistent with applicable law, the negligence of the Permittee's agents, contractors or
24 employees.
25



1 The City shall indemnify SAM for any claims for loss or damage by third parties to the
2 extent they result from the negligent or otherwise wrongful act of the City or its employees,
3 agents or contractors in the exercise of rights under this Permit on the SAM Property, MDA
4 Property or the skybridges, but only if and to the extent that all of the following apply: (a) the
5 claim is one for which the City would be liable under applicable law, if brought directly against
6 the City by the third party; and (b) the claim is not one for which the City would have a right to
7 indemnity from the Permittee under this Section; and (c) the claim is not covered by insurance
8 maintained by the Permittee; and (d) the claim was not required to have been covered by
9 insurance maintained by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit or by SAM under any
10 contract between SAM and the City.
11
12

13 Section 11. Environmental Agreement. The parties acknowledge that the existing
14 Environmental Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental
15 Agreement") deals with the parties' respective obligations relating to contamination and
16 environmental conditions in the City rights-of-way. No change of rights, obligations, or
17 responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this
18 ordinance or Permit, except as expressly provided in this section. Permittee shall be responsible
19 for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of
20 soil, if required, to the extent required to complete Permittee's construction of the skybridges.
21 Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is
22 removed during construction, replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is
23
24
25
26
27
28



1 disturbed during construction, mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and
2 worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site.

3 Section 12. Insurance. For as long as the Permittee shall exercise any permission granted
4 by this ordinance or until the skybridges are entirely removed from their location as described in
5 Section 4, whichever is longer, but not including any period during which both skybridges or the
6 sole remaining skybridge shall be owned by the City pursuant to the terms of this ordinance, and
7 unless discharged by order of the Director as provided in Section 9 of this ordinance, the Permittee
8 shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, at its own expense, insurance policies that protect
9 the City from any and all loss, damages, suits, liability, claims, demands or costs resulting from
10 injury or harm to persons or property.
11

12 Minimum insurance requirements shall be an occurrence form policy of commercial general
13 liability, placed with a company admitted and licensed to conduct business in Washington State.
14 Minimum policy limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence, \$4,000,000 annual aggregate. Coverage
15 shall specifically name the skybridge exposure. Coverage shall add by endorsement The City of
16 Seattle, its elected and appointed officers, officials, employees and agents as additional insured.
17 Coverage shall contain a Separation of Insured's Clause indicating essentially that "except with
18 respect to the limits of insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this coverage part
19 to the first named insured, this insurance applies as if each named insured were the only named
20 insured, and separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought." Evidence
21 of current coverage shall be submitted to the City in the form of a copy of the full insurance policy
22 with all endorsements attached thereto, and is a condition to the validity of this Permit.
23
24
25
26
27
28



1 Whenever in the judgment of the City's Risk Manager, such insurance filed pursuant to the
2 provisions hereof shall be deemed insufficient to fully protect the City, the Permittee shall, upon
3 demand by the Risk Manager, furnish additional insurance in such amount as may be specified by
4 the Risk Manager.

5 Section 13. Additional Insured. The Permittee shall require that all of its contractors
6 performing construction work on the premises as contemplated by this Permit, name the City as an
7 additional insured on all policies of public liability insurance, and shall include in all pertinent
8 contract documents a provision extending construction indemnities and warranties granted to SAM
9 to the City as well.
10

11 Section 14. Bond. Not later than sixty (60) days after the effective date of this ordinance
12 the Permittee shall deliver to the Director for filing with the City Clerk a good and sufficient bond
13 in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) for each skybridge executed by a surety
14 company authorized and qualified to do business in the State of Washington conditioned that the
15 Permittee will comply with each and every provision of this ordinance and with each and every
16 order of the Director pursuant thereto; provided, that if the Mayor of the City in his/her judgment
17 shall deem any bond or bonds filed to be insufficient and demand a new or additional bond, the
18 Permittee shall furnish a new or additional bond in such amount as the Director may specify to be
19 necessary to fully protect the City. Said bond shall remain in effect until such time as the
20 skybridges are entirely removed as described in Section 4, or until discharged by order of the
21 Director as provided in Section 9 of this ordinance.
22
23
24
25
26
27
28



1 Section 15. Transfers. Permittee shall not assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge or encumber
2 any privileges conferred by this ordinance without the consent of the City Council by resolution,
3 except that after the Grant described in Section 6 above has been granted to the City, SAM may
4 grant a security interest to Allied Irish Banks, p.l.c., New York Branch pursuant to that springing
5 deed of trust dated as of October 6, 2005. If consent is granted, the assignee or transferee shall be
6 bound by all terms and conditions of this ordinance. The Permit conferred by this ordinance shall
7 not be assignable or transferable by operation of law.
8

9 Section 16. Inspections/Payments. The Permittee shall pay to the City such amounts as
10 may be justly chargeable by said City as costs of inspection of the subject skybridges during
11 construction, reconstruction, or repair, and at other times deemed necessary by the Director. In
12 recognition of the public benefits of the OSP, including the Grant, no annual fee is charged for this
13 Permit. All payments shall be made to the City Director of Executive Administration or his
14 successor as custodian of the City Treasury for credit to the Seattle Department of Transportation
15 subfund for Street Use. No inspection or approval by the City shall be construed as a
16 representation, warranty or assurance to the Permittee or any other person as to the safety or
17 soundness of any structure or condition, nor as to compliance with the Permit or any agreement or
18 standard. Any failure by the City to require correction of any defect or condition shall not in any
19 way limit the responsibility or liability of the Permittee.
20
21

22 Section 17. Acceptance. The Permittee shall deliver its written acceptance of the Permit
23 conferred by this ordinance and the Permittee's agreement to its terms and conditions, and the Grant
24 required in Section 6 above, to the Director within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this
25
26
27
28



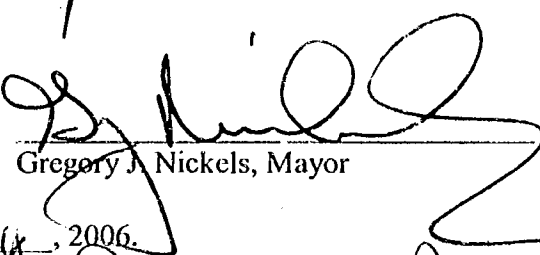
ordinance. The Director shall record the Grant with the King County Recorder's Office and file the recorded Grant and the Permittee's acceptance with the City Clerk. If the Grant and acceptance are not timely received, the privileges provided by this ordinance shall be deemed declined or abandoned; and the Permit deemed lapsed and forfeited.

Section 18. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days from and after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten (10) days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

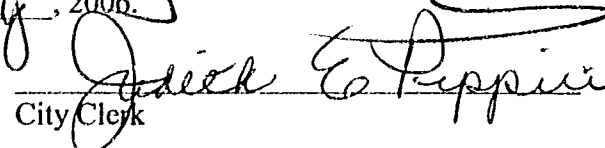
Passed by the City Council the 1st day of May, 2006, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this 1st day of May, 2006.


President _____ of the City Council

Approved by me this 3rd day of May, 2006.


Gregory J. Nickels, Mayor

Filed by me this 9th day of May, 2006.


City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachment A: Form of Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights including exhibits:

- Exhibit 1 Legal description of SAM Property
- Exhibit 2 Schematic design showing Skybridges and "Vee"
- Exhibit 3 Legal description of MDA Property
- Exhibit 4 Schematic design showing Broad Street Access

Attachment B: Legal description of SAM's two upland blocks.

Attachment C: Permitted Encumbrances



ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT A
FORM OF GRANT



[Version 10/24/05]

After Recording Return to:
Seattle Transportation Dept.

[insert]

GRANT OF ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE RIGHTS

THIS GRANT OF ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE RIGHTS ("Grant") is made effective as of the _____ day of _____, 2005 by the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM") and the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA") (collectively, SAM and MDA are "Grantor") to the CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipal corporation ("City").

RECITALS

- A. SAM is the owner of two parcels of real property legally described on Exhibit 1, attached hereto and incorporated herein (referred to as "Parcel A" and "Parcel B" or collectively as "SAM Property"). For general reference only, those parcels are indicated with corresponding letters on Exhibit 2, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
- B. MDA is the owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached hereto and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM.
- C. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

Attachment A to Ordinance: Form of Grant of Access and Maintenance Rights - 1

Exhibit 4 to Attachment B -



Ord. 122094

D. The OSP design will provide a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way, as generally indicated on Exhibit 2.

E. Pursuant to Ordinance _____ (the "Permit," which term shall include any modification thereof or replacement therefor), the City has granted to SAM a permit to construct, operate and maintain two skybridge structures over public rights of way in conjunction with the OSP: one over and across a portion of Elliott Avenue between Bay Street and Broad Street ("Elliott Avenue Bridge") and one over and across a portion of Alaskan Way between Bay Street and Broad Street, including the Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway franchise area, and including the ramp, stairs and abutment where the skybridge structure connects with the Boulevard ("Alaskan Way Bridge"). They are collectively referred to as the "Skybridges." Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Permit unless the context otherwise requires.

F. The City's grant of the Permit is subject to certain terms and conditions, including, without limitation, the grant of the rights set forth in this Grant.

GRANT OF RIGHTS AND COVENANTS

For valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, SAM and MDA grant and agree as follows:

1. Grant and Purpose.

A. Public Access Rights. SAM hereby grants and conveys to the City with respect to the Skybridges and Parcels A and B, rights to public access limited to pedestrian and wheelchair travel (for purposes of this Grant, "wheelchair" shall include any device for mobility of persons with disabilities that is allowed from time to time on public sidewalks in the City of Seattle) on, across and over the Skybridges and the pathways and elevated structures located and to be located on Parcels A and B, throughout the entire "Vee" shown by hatch marks on Exhibit 2. Such rights are referred to as the "Public Access Rights." SAM may locate and relocate from time to time obstructions to pedestrian or wheelchair travel or both (for example, artwork, planters, and other amenities or items related to the OSP) in the Vee but shall always provide an unobstructed and improved pathway suitable for pedestrian and wheelchair travel at least eleven (11) feet in width, measured perpendicular to the centerline of the path of travel, at all points from Western Avenue to the western touch-downs of the Alaskan Way Bridge in the Park Boulevard. The portions of the "Vee" that are not at a given time obstructed to both pedestrian and wheelchair travel as allowed by the preceding sentence are referred to as the "Public Access Area." The Public Access Area must always extend



continuously from Western Avenue to the western touch-downs of the Alaskan Way Bridge in the Park Boulevard. The public shall have free, open and continuous pedestrian and wheelchair access to and through the Public Access Area free of charge every day of the year, except that so long as the SAM Property is operated by SAM as the OSP, SAM may close the Public Access Area for up to five calendar days per calendar year when the OSP is closed to the public consistent with the terms of an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between SAM and the City. Except on days when SAM has closed the Public Access Area to the public pursuant to the preceding sentence, the public shall have access to the entire Public Access Area at least during the period beginning at 9:00 AM and ending at 5:00 PM local time seven days a week and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, but at all times subject to compliance with rules of conduct pursuant to paragraph 4 below, and subject to the right of the City to close the Skybridges or any part of the Public Access Area, or to impose further restrictions on use and access from time to time, consistent with the following sentence. So long as the SAM Property is operated by SAM as the OSP, the City shall not close a Skybridge for which a Permit remains in effect, or that the City owns and has not elected to remove, nor restrict access to and from the OSP over such a Skybridge or the Public Access Area during the period from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM each day and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, without the consent of SAM, except as the City may deem necessary temporarily for reasons of public safety. In addition, City employees in the performance of their official duties related to public safety shall be entitled to use the Public Access Area at all times. SAM reserves the right to undertake measures to prevent public access onto SAM's property outside of the Public Access Area.

B. Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights.

The provisions of this Subsection 1B for inspection and monitoring, and for emergencies, shall apply to each Parcel of the SAM Property so long as the Public Access Rights remain in effect as to any portion of that Parcel. Except with respect to inspection, monitoring and emergencies, this Subsection 1B shall apply only in each of the following circumstances:

(1) If the City is entitled to and elects to assume ownership and operation of one or both Skybridges under Section 4 of the Permit, then for so long as a Skybridge remains in place and is owned by the City, this Subsection 1B shall apply to the Parcel or Parcels of the SAM Property for which SAM has no obligation to maintain the Public Access Area pursuant to Section 5, and, if the portion of the Public Access Area on Parcel B shall be replaced by the 7-foot wide path described in Subsection 5C of this Grant, then this Subsection 1B shall also apply to the MDA Property during the City's ownership of the Alaskan Way Bridge.



(2) If SAM shall fail to comply in a timely manner with its obligation to maintain any portion of the Public Access Area located on a Parcel of the SAM Property, then if and when the City shall have the right under the terms of Section 3 of this Grant to take such actions as the City deems necessary to maintain, repair, reconstruct, or alter the Public Access Area, this Subsection 1B shall apply to such Parcel for the period, and to the extent, that the City requires access thereto in order to exercise its rights under Section 3.

SAM hereby grants and conveys to the City the non-exclusive rights to access on, across, over, under and through such portions of the SAM Property as are reasonably necessary, for all purposes necessary, incidental, or related to construction, operation, repair, replacement, alteration, inspection, monitoring, and maintenance of the elevated and grade level pathways (including the entire area shown on Exhibit 2 as the "Vee," less the Skybridges) that connect the Alaskan Way Bridge and the Elliott Avenue Bridge, and that connect the Elliott Avenue Bridge with Western Avenue ("Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights"). If a "fixed specific Public Access Area" is designated under Subsection 5B, then thereafter the Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights shall be only for purposes necessary, incidental, or related to construction, operation, repair, replacement, alteration, inspection, monitoring, and maintenance of that fixed and specific Public Access Area. The City shall not modify the design or location of the pathways without SAM's consent. Air rights, and the right to maintain, repair and replace all necessary supports, foundations and structural elements supporting the elevated pathway are expressly included in the foregoing grant. Such grant also includes the right of the City to install measures to prevent use or access during any times when public access is not permitted. The City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees, after 24 hours advance notice to SAM for inspection and thirty (30) days advance notice to SAM for other activities (except that for inspections or other activities notice shall not be required in the event of emergency), which notice period may run concurrently with the period of any applicable notice of default and opportunity for cure and appeal period provided in Section 3 of this Grant, shall have free, open and continuous access on, across, over, under and through such portions of the SAM Property as are reasonably necessary for the purposes described above, which shall include the right to operate any necessary motorized and non-motorized equipment and vehicles for such purposes. The City shall cause any portion of the SAM Property that is disturbed by activities of the City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees pursuant to the previous sentence to be restored as nearly as practicable to its condition prior to such activities, but shall not be liable for loss or damage to fixtures or installations that could not reasonably be avoided, despite reasonable efforts by the City to avoid damage, consistent with accomplishment of the purposes for which the City exercised its rights thereunder without undue delay or cost. SAM shall ensure that neither it nor its contractors impair the rights granted in this Subsection 1B in any way.

C. Skybridge Maintenance Rights.

The provisions of this Subsection 1C for inspection and monitoring, and for emergencies, shall apply to each Skybridge and to each Parcel of the SAM Property so long as there is a Skybridge abutting that Parcel. Except with respect to inspection, monitoring and emergencies, this Subsection 1C shall apply only in each of the following circumstances:

(1) If the City is entitled to and elects to assume ownership and operation of one or both Skybridges under Section 4 of the Permit, then for so long as a Skybridge remains in place and is owned by the City, this Subsection 1C shall apply to the Parcel or Parcels of the SAM Property abutting a City-owned Skybridge and, if the City owns the Alaskan Way Bridge, then this Subsection 1C shall also apply to the MDA Property during the City's ownership of the Alaskan Way Bridge.

(2) If SAM shall fail to comply in a timely manner with its obligation to maintain any portion of a Skybridge abutting a Parcel of the SAM Property, then if and when the City shall have the right under the terms of Section 3 of this Grant to take such actions as the City deems necessary to maintain, repair, reconstruct or alter the Skybridge, this Subsection 1C shall apply to such Parcel for the period, and to the extent, that the City requires access thereto in order to exercise its rights under Section 3.

(3) If the City is entitled to replace or remove a Skybridge, then this Subsection 1C shall apply to the SAM Property and MDA Property to the extent that the City requires access thereto in order to do so.

SAM hereby grants and conveys to the City with respect to each Skybridge and to Parcels A and B, rights on, across, over, under and through such portions of the Skybridges and Parcels A and B as are reasonably necessary, for access to the Skybridges and for construction, operation, repair, replacement, alteration, inspection, monitoring, maintenance, and removal of the Skybridges ("Skybridge Maintenance Rights"). Air rights, and the right to maintain, repair and replace all necessary supports, foundations and structural elements supporting the Skybridges are expressly included in the foregoing grant. The Skybridges are depicted on Exhibit 2 attached hereto. The City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees, after 24 hours advance notice to SAM for inspection and thirty (30) days advance notice to SAM for other activities (except that for inspections or other activities notice shall not be required in the event of emergency), which notice period may run concurrently with the period of any notice of default and opportunity for cure and appeal period provided in Section 3 of this Grant, shall have free, open and continuous access on, across, over, under and through such portions of the Skybridges and the SAM Property as are reasonably necessary for the purposes described above, which shall include the right to operate any necessary motorized and non-



motorized equipment and vehicles for such purposes. The City shall cause any portion of the SAM Property that is disturbed by activities of the City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees pursuant to the previous sentence to be restored as nearly as practicable to its condition prior to such activities, but shall not be liable for loss or damage to fixtures or installations that could not reasonably be avoided, despite reasonable efforts by the City to avoid damage, consistent with accomplishment of the purposes for which the City exercised its rights thereunder without undue delay or cost. SAM shall ensure that neither it nor its contractors impair the rights granted in this Subsection 1C in any way.

D. MDA Joinder; Grant of Rights in Broad Street Access

To the extent of any interest the MDA may have as lessee or otherwise in Parcel A or B, the MDA joins in the grants and conveyances in this Grant. To the extent that the Public Access Area shall hereafter include a portion of MDA Property pursuant to Subsection 5C, SAM and the MDA hereby grant the City over the portions of Parcels B and D that become part of the Public Access Area, and the MDA hereby grants the City over Parcel D, all the rights described in this Grant, as though those portions of Parcels B and D had been included in Subsections 1A, 1B, and 1C.

2. Rights and Remedies. The City shall have the right without prior institution of any suit or proceeding of law, at such times as may be necessary, to exercise the rights at such times and to the extent provided in this Grant. In addition, the City shall have all remedies that may be available at law or in equity. This instrument is not intended to confer any right of action or remedies on any member of the general public or any other person that is not a party hereto. The rights granted to the City are not obligations of the City and may be exercised at the City's discretion. The City shall not be liable or responsible for any injury, loss or damage caused by members of the public in the exercise of the rights of access granted hereunder, except to the extent, if any, that such injury, loss or damage is caused by the negligence of the City for which it has liability under applicable law, not including any City negligence in regard to any condition that SAM or MDA shall have caused or permitted contrary to the terms of this Grant, the Permit or any agreement with the City. The City shall not be subject to any obligation pursuant to any security instrument or other agreement executed by SAM or MDA with respect to any part of the SAM Property. The rights of the City and obligations of the Grantor herein are in addition to, and not in substitution for, the rights and obligations under the Permit or any other agreement.

3. Grantor to Construct and Maintain. Grantor, at its sole expense, shall construct the pathways in the "Vee" as shown in Exhibit 2, consistent with plans approved by the City and in full compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations as they apply to public facilities, including without limitation standards under the Americans with



Disabilities Act ("ADA"). For so long as the Permit is in effect, Grantor, at its sole expense, shall maintain the Skybridges and the Public Access Area in safe, clean, and sanitary condition; shall promptly make any necessary repairs; shall not allow obstructions or debris to remain in the Public Access Area; and shall not cause or permit any structure or condition adjacent to the Public Access Area that could be hazardous to persons using the Public Access Area. If Grantor shall default in its obligations under this paragraph, the City shall have the right, but not the obligation, after at least thirty (30) days' notice to SAM and SAM's failure to cure such default or to commence cure (except that notice and opportunity to cure shall not be required in case of emergency), or after SAM's failure diligently to prosecute cure of default after commencing cure, to take such actions as the City deems necessary to maintain, repair, reconstruct, or alter the Skybridges or Public Access Area, all at the expense of the Grantor, and Grantor shall reimburse the City promptly on demand for the costs of such actions. So long as SAM is the Permittee under the Permit, SAM may contest the City's notice of default under this Section 3 or contest the City's decision that SAM has not diligently prosecuted cure of default by appealing in writing, within 10 days after notice of default or within 5 business days after being informed of the City's decision that SAM has failed diligently to prosecute cure, to the Superintendent of Parks and Recreation and to the Mayor, and the notice shall be withdrawn or more time allowed for cure, as applicable, if either of those officers so determines. Upon request by SAM, the Superintendent of Parks and Recreation shall provide an opportunity for the Executive Director of SAM to meet by phone or in person with the Superintendent to attempt to resolve any disagreement as to notices or decisions appealable under this Section 3. The City shall cause any portion of the SAM Property that is disturbed by activities of the City, its contractors, agents, officers and employees pursuant to the previous sentence to be restored as nearly as practicable to its condition prior to such activities, but shall not be liable for loss or damage to fixtures or installations that could not reasonably be avoided, despite reasonable efforts by the City to avoid damage, consistent with accomplishment of the purposes for which the City exercised its rights thereunder without undue delay or cost. SAM shall ensure that neither it nor its contractors impair the rights granted in this Section 3 in any way.

4. Rules of Conduct.

A. Grantor shall adopt and enforce reasonable rules of conduct in the Public Access Area for the safety and convenience of pedestrian and wheelchair travel through the Public Access Area. Such rules shall be consistent with applicable law. To the extent that such rules are the same as rules applicable in City of Seattle parks, Grantor may adopt them without City approval, but shall provide written notice to the City before they take effect.

(1) So long as SAM owns Parcels A and B of the SAM Property and operates those Parcels as the OSP, SAM (but not SAM's successors or assigns) may

adopt additional rules without City approval, but shall provide written notice to the City before they take effect.

(2) If SAM no longer owns Parcels A and B of the SAM Property or no longer operates those Parcels as the OSP, Grantor may adopt additional rules only with the advance written consent of the City.

Grantor shall have the right to require any person who does not comply with rules that are in effect in accordance with this Section 4 to leave the Public Access Area.

B. If the obligation of the Grantor to maintain and control any portion of the Public Access Area shall terminate under Section 5 below, then for so long as the right of public access hereunder continues as to such portion, the City shall have the sole right to make, modify, and enforce rules and regulations for the portion of the Public Access Area that is serving the Skybridge(s) owned by the City, provided that so long as the parcel adjacent to such portion remains in use by SAM as the OSP, the City shall provide SAM with thirty (30) days notice and opportunity to comment on changes in rules and regulations, and shall not adopt changes that would materially impair the use by pedestrians for access to the OSP during hours when the OSP is open to the general public, or for access to allowed special events sponsored by SAM.

C. The parties acknowledge that the Public Access Area is not being dedicated as a public street or sidewalk, and that the nature of the OSP and limited purpose of the Public Access Rights are such that various activities traditionally permitted in public streets and sidewalks would not be appropriate for the Public Access Area. Compliance with rules that are in effect in accordance with this Section 4 is a condition of the right of any person to use the Public Access Area, except City employees and agents in the performance of their activities related to public safety.

5. Duration; Termination in Whole or in Part on Certain Events; City Ownership of Skybridges.

A. The Public Access Rights, the Structure and Pathway Maintenance Rights, and the Skybridge Maintenance Rights, and the covenants and servitudes contained in this Grant, shall inure to the benefit of the City, shall be binding upon SAM and MDA and each of their successors, transferees and assigns, including, without limitation, tenants, and shall run with the land described in Exhibits 1 and 3, but the benefit thereof shall not run with any land owned by the City. All such rights, covenants and servitudes shall extend for so long as SAM or any successor in interest or assignee shall hold the Permit to maintain one or both of the Skybridges, and, except to the extent otherwise provided below, shall also remain in effect:



(1) if SAM, or its successor in interest or assignee as holder of the Permit, shall not seek renewal of the Permit for an additional term, or if the Permit shall be terminated as to one or both Skybridges based on the City's determination that there has been default by the Permittee under the Permit, then in each case for so long as the Skybridges, or either of them, remain in place, but not to exceed fifty (50) years from the effective date of the original Permit plus the time until both Skybridges are removed by the Permittee as required by the terms of the Permit ; or

(2) if the Permit shall be renewed and shall then terminate after 50 years, at the expiration of its renewal term, then for so long thereafter as one or both Skybridges remains in place pending City action on an application for a new permit or pending removal of both Skybridges by the Permittee as required by the terms of the Permit. If the City issues a new permit after the Permit terminates after 50 years, at the expiration of its renewal term, then public access rights, if any, shall be according to the terms of that new permit.

Consistent with the foregoing, this Grant shall terminate automatically if the City
(a) denies SAM's application to renew the Permit after the initial 25-year term or
(b) terminates the Permit for both Skybridges under Subsection 3(a) of the Permit for another transportation use.

B. If the Permit shall be terminated or expire as to either or both Skybridges, and the City shall elect to assume full ownership and control of one or both Skybridge(s) pursuant to the terms of the Permit, then upon the City's acceptance of a quitclaim deed for the Skybridge structure from the Grantor, (i) all obligations of Grantor with respect to the maintenance and operation of such Skybridge(s) hereunder shall terminate, (ii) at either the City's or SAM's option, all obligations of the Grantor to maintain, control and repair the part of the Public Access Area on any Parcel adjacent to a Skybridge so accepted by the City, shall terminate, (iii) if either the City or SAM does elect to terminate the Grantor's obligations to maintain, control and repair part or all of the Public Access Area pursuant to (ii) above, then Grantor will within 60 days after notice of that election designate in writing a fixed and specific Public Access Area across the affected Parcel or Parcels of SAM Property, within the Vee, satisfactory to the Director that will be an unobstructed and improved pathway suitable for pedestrian and wheelchair travel at least eleven (11) feet in width, measured perpendicular to the centerline of the path of travel, at all points on the affected Parcel or Parcels of SAM Property from Western Avenue to the western touch-downs of the Alaskan Way Bridge in the Park, and that designated Public Access Area will thereafter be subject to all the Public Access Rights; but if Grantor fails timely to make such a designation the City may do so with like effect, and (iv) SAM (but not any successors or assigns) shall be entitled to the non-exclusive use of the City-owned Skybridge(s) and the Public Access Area for temporary access to



move sculptures and artwork between Parcel A and Parcel B so long as such activity leaves accessible for public access a minimum 11-foot wide travel area. However, nothing herein shall relieve the Grantor of the obligation to remove such Skybridge(s) at the end of the period of City ownership pursuant to the Permit. Further, if at the end of the period of the City's ownership of one or both Skybridge(s) Grantor shall obtain a new permit to maintain one or both such Skybridge(s), then for so long as such permit remains in effect the Grantor shall have the same obligations as were in effect prior to the City's ownership of such Skybridge(s). For so long as the City has ownership of one or both Skybridges, the rights of the City to maintain and repair the Skybridges and such portions of the Public Access Area, and the public's access thereto, shall remain in full force and effect to the extent provided under the terms of this Grant, except that if the Elliott Avenue Bridge shall have been removed, other than for reconstruction thereof, then such City rights shall not continue with respect to the portion of the SAM Property East of Elliott Avenue. For so long as the Grantor shall not have the obligation to maintain a portion of the Public Access Area, the City shall have the right to install in such portion any directional signage that the City deems appropriate for the convenience of the public using the same, with thirty (30) days advance notice to SAM.

C. Not later than the sooner of the day the OSP opens to the public or 450 days after the acceptance of the Permit, Grantor shall construct and shall thereafter maintain open for free public passage a pedestrian and wheelchair access to the east end of the Alaskan Way Bridge from Broad Street (the "Broad Street Access"), on a route no less than seven (7) feet wide in the location shown on Exhibit 4, and in accordance with the City-approved design. If the Elliott Avenue Bridge shall be removed and either a permit then remains in effect for the Alaskan Way Bridge or the City is entitled to and elects to assume ownership of the Alaskan Way Bridge pursuant to the Permit, then Grantor shall ensure that the Broad Street Access meets all then applicable access and other legal requirements and the Broad Street Access shall become part of the Public Access Area, and shall be subject to all Public Access Rights, replacing the portion of the Vee located on Parcel B that is not part of the Broad Street Access. Upon the Grantor's failure to perform construction or other work necessary to provide the Broad Street Access in compliance with the terms of this Subsection 5C in a timely manner, the City shall have the right, but not the obligation, to construct or perform other necessary work on the Broad Street Access at the expense of the Grantor, in the location shown on Exhibit 4; if the City does so, the Broad Street Access shall become part of the Public Access Area and be subject to all Public Access Rights only under the same circumstances as it would if Grantor had performed the construction or other work.

D. If both Skybridges shall be removed as required or permitted in accordance with the terms of the Permit, other than for reconstruction thereof, then this Grant shall terminate. If only the Elliott Avenue Bridge shall be removed, other than for reconstruction thereof, then the Grant shall terminate with respect to the portion of the



SAM Property located east of Elliott Avenue and, conditioned upon provision of the Broad Street Access if required under Subsection 5C above, the Grant shall also then terminate as to the portion of the Vee located on Parcel B that is not part of the Broad Street Access.

6. Modification or Release. The terms herein may be modified by a written instrument signed by an authorized officer of the City and by SAM and MDA, or their respective successors and assigns, and not otherwise, provided that if the interests of either SAM or MDA, or its respective successors or assigns, are not affected, then the signature of such party shall not be required. The City shall have the right to release in whole or in part the rights granted herein by recording an instrument executed by an authorized officer of the City.

7. Representations and Warranties of Grantor. SAM represents and warrants that it holds fee simple title to the SAM Property, and holds a subleasehold interest therein from the MDA pursuant to the sublease dated October 1, 2002, which is in full force and effect, in each case subject to no liens, encumbrances, defects, leases, options or other interests except as expressly set forth in Exhibit C to the Permit ("Permitted Encumbrances"), and that the rights granted hereunder are not and shall not be subject to any lien, encumbrance, defect, lease, option or other interest except for the Permitted Encumbrances. MDA represents and warrants that it holds fee simple title to the MDA Property, subject only to a ground lease to SAM, to the reversionary rights of the City, and to Permitted Encumbrances (to the extent applicable), and that MDA holds a leasehold interest in the SAM Property under a lease dated October 1, 2002, from SAM, which is in full force and effect, and such leasehold interest is subject to no liens, encumbrances, defects, leases, options or other interests except the Permitted Encumbrances and the interests of SAM.

8. Limited Purpose of Execution by MDA. Any other provision herein notwithstanding:

The MDA does not claim or warrant any title or interest in the SAM Property except to the extent of the leasehold interest described herein. MDA is executing this instrument solely in order to ensure that (a) this Grant encumbers such leasehold and any other interest that the MDA may have now or hereafter in the SAM Property; and (b) in the limited circumstances set forth in Subsection 5.C above, alternate access shall be provided from Broad Street to the Alaskan Way Bridge. So long as the MDA has no right to possession of the SAM Property, all obligations of "Grantor" for any performance hereunder shall be the sole obligations of SAM, and its successors in interest (not including MDA as such lessee), except that if at any time the Broad Street Access is required pursuant to Subsection 5C and if SAM shall not then be the ground lessee of the MDA Property, any obligations of "Grantor" with respect to the MDA Property then shall be those of the MDA.



SEATTLE ART MUSEUM,
a Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____

NOTICE: MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE is organized pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) Chapter 3.110 and RCW 35.21.730-.755. RCW 35.21.750 provides as follows:

“All liabilities incurred by such public corporation, commission or authority shall be satisfied exclusively from the assets and properties of such public corporation, commission or authority and no creditor or other person shall have any right of action against the city, town or county creating such public corporation, commission or authority on account of any debts, obligations or liabilities of such public corporation, commission or authority.”

Accepted:
THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: _____ Date: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBITS:

- Exhibit 1 Legal description of SAM Property
- Exhibit 2 Schematic design showing Skybridges and “Vee”
- Exhibit 3 Legal description of MDA Property
- Exhibit 4 Schematic design showing location of Broad Street Access



STATE OF WASHINGTON)
)ss.
COUNTY OF KING)

I certify that I know or have satisfactory evidence that _____ is the person who appeared before me, and said person acknowledged that s/he signed this instrument, on oath stated that s/he was authorized to execute the instrument and acknowledged it as the _____ of THE SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation, to be the free and voluntary act of such party for the uses and purposes mentioned in the instrument.

Dated: _____

(Seal or stamp)

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

Notary Public

My appointment expires _____

STATE OF WASHINGTON)
)ss.
COUNTY OF KING)

I certify that I know or have satisfactory evidence that _____ is the person who appeared before me, and said person acknowledged that s/he signed this instrument, on oath stated that s/he was authorized to execute the instrument and acknowledged it as the _____ of THE MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle Washington, to be the free and voluntary act of such party for the uses and purposes mentioned in the instrument.

Dated: _____

(Seal or stamp)

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

Notary Public

My appointment expires _____



GRANT EXHIBIT 1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION of SAM Property

PARCEL A:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; AND OF THE VACATED ALLEY THEREIN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID ADDITION;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 54'05" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF WESTERN AVENUE 720.68 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST LINE OF THAT PARCEL CONVEYED TO UNION OIL BY DEED FROM IGNATZ STEINHART, DATED DECEMBER 4, 1909;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 05'55" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWEST LINE 193.88 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE, AS ESTABLISHED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 42 DEGREES 59'09" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEAST MARGIN 603.76 FEET TO THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE SOUTH 48 DEGREES 54'59" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST LINE THEREOF 120 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE THEREOF 256.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

EMS
CITY
CLERK



PARCEL B:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF BLOCKS 168A AND 168B, SUPPLEMENTAL PLAT OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS AND OF VACATED EAGLE STREET, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 5, WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" WEST ALONG THE NORTHWEST LINE THEREOF, 27.58 FEET TO THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF LOT 4 IN SAID BLOCK 168B, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE OF SAID LOT 4, A DISTANCE OF 91.78 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168B;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 49'51" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST LINE AND ITS EXTENSION 280.55 FEET TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168A, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'23" WEST ALONG SAID EXTENSION AND SOUTHWEST LINE 389.58 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST MARGIN OF BAY STREET;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHEAST MARGIN 135.36 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE AS ESTABLISHED BY CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 43 DEGREES 00'51" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST MARGIN 670.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.





GRANT EXHIBIT 2

[Please see next page for schematic design showing Skybridges and "Vee"]



LEADS COVERED



ENDS
CITY
CLERK

GRANT EXHIBIT 3

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF MDA Property

PARCEL D:

LOTS 3 AND 4, BLOCK 5, WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, RECORDS OF KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION PLATTED AS SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM, THAT PORTION DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 3, DISTANT 14.408 FEET SOUTHWESTERLY OF THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF SAID LOT;

THENCE NORTHERLY AND WESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 24

FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 27.83 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 3, DISTANT 22 FEET NORTHWESTERLY OF SAID MOST EASTERLY CORNER;

THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE TO SAID MOST EASTERLY CORNER;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH

LOTS 5 AND 6, BLOCK 168-B, SUPPLEMENTAL PLAT OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS, AS SHOWN ON THE OFFICIAL MAPS OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS AT OLYMPIA, IN WASHINGTON.

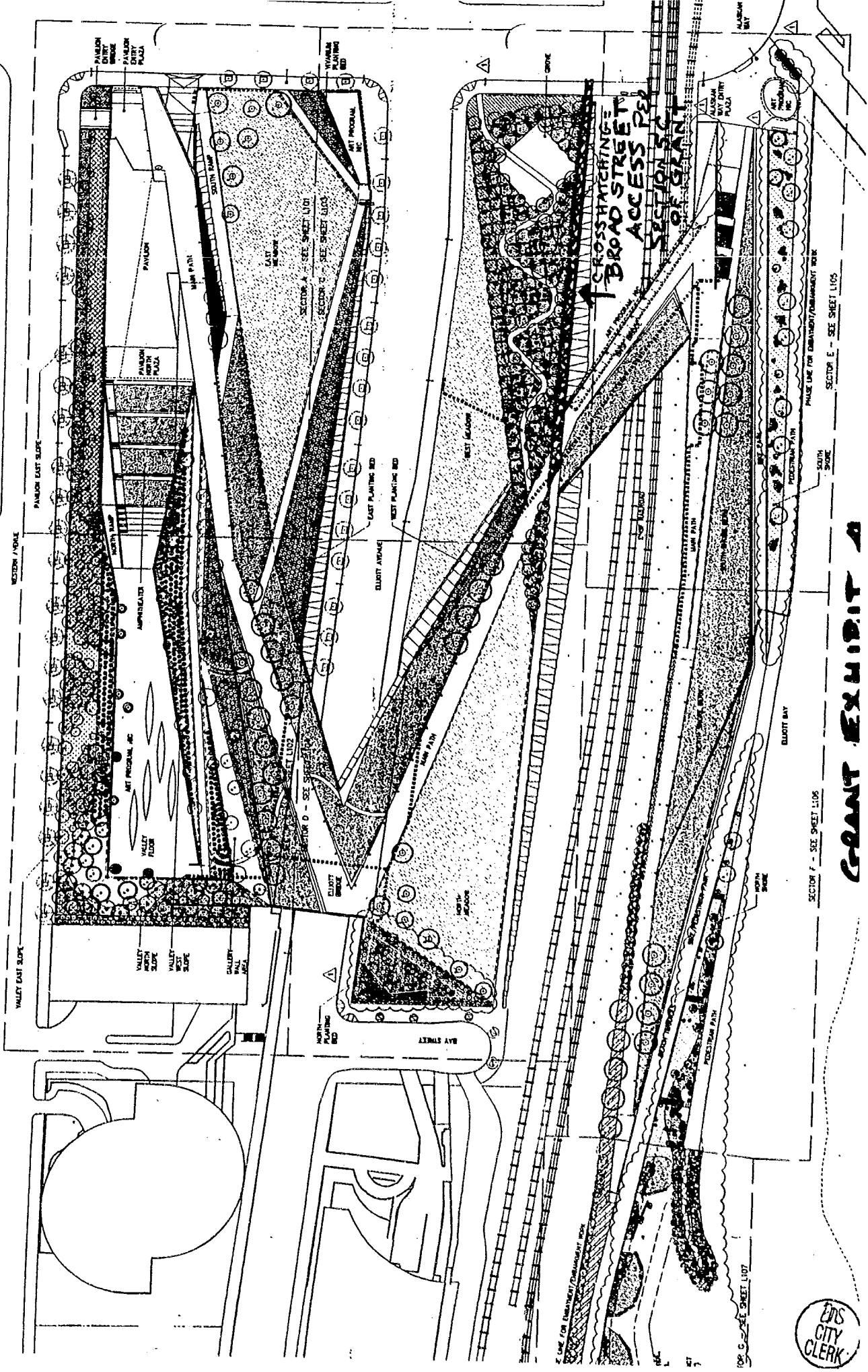


GRANT EXHIBIT 4

[Please see next page for schematic design showing Broad Street Access]



DAY 31



ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT B

LEGAL DESCRIPTION of SAM's Two Upland Blocks

PARCEL A:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; AND OF THE VACATED ALLEY THEREIN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 4 IN SAID ADDITION;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 54'05" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF WESTERN AVENUE 720.68 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST LINE OF THAT PARCEL CONVEYED TO UNION OIL BY DEED FROM IGNATZ STEINHART, DATED DECEMBER 4, 1909;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 05'55" WEST ALONG SAID NORTHWEST LINE 193.88 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE, AS ESTABLISHED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 42 DEGREES 59'09" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEAST MARGIN 603.76 FEET TO THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE SOUTH 48 DEGREES 54'59" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHWEST LINE THEREOF 120 FEET TO THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE THEREOF 256.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



PARCEL B:

THAT PORTION OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 36, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 3 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 25 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON; OF BLOCKS 168A AND 168B, SUPPLEMENTAL PLAT OF SEATTLE TIDELANDS AND OF VACATED EAGLE STREET, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF BLOCK 5, WILLIAM N. BELL'S SEVENTH ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SEATTLE, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN VOLUME 2 OF PLATS, PAGE 82, IN KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 07'49" WEST ALONG THE NORTHWEST LINE THEREOF, 27.58 FEET TO THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF LOT 4 IN SAID BLOCK 168B, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE SOUTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" WEST ALONG THE SOUTHEAST LINE OF SAID LOT 4, A DISTANCE OF 91.78 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168B;

THENCE NORTH 48 DEGREES 49'51" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST LINE AND ITS EXTENSION 280.55 FEET TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTHWEST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 168A, SEATTLE TIDELANDS;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'23" WEST ALONG SAID EXTENSION AND SOUTHWEST LINE 389.58 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST MARGIN OF BAY STREET;

THENCE NORTH 41 DEGREES 10'09" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHEAST MARGIN 135.36 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST MARGIN OF ELLIOTT AVENUE AS ESTABLISHED BY CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NUMBER 12502;

THENCE SOUTH 43 DEGREES 00'51" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST MARGIN 670.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



ORDINANCE ATTACHMENT C

PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES

1. RIGHT TO MAKE SLOPES FOR CUTS OR FILLS UPON PROPERTY HEREIN DESCRIBED AS PROVIDED FOR IN CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NOS. 18109 AND 28000.

2. AGREEMENT AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF.

BETWEEN: UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
AND: CITY OF SEATTLE
RECORDED: NOVEMBER 20, 1980
RECORDING NUMBER: 8011200455
REGARDING: PROPERTY USE AND DEVELOPMENT

SAID AGREEMENT IS A RE-RECORDING OF INSTRUMENT RECORDED UNDER RECORDING NUMBER 8010290676.

3. AGREEMENT AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF:

BETWEEN: UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
AND: CITY OF SEATTLE
RECORDED: NOVEMBER 20, 1980
RECORDING NUMBER: 8011200456
REGARDING: PROPERTY USE AND DEVELOPMENT

SAID AGREEMENT IS A RE-RECORDING OF INSTRUMENT RECORDED UNDER RECORDING NUMBER 8010290677.

4. TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NO. 40057 RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF A CONDUIT OR SUBWAY UNDERNEATH AND ACROSS ELLIOTT AVENUE BETWEEN PARCELS A AND B, NOT EXCEEDING 14 FEET IN WIDTH, THE NORTHERLY MARGIN OF WHICH IS TO BE 86 FEET SOUTHERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTHERLY MARGIN OF BAY STREET.
5. TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF CITY OF SEATTLE ORDINANCE NOS. 98301 AND 118042 RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF A SYSTEM OF PIPELINES AND APPURTENANCES IN, UNDER, ALONG AND ACROSS ALASKAN WAY BETWEEN PARCELS B AND C WITHIN A STRIP OF LAND 30 FEET IN WIDTH, APPROXIMATELY 40 FEET SOUTHERLY OF BAY STREET.



6. COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN INSTRUMENT, BUT OMITTING ANY COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS, IF ANY, BASED UPON RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, FAMILIAL STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, DISABILITY, HANDICAP, NATIONAL ORIGIN, ANCESTRY, OR SOURCE OF INCOME, AS SET FORTH IN APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SAID COVENANT OR RESTRICTION IS PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW:

RECORDED: DECEMBER 7, 1999
RECORDING NUMBER: 19991207001745

7. COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS CONTAINED IN INSTRUMENT, BUT OMITTING ANY COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS, IF ANY, BASED UPON RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, FAMILIAL STATUS, MARITAL STATUS, DISABILITY, HANDICAP, NATIONAL ORIGIN, ANCESTRY, OR SOURCE OF INCOME, AS SET FORTH IN APPLICABLE STATE OR FEDERAL LAWS, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SAID COVENANT OR RESTRICTION IS PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW:

RECORDED: DECEMBER 7, 1999
RECORDING NUMBER: 19991207001746

8. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (UPPER YARD)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001954

9. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (ELLIOTT AVENUE)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001955

10. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (LOWER YARD)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001956

11. RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (ELLIOTT AVENUE)

RECORDED: JANUARY 31, 2000
RECORDING NO.: 20000131001957



12. PROPERTY USE AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: FEBRUARY 21, 2003
RECORDING NUMBER: 20030221002536

13. MEMORANDUM OF DRAINAGE CONTROL, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 12, 2004
RECORDING NUMBER: 20040712001525

14. MEMORANDUM OF DRAINAGE CONTROL, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 12, 2004
RECORDING NUMBER: 20040712001527

15. SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF AN AGREEMENT REFERENCED THEREIN:

RECORDED: AUGUST 17, 2004
RECORDING NUMBER: 20040817003429

16. REVISED RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (UPPER YARD)

RECORDED: FEBRUARY 2, 2005
RECORDING NO.: 20050202000831

17. REVISED RESTRICTIVE COVENANT (LOWER YARD)

RECORDED: FEBRUARY 2, 2005
RECORDING NO.: 20050202000832

18. COVENANT, NEED FOR INSURANCE, INDEMNITY AND WAIVER, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 18, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20050718002399

19. COVENANT GEOLOGIC HAZARD AREA, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:

RECORDED: JULY 18, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20050718002400



20. SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF AN AGREEMENT REFERENCED THEREIN:

RECORDED: NOVEMBER 4, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20051104002310

21. SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF AN AGREEMENT REFERENCED THEREIN:

RECORDED: DECEMBER 5, 2005
RECORDING NUMBER: 20051205001920

22. NON-DELINQUENT TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.

23. GROUND LEASE DATED OCTOBER 1, 2002, BETWEEN BORROWER, AS GROUND LESSOR, AND THE MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; AS TENANT.

24. SUBLEASE DATED OCTOBER 1, 2002, BETWEEN BORROWER AS SUBTENANT AND THE MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY AS SUBLANDLORD.

25. SUBORDINATION EXECUTED BY ALLIED IRISH BANKS, P.L.C., SUBORDINATING THE LIEN OF A SPRINGING DEED OF TRUST (SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, GRANTOR, AND ALLIED IRISH BANKS, P.L.C., BENEFICIARY) TO THE GRANT OF ACCESS, AS DEFINED IN THIS ORDINANCE AND ATTACHED AS ATTACHMENT A.



**CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
AND
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM FOR WORK ON PUBLIC PARK PROPERTY
ASSOCIATED WITH OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the construction and financing of certain improvements associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) on public park property known as Myrtle Edwards Park and Alaskan Way Boulevard.

RECITALS

A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way. The public interest will be further served by improvement to Alaskan Way adjoining the Olympic Sculpture Park and the waterfront.

B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access. Ordinance 121970 was repealed by Ordinance 122094 on May 1, 2006, which granted the same term's and conditions as adopted within Ordinance 121970. The revised legislation also contained additional language relating to lien's against the Grant of Access SAM will deliver to the City. At the time of original adoption in October 2005, these additional liens were inadvertently omitted.

C. In addition to the above referenced legislation, Grant of Access, and this Construction and Finance Agreement, the City and SAM intend to enter into an agreement regarding the operation and maintenance of certain elements of the OSP, the aforementioned skybridges and pathways, and the City-owned Boulevard.



Exhibit A to Attachment B

D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005 designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street as a "park boulevard" and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter, be referred to as "the Boulevard.

F. The Boulevard, as well as portions of Myrtle Edwards Park are supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.

G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits to be derived from a consistent design philosophy applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park, the connection to the Boulevard and other improvements including a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach, each of which is described in that agreement titled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000,.

H. Although it will consist of both privately owned and publicly owned property, both the privately owned land and the publicly owned land will be operated by SAM as the Olympic Sculpture Park as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance, the Operation and Maintenance Agreement and the Grant of Access.

I. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.

J. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:



AGREEMENT

Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which is subject to approval by appropriate Ordinance, the delivery of a fully executed Operation and Maintenance Agreement, and conditioned upon delivery by SAM of the Grant of Access called for under the Skybridge Permit and the completion of those improvements to the OSP set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement, including installation of the Broad Street pathway, and certain improvements to Alaskan Way identified as the "Boulevard Improvements", the City agrees to pay SAM the sum of \$4.2 million dollars, as provided herein.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) consisting of both privately owned and publicly owned lands including portions of Alaskan Way ("the Boulevard"), as described in Ordinance No. 121721, together with portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

- A. Exhibit A - Property Description
- B. Exhibit B - Site Map
- C. Exhibit C - Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development
- D. Exhibit D - Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E - Skybridge Ordinance 122094 ("the Permit") including form of Grant of Access
- F. Exhibit F - Operation & Maintenance Agreement

3. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" generally means the Olympic Sculpture Park, including both SAM-owned parcels and the city-owned Alaskan Way Boulevard ("the Boulevard").
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.



- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.
- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and wheelchair accessible walkways which are the subject of the Permit.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway (or lower-case railroad) franchise area connecting Broad Street to the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with Broad Street and the Boulevard
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in the Alaskan Way park boulevard.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the beach, which will be installed by SAM pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.
- L. "Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as park Boulevard by Ordinance 121721. The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Boulevard Improvements" means the body of improvement work on the Boulevard as more fully described in the 100% construction drawings.
- N. "Seawall Buttress" means the buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of the Boulevard to be constructed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- O. "Grant of Access" means an at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance and Grant of Access.
- P. "VEE" means the at and above grade structure stretching between Western Avenue and Alaskan Way, upon which is located the pedestrian and wheelchair accessible pathway traversing the OSP.
- Q. "Connection Work" means work which is the subject of this Agreement to make the Belltown to Waterfront pedestrian connection.

4. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be five (5) years and shall terminate upon completion of the construction activities called for under its terms. The termination date may be extended by the City for an additional period not to exceed two (2) years, to allow SAM to complete the work called for herein, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.



5. PAYMENT

5.1 Connection Work. The work to provide the Belltown to Waterfront connection consists of all of the following as depicted on the 100% Construction Drawings: the paths (including the Broad Street path) and skybridges linking Western Avenue to the Boulevard, to be constructed on both land owned by SAM and across public rights-of-way, to create the Belltown to Waterfront connection envisioned in the Pro-Parks 2000 Levy; referred to collectively as the "Connection Work".

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction by SAM of the Connection Work, the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 of ProParks 2000 levy funds, for the completed improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the improvements called for herein, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Connection Work SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR , a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Connection Work. Upon Physical Completion of the Connection Work, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Connection Work of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Connection Work, and either accept or reject the Connection Work. In the event that DPR rejects the Connection Work, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon of receipt of a fully supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.



5.2 The Boulevard Improvements. In addition to the Connection Work described in Section 5.1 above, the City and SAM agree that SAM shall construct all of the work within and upon the public property depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings on and adjacent to the Boulevard, collectively called the Boulevard Improvements. Upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements as provided in this sub-section, the City will pay from Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) funds, a sum not to exceed Two Million One Hundred Thousand (\$2,100,000.00) Dollars.

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction of the Boulevard Improvements the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 for the completed improvements. The actual sum shall be determined upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements and upon demonstration to the sole satisfaction of the City that at least that sum has been expended by SAM in direct construction expense, in the construction of the Boulevard Improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the Boulevard Improvements called for in this sub-section, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Boulevard Improvements SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR , a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Boulevard Improvements. Upon Physical Completion of the Boulevard Improvements, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Boulevard Improvements of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Boulevard Improvements, and either accept or reject the Boulevard Improvements. In the event that DPR rejects the Boulevard Improvements, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully



supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.

6. PUBLIC WORKS

- A. All project components to be constructed or installed on public property, including the Boulevard Improvements, shall be constructed as Public Works, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. Public Works are defined in, and subject to, the laws of the State of Washington and the Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall cooperate with the City's Department of Executive Administration (DEA) Contract Services to prepare or direct the preparation of all bid packages and manage the bid process. SAM shall be responsible for the generation and management of all documentation necessary to the administration of the project as a Public Work and shall submit the same for approval.
- B. Any and all bids, documentation and processes shall be subject to review and approval by the City's Department of Executive Services Administration (DEA), Contracting Services Division.
- C. Prior to commencement of construction of any portion of the work described in this Agreement that are to be constructed or installed on public property, SAM shall furnish in a form and amount acceptable to the City such surety bonds and proof of insurance as described below in Section 16 of this Agreement ("Insurance and Bonds").
- D. DEA Contracting Services together with project management through DPR shall administer all contract payments made by the City.

7. RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

This Agreement shall constitute the City's permission to SAM to enter upon and construct the improvements as shown on the attached Exhibits B and C, and to enter Alaskan Way to construct the improvements relating to the new streetcar trolley tracks, station and related facilities. All such work shall be constructed in accordance with the above mentioned "Exhibits" and subject to the conditions noted below. Provided, however, this right of entry and consent to construction shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any building or construction permit, shoreline permit, or other permit, license or permission otherwise required for the construction of the improvements called for herein.

8. FINAL PLAN REVIEW AND COMMENT

Prior to commencing any construction work, SAM shall provide DPR 100% Construction Drawings (CDs) for final review and comment to assure that final Plans and



Specifications conform to City Standards as noted below and to assure that they conform to the agreed upon design. The form and format (including both paper and electronic versions) of the CDs shall be as directed by DPR and SAM shall bear all expenses associated therewith. Within 10 working days, DPR shall either approve the same or return them for correction. Upon approval, SAM shall submit the approved 100% Construction Drawings to DEA, Contracting Services, for advertising any contract for public bid, to the extent bidding is required. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval. The review and comment supplied by DPR shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any necessary permits or relieve it of the obligation to conform to applicable design and building codes.

9. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

- A. SAM shall not commence construction within the Boulevard or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, until it has been given written Notice to Proceed by DPR. DPR will not issue the Notice to Proceed until all of the conditions of this Agreement have been met and all permits necessary for the construction of the work within Alaskan Way and for the Alaskan Way Skybridge have been issued.
- B. In administering any construction contract relating to the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall adhere to the following City processes:
 - 1). Reject any work that does not conform to the Contract Documents submitted to DPR. Reject and halt any work that is deemed to be hazardous, in violation of code, or otherwise involve a health or safety issue that jeopardizes a worker or the public at large.
 - 2). Prepare Modification Proposals and Change Orders for approval by DPR. A Modification Proposal is a written proposal originated by SAM, and is required in each instance where SAM intends to alter the appearance, usage or durability, product or feature of the agreed design of any aspect of the work whether or not the same will result in an increase in cost to the City and if so the full amount of such increase, exclusive of taxes. A Change Order is a written directive originated by the City directing SAM to execute additional work and specifying the amount to be allowed therefore, exclusive of taxes. Neither Modification Proposals nor Change Orders shall be deemed to have any effect unless and until they are signed by both DPR and SAM.
 - 3). At the conclusion of the work and prior to the City's Final Acceptance SAM shall furnish DPR with two (2) original complete



sets of: Mylar drawings ("record" drawings), reflecting the final "as-built" condition of the Project. When originals are submitted, they shall be on City-approved Mylar. The "record" drawings shall also be provided to DPR in electronic format (Auto CAD 2000 or later version) on compact discs as vector diagrams and delivered with Mylar drawings. Black background prints are not acceptable. The electronic media shall be compatible with City of Seattle CAD Line Weight and Symbols and additionally SAM shall furnish one CD with all files in PDF format. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval.

- 4). SAM shall review for accuracy and provide to DPR, contractor copies of all maintenance manuals, which may include operating manuals, equipment brochures, paint schedules and material brochures, to DPR, bound in loose leaf binders, appropriately labeled, indexed and tabbed. SAM shall develop and provide, at physical completion, and shall upon completion, furnish the Management Plan as provided in the Operation and Maintenance Agreement.

10. PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK

- A. For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, , without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork, and which written waiver and agreement grants to SAM and to the City the right of, removal or relocation of said work. In contracting for any maps, visitor guides or directories, SAM shall require that the contract therefore specifically exclude the same from the defined coverage's afforded artwork by VARA.
- B. The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the



Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.

- C. SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress.

11. **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH**

As it pertains to any portions of the work executed on publicly owned land,

- A. As it pertains to activity governed by this Agreement, SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach



12. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement on any portions of the work to be executed on publicly owned land; SAM shall have the following obligations:

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: SAM, as it pertains to any construction activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which the SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are involved in the construction activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as the SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, the SAM shall provide complete information and verification of the SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then failure to cooperate with such a request shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: : If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below, may:
 - 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated there under.

13. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM, at no expense to City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.



- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be a default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 25 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees, licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.
- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51.



In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.

- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:

- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
- 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

15. **INSURANCE AND BONDS**

- A. **INSURANCE.** The following minimum insurance requirements shall apply to this Agreement.

- 1). **Coverage's and Limits of Liability**
 - a). **SAM Liability Insurance.** SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
 - b). **SAM Property Insurance.** During the course of construction, SAM shall maintain all builders risk property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the sum of the total construction contract values, the total design consultant contract values and sales tax. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.
- 2). **Consultant and Contractor Insurance.**
 - a). SAM shall require that all design team members, construction management consultants, program management consultants and environmental consultants on the project with whom it contracts that render professional



services on the OSP project maintain professional liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each claim or any greater limit that SAM deems prudent.

- b). During the course of construction, and except for Automobile Liability insurance, thereafter until not less than three years after the completion of the work, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- c). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on or around a *navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor*, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the SAM and to the City.

3). Terms and Conditions

- a). As respects SAM and contractor CGL and Automobile Liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording. The contractor's CGL insurance additional insured Status for the City shall, in addition, be on an ISO endorsement CG 20 10 11 85 or CG 20 37 basis or equivalent providing for products and completed operations additional insured status for the City. Such additional



insured status shall remain in effect until not less than three after the completion of the work.

- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting neither the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.
- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
- e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 15. ("Notices") of this Agreement.

B. BONDS

Prior to the commencement of any work under the provisions of this Agreement, SAM shall furnish the following:

- 1). Payment and performance bonds for 100% of the estimated construction cost of the work to be performed for the Alaskan Way Skybridge, including all Change Orders and state sales tax, in a form acceptable to the City. No payment or performance bond is required if the Contract Amount is \$25,000 or less and Contractor agrees that the City may, in lieu of the bond, retain 50% of the Contract Amount for the period allowed by RCW 39.08.010.

C. ADDITIONAL BOND SECURITY

In addition to the foregoing, and upon notice from the City, SAM shall require any contractor to promptly furnish additional security required to protect the City and persons supplying labor or materials required by the Contract Documents if:

- 1). The City has a reasonable objection to the surety; or
- 2). Any surety fails to furnish reports on its financial condition if requested by the City.



16. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.

17. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING:

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirement of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and any other Public Work executed on publicly owned property, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspiration goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.

18. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

19. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid,



return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
 P O BOX 22000
 Seattle, WA 98122
 Telephone: 206 654-3100
 FAX: 206 654-3135
 Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
 Department of Parks and Recreation
 100 Dexter Avenue N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

20. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of SAM to the City by reason of this Agreement shall be that of an independent contractor. This Agreement does not authorize SAM to act as the agent or legal representative of the City for any purpose whatsoever. SAM is not granted any express or implied right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility on behalf of or in the name of the City or to bind the City in any manner or thing whatsoever.

21. NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SAM confirms that SAM does not have a business interest or a close family relationship with any City officer or employee who was, is, or will be involved in the consultant selection, negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or evaluating SAM's performance. As used in this section, the term "SAM" shall include any employee of SAM who was, is, or will be involved in the negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or performance of the Agreement. As used in this section, the term "close family relationship" refers to the following: spouse or domestic partner; any dependent parent, parent-in-law, child, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law; or any parent, parent-in-law, sibling, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece or nephew residing in the household of a City officer or employee described above.

22. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS; CORRECTIONS

SAM shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by or on the behalf of SAM under this Agreement SAM, without additional compensation,



shall correct or revise any errors or omissions in the designs, drawings, specifications, and/or other work immediately upon notification by the City at a level commensurate with the professional quality, technical accuracy and coordination maintained on similar projects in the State of Washington. The obligation provided for in this section with respect to any acts or omissions during the term of this Agreement shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

23. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Default and Cure. Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 25(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. Receiver. The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. Remedies. If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and



Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. **Dispute Resolution.** In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.

24. **PUBLIC SAFETY**

During construction within the Boulevard, SAM, its contractor or agent shall provide such security measures as deemed appropriate to protect public safety, including, but not limited to, vehicle or pedestrian barricades, fencing, flaggers or other traffic controls, as necessary.

25. **PUBLIC ACCESS DURING CONSTRUCTION**

- A. SAM shall ensure safe and continuous public access over the Boulevard to all trail users including, but not limited to pedestrians, bicyclists and others at all times during the construction of the improvements described herein, but subject to temporary closure in coordination with DPR, by SAM when prudent for safety during construction activities. Adequate, safe detours throughout the Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park, or temporary closures, will be provided as circumstances merit. SAM will provide project signage and public notice along all trails at least one (1) month prior to the start of any construction activity. Signs shall be erected facing the traveled portions of the Boulevard providing information concerning the work and the use of the Boulevard. Signs will contain information regarding any notices of detour or other relevant information. Signs shall be no smaller



than 24 by 36 inches, weather resistant, constructed of ½ inch MDO (plywood) painted white with black lettering.

- B. During construction, SAM shall also ensure safe public access over the Boulevard to "Special Events," including but not limited to the Fourth of July celebration, City approved festivals and such other events that may be approved by the City's Special Events Committee.

26. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard portion of the OSP to the DPR Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes and for any inspection or testing that may be required. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

27. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE AND USE

SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels on, or in, any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Alaskan Way portion of the OSP. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with Seattle Parks and Recreation Department's Best Management Practices.

28. EMERGENCIES

SAM shall respond to emergencies by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. The City shall provide SAM with appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies occurring during normal working hours. Incidents occurring after normal working hours (5:00 p.m. through 8:00 a.m.) affecting City property, except the Skybridges, should be reported to the DPR Duty Officer at (206) 915-6249 or (206) 982-4583. Incidents related to the Skybridges should be reported to Seattle Department of Transportation at 684-0391 between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., and to 684-ROAD (7623) after hours, weekends and holidays. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should immediately be reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.



29. STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS

All construction related activities undertaken pursuant to this Agreement will be consistent with the approved 100% Construction Drawings.

30. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

During construction, SAM shall provide effective and ongoing public notice of events related to the construction project contemplated in this Agreement.

31. UTILITIES

The Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park are underlain or otherwise burdened with various public utilities including but not limited to electric utility lines, gas lines, storm drainage, combined sewer outflows, sewers and possibly others. SAM, its contractors and sub-contractors shall be solely responsible for the protection of underground utilities from damage caused by SAM's construction activities and shall comply with all applicable laws and rules relating to the protection of underground utilities, including without limitation RCW 19.122.010, et. seq. SAM agrees to have its contractors and subcontractors take such steps as are necessary to protect the public's safety and use of the utilities during and after the time of construction. In the event that any underground utilities are damaged by SAM's construction activities, SAM shall be responsible for the cost of any repair. To the extent that utilities are required to be relocated to accommodate the construction project contemplated in this Agreement, SAM shall bear full responsibility for all expenses and liabilities related to said relocations. Further, SAM shall require its contractors, subcontractors, employees and others engaged in excavation at the site to call "dial a dig" (1-800-424-5555) at least 24 hours prior to any required excavation. Provided, however, that reliance on a locate service shall not relieve SAM and its contractors and subcontractors of liability for any damage caused to any such utilities.

32. INSPECTION

- A. City will undertake such quality assurance inspections as it deems necessary to confirm compliance with this agreement.
- B. SAM will be responsible for assuring free and regular access to all City inspectors responsible for assuring the quality of all improvements and compliance with all applicable regulations, codes, ordinances or other effective instruments of law. SAM will assure that the Plans and Specifications attached hereto as Exhibit C are implemented and inspected consistent with City Inspection. Further SAM will be responsible for any and all materials-testing and laboratory work necessary to ensure the quality and safety of the improvements as installed and all such testing and analysis shall be carried out consistent with applicable City standards for such testing and analysis.



33. PLANT SELECTION, INSTALLATION, AND ESTABLISHMENT

Notwithstanding the Plans and Specifications attached as Exhibit C, SAM shall also ensure that the installation of all landscaping within the Boulevard will be accomplished consistent with the following: All plants will be selected from healthy stock, free of diseases and defects; all plants will be appropriately sized at planting to realize maximum coverage and proper plant health in the minimum amount of time reasonable for the species; soil will be appropriate to the species selected and amended accordingly; and irrigation will be adequate and appropriate to the species and planting objectives defined in the landscaping plans. Any and all contracts entered into by SAM for planting within Alaskan Way shall include a three (3) year plant establishment warranty. SAM's plant maintenance obligations after acceptance of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements by the City are set forth in the Operations and Maintenance Agreement.

34. AUDIT

Upon request, SAM shall permit the City, and any other governmental agency involved in the funding of the project ("Agency"), to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records of SAM, any SAM contractor, or any other person or entity that performed work in connection with or related to the OSP, at any and all times deemed necessary by the City or Agency, including up to six years after the final payment or release of withheld amounts has been made under this Agreement. Such inspection and audit shall occur in King County, Washington or other such reasonable location as the City or Agency selects. SAM shall supply the City with, or shall permit the City and/or Agency to make, a copy of any books and records and any portion thereof. SAM shall ensure that such inspection, audit and copying right of the City and Agency is a condition of any subcontract, agreement or other arrangement under which any other person or entity is permitted to perform work under this Agreement.

35. PROJECT COMPLETION

Upon completion of construction of the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM will notify the City's project manager at DPR in writing, and DPR shall make its final inspection. If there are deficiencies in either the work or other performance required of SAM under this Agreement, DPR shall prepare and deliver to SAM, "punch lists" defining such items as it may deem incomplete or unsatisfactory, whereupon SAM shall undertake to remedy all noted deficiencies, whereupon it shall re-notify DPR that the work is completed. At such time as all of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and other performance required of SAM under this Agreement is determined by DPR to be completed, the City shall prepare and deliver a written notice of completion to SAM.



NOTICE: IF THE DOCUMENT IN THIS FRAME IS LESS CLEAR THAN THIS NOTICE IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. Amendments: No modification of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each of the parties hereto.
- B. Binding Agreement: This Agreement shall not be binding until signed by both parties. The provisions, covenants and conditions in this Agreement shall bind the parties, their legal heirs, representatives, successors, and assigns.
- C. Applicable Law/Venue: This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington. The venue of any action brought hereunder shall be in the Superior Court for King County.
- D. Remedies Cumulative: Rights under this Agreement are cumulative and nonexclusive of any other remedy at law or in equity.
- E. Captions: The titles of sections or other divisions of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not define or limit the contents.
- F. Severability: If any term or provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- G. Waiver: No covenant, term or condition or the breach thereof shall be deemed waived, except by written consent of the party against whom the waiver is claimed, and any waiver of the breach of any covenant, term or condition shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition. Neither the acceptance by the City of any performance by the Consultant after the time the same shall have become due nor payment to the Consultant for any portion of the Connection Work and Boulevard Improvements shall constitute a waiver by the City of the breach or default of any covenant, term or condition unless otherwise expressly agreed to by the City, in writing.
- H. Entire Agreement: This document, along with any exhibits and attachments, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the financing and construction of the OSP Park improvements; separate agreements have been prepared related to Skybridges, and Maintenance and Operations. No verbal agreement or conversation between any officer, agent, associate or employee of the City and any



officer, agency, employee or associate of the Consultant prior to the execution of this Agreement shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in this Agreement.

- I. Negotiated Agreement: The parties acknowledge that this is a negotiated agreement, that they have had the opportunity to have this Agreement reviewed by their respective legal counsel, and that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are not to be construed against any party on the basis of such party's draftsmanship thereof.
- J. Time of Essence; Force Majeure: Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.
- K. Third Party Beneficiaries: There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions, and covenants contained herein, or attached and incorporated and made a part hereof, the parties have executed this Agreement by having their representative's affix their signatures below.

Dated: _____, 2006

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: _____
Name: Greg Nickels
Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. 122141
Date: _____



SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____
Name: Jon Shirley _____
Title: Chair of Board of Trustees
Date: _____

CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: Douglass A. Raff _____
Print Title: _____



FISCAL NOTE FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS ONLY

Department:	Contact Person/Phone:	DOF Analyst/Phone:
Parks and Recreation	Paula Hoff 615-0368	Aaron Bert 684-5176

Legislation Title:

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121974; authorizing the execution of a Construction and Finance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation and the Seattle Art Museum, concerning their roles in development, construction and operation and maintenance of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard that will be operated as part of the Olympic Sculpture Park.

Summary and background of the Legislation:

This legislation will repeal Ordinance 121974 due to Council action in the 2006 Adopted Budget authorizing an additional \$2.1 million for the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP). Rather than negotiating new agreements with SAM, it was determined that the existing agreements as adopted under Ordinance 121974 could be amended to reflect the new appropriation.

This Council Bill authorizes the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) and the Seattle Art Museum (SAM) to enter into a Construction and Finance Agreement that will give SAM the authority to make improvements on the public property on the Alaskan Way Boulevard and certain areas within Myrtle Edwards Park. These improvements will provide an outdoor sculpture park that is free and open to the public. In addition, this Council Bill authorizes DPR to enter into an Operations and Maintenance Agreement that delineates DPR's and SAM's roles in operating and maintaining the public property on the Alaskan Way Boulevard and certain areas within Myrtle Edwards Park that will be improved as part of the OSP project.

Numerous City planning documents identify the need for additional public open space and the desire for public space for the arts that is free and open to the public. The OSP actively fulfills this need. As part of the OSP, in December, 1999, SAM acquired two upland parcels and one tideland parcel in Belltown from Uuocal. The City of Seattle purchased the 10 Broad Street property in 2001 and Ordinance 120305 authorized the Superintendent of Parks and Recreation to negotiate the transfer of the 10 Broad Street property to the Museum Development Authority for inclusion in the development for the OSP. A letter from SAM accompanied Ordinance 120305, authorizing the purchase of 10 Broad Street, in which SAM committed to contribute \$2 million in privately raised funds towards public improvements on the Alaskan Way Boulevard.

DPR and SAM entered into a Design Agreement in June of 2000, which began a cooperative design effort resulting in the final design concept for the OSP, including what is now referred to as the Alaskan Way Boulevard and improvements to Myrtle Edwards Park. An underlying agreement has always existed, which states the OSP will be free of charge and open to the



FISCAL NOTE FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS ONLY

Department:	Contact Person/Phone:	DOF Analyst/Phone:
Parks and Recreation	Paula Hoff 615-0368	Aaron Bert 684-5176

Legislation Title:

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121974; authorizing the execution of a Construction and Finance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation and the Seattle Art Museum, concerning their roles in development, construction and operation and maintenance of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard that will be operated as part of the Olympic Sculpture Park.

Summary and background of the Legislation:

This legislation will repeal Ordinance 121974 due to Council action in the 2006 Adopted Budget authorizing an additional \$2.1 million for the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP). Rather than negotiating new agreements with SAM, it was determined that the existing agreements as adopted under Ordinance 121974 could be amended to reflect the new appropriation.

This Council Bill authorizes the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) and the Seattle Art Museum (SAM) to enter into a Construction and Finance Agreement that will give SAM the authority to make improvements on the public property on the Alaskan Way Boulevard and certain areas within Myrtle Edwards Park. These improvements will provide an outdoor sculpture park that is free and open to the public. In addition, this Council Bill authorizes DPR to enter into an Operations and Maintenance Agreement that delineates DPR's and SAM's roles in operating and maintaining the public property on the Alaskan Way Boulevard and certain areas within Myrtle Edwards Park that will be improved as part of the OSP project.

Numerous City planning documents identify the need for additional public open space and the desire for public space for the arts that is free and open to the public. The OSP actively fulfills this need. As part of the OSP, in December, 1999, SAM acquired two upland parcels and one tideland parcel in Belltown from Unocal. The City of Seattle purchased the 10 Broad Street property in 2001 and Ordinance 120305 authorized the Superintendent of Parks and Recreation to negotiate the transfer of the 10 Broad Street property to the Museum Development Authority for inclusion in the development for the OSP. A letter from SAM accompanied Ordinance 120305, authorizing the purchase of 10 Broad Street, in which SAM committed to contribute \$2 million in privately raised funds towards public improvements on the Alaskan Way Boulevard.

DPR and SAM entered into a Design Agreement in June of 2000, which began a cooperative design effort resulting in the final design concept for the OSP, including what is now referred to as the Alaskan Way Boulevard and improvements to Myrtle Edwards Park. An underlying agreement has always existed, which states the OSP will be free of charge and open to the

public, and will create a seamless connection from Belltown to Myrtle Edwards Park.

On November 7, 2000, City voters approved the Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy (2000 Parks Levy). One of the provisions of the 2000 Parks Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the OSP incorporates an elevated pedestrian walkway allowing for pedestrian connections from Broad Street to Myrtle Edwards Park, as well as providing an at grade connection for pedestrian and non-motorized vehicles over the Alaskan Way Boulevard.

During the 2006 Council budget deliberations and the budget's subsequent adoption via Ordinance 121991 (specifically Council Greensheet 72-3-A-1 & 72-1-A-1.), an additional \$2.1 million in Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) was appropriated for this project. Of the \$2.1 million, \$1.5 million was appropriated from REET I to pay for improvements within the Alaskan Way Boulevard, and \$600,000 was appropriated from REET II to pay for improvements on the seawall.

Project Name:	Project I.D.	Project Location:	Start Date:	End Date
OSP – Olympic Sculpture Park Devel./Alaskan Way Improvements	K731006	3130 Alaskan Way	June 2000	TBD
Project Name:	Project I.D.	Project Location:	Start Date:	End Date
OSP – Belltown/Lower Queen Anne Waterfront Connections	K733135	3130 Alaskan Way	July 2001	TBD

- *Please check any of the following that apply:*

☐ **This legislation creates, funds, or anticipates a new CIP Project.**

☐ **This legislation does not have any financial implications.**

☒ **This legislation has financial implications.**

Appropriations:

Fund Name and Number	Department	Budget Control Level*	2006 Appropriation	2007 Anticipated Appropriation
Cumulative Reserve Subfund - REET II 00161	DPR		600,000	0
Cumulative Reserve Subfund - REET I 00163	DPR		1,500,000	0
TOTAL			2,100,00	

Notes: This legislation does result in a new appropriation.

Spending Plan and Future Appropriations for Capital Projects:

Spending Plan and Budget	2006	2007	2008	2009	2011	2011	Total
Spending Plan	\$2.1m						
Current Year Appropriation	\$2.1m						
Future Appropriations							

Notes: This legislation does result in a new appropriation. The \$2,100,000 was appropriated under Ordinance 121991, specifically Council Greensheet 72-3-A-1 & 72-1-A-1.

Funding source: Identify funding sources including revenue generated from the project and the expected level of funding from each source.

Funding Source (Fund Name and Number, if applicable)	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Total
Cumulative Reserve Subfund - REET II 00161	600,000						600,000
Cumulative Reserve Subfund - REET I 00163	1,500,000						1,500,000
TOTAL							2,100,000

Notes: This legislation does not result in any new appropriation for funds from the Shoreline Park Improvement Fund, 2000 Pro Parks Levy Fund, Cumulative Reserve Subfund and private donations. A new appropriation of \$2.1 million is made from REET. No revenue has been generated.

Bond Financing Required:

Type	Amount	Assumed Interest Rate	Term	Timing	Expected Annual Debt Service/Payment
TOTAL	N/A				

Uses and Sources for Operation and Maintenance Costs for the Project:

O&M	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010*	Total
Uses							
Start Up							
On-going			8,420	8,630	8,840	11,550	37,440
Sources (itemize)							
General Fund			8,420	8,630	8,840	11,550	37,440

Notes:

The increased maintenance tasks associated with the shoreline component of this project includes restoration of native plants and removal of invasives along the beach area and along the water front, increased litter and garbage pick up, general shoreline cleaning, periodic inspection of shoreline, soil, sand and rip rap condition and minor concrete work*.

Additional costs will also include increased utilities (water), fuel, operating and maintenance equipment and supplies, etc. Myrtle Edwards Park is located in high use area and increased use is expected with the shoreline improvements coupled with the larger components of the OSP project. The costs identified above include a 2% inflation factor each year.

*The O&M estimate does not include the costs of maintaining the seawall buttress, rip rap replenishment or embayment renurishment, as these are considered major maintenance costs. (See chart below.) Additionally, this estimate assumes that SAM will take responsibility for the first three years of plant establishment beginning in 2007; in 2010, our costs include maintenance of the new plants. If the scope of the project or responsibility for the maintenance component changes, the O&M costs will need to be reevaluated accordingly.

Periodic Major Maintenance costs for the project:

Major Maintenance Item	Frequency	Cost	Likely Funding Source
Rip Rap Replenishment for Seawall Buttress	10 years	200,000	CRF and Possibly Beach Maintenance Trust Fund
Embayment	10 years	50,000	CRF and Possibly Beach Maintenance Trust Fund
TOTAL		250,000	

Funding sources for replacement of project:

N/A

What is the financial cost of not implementing the legislation:

The City would lose an opportunity for a significant contribution of park space that is free and open to the public in an underserved area,. The OSP will provide seamless connections from Belltown to the shoreline and Myrtle Edwards Park. The City's funding for the OSP to date is \$2.8 million

- **What are the possible alternatives to the legislation that could achieve the same or similar objectives:** These agreements are the result of negotiations between the Seattle Art Museum and the City to allow the Olympic Sculpture Park project to move forward, utilizing City owned property.
- **Is the legislation subject to public hearing requirements:** Resolution 30096, requires a public hearing and notice before the City appropriates or commits to appropriate \$5 million in funding for a capital project. This \$2,100,000 of additional funding will bring the total City funding in the OSP project to \$4,900,000. (The \$1,500,000 of ProParks Levy funding is voter-approved funding and therefore not counted for purposes of Resolution 30096.)
-
- **Other Issues** (including long-term implications of the legislation):

N/A

**CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
AND
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM FOR WORK ON PUBLIC PARK PROPERTY
ASSOCIATED WITH OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the construction and financing of certain improvements associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) on public park property known as Myrtle Edwards Park and Alaskan Way Boulevard.

RECITALS

A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way. The public interest will be further served by improvement to Alaskan Way adjoining the Olympic Sculpture Park and the waterfront.

B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access. It is the intent to repeal Ordinance 115429 and replaced it with new legislation granting the same term's and conditions as adopted within Ordinance 115429. The revised legislation shall also contain additional language relating to lien's against the Grant of Access SAM will deliver to the City. At the time of original adoption in October 2005, these additional lien's were not disclosed.

C. In addition to the above referenced legislation, Grant of Access, and this Construction and Finance Agreement, the City and SAM intend to enter into an agreement regarding the operation and maintenance of certain elements of the OSP, the aforementioned skybridges and pathways, and the City-owned Boulevard.

D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005 designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and



south of the northern edge of Bay Street as a "park boulevard" and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter, be referred to as "the Boulevard.

F. The Boulevard, as well as portions of Myrtle Edwards Park are supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.

G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits to be derived from a consistent design philosophy applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park, the connection to the Boulevard and other improvements including a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach, each of which is described in that agreement titled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000,.

H. Although it will consist of both privately owned and publicly owned property, both the privately owned land and the publicly owned land will be operated by SAM as the Olympic Sculpture Park as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance, the Operation and Maintenance Agreement and the Grant of Access.

I. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.

J. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which is subject to approval by appropriate Ordinance, the delivery of a fully executed Operation and Maintenance Agreement, and conditioned upon delivery by SAM of the Grant of Access called for under the Skybridge Permit and the completion of those improvements to the OSP set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement, including installation of the Broad Street pathway, and certain improvements to Alaskan Way identified as the "Boulevard Improvements", the City agrees to pay SAM the sum of \$4.2 million dollars, as provided herein.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) consisting of both privately owned and publicly owned lands including portions of Alaskan Way ("the Boulevard"), as described in Ordinance No. 121721, together with portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

- A. Exhibit A - Property Description
- B. Exhibit B - Site Map
- C. Exhibit C - Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development
- D. Exhibit D - Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttreassing Plan
- E. Exhibit E - Skybridge Ordinance ("the Permit") including form of Grant of Access
- F. Exhibit G - Operation & Maintenance Agreement

3. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" generally means the Olympic Sculpture Park, including both SAM-owned parcels and the city-owed Alaskan Way Boulevard ("the Boulevard").
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.



- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and wheelchair accessible walkways which are the subject of the Permit.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway (or lower-case railroad) franchise area connecting Broad Street to the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with Broad Street and the Boulevard
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in the Alaskan Way park boulevard.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means 'The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the beach, which will be installed by SAM pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.
- L. "Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as park Boulevard by Ordinance 121721. The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Boulevard Improvements" means the body of improvement work on the Boulevard as more fully described in the 100% construction drawings.
- N. "Seawall Buttress" means 'the buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of the Boulevard to be constructed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- O. "Grant of Access" means an at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance and Grant of Access.
- P. "VEE" means the at and above grade structure stretching between Western Avenue and Alaskan Way, upon which is located the pedestrian and wheelchair accessible pathway traversing the OSP.
- Q. "Connection Work" means work which is the subject of this Agreement to make the Belltown to Waterfront pedestrian connection.

4. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be five (5) years and shall terminate upon completion of the construction activities called for under its terms. The termination date may be extended by the City for an additional period not to exceed two (2) years, to allow SAM to complete the work called for herein, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.



5. PAYMENT

5.1 Connection Work. The work to provide the Belltown to Waterfront connection consists of all of the following as depicted on the 100% Construction Drawings: the paths (including the Broad Street path) and skybridges linking Western Avenue to the Boulevard, to be constructed on both land owned by SAM and across public rights-of-way, to create the Belltown to Waterfront connection envisioned in the Pro-Parks 2000 Levy; referred to collectively as the "Connection Work".

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction by SAM of the Connection Work, the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 of ProParks 2000 levy funds, for the completed improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the improvements called for herein, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Connection Work SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR , a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Connection Work. Upon Physical Completion of the Connection Work, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Connection Work of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Connection Work, and either accept or reject the Connection Work. In the event that DPR rejects the Connection Work, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon of receipt of a fully supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.



IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT

5.2 The Boulevard Improvements. In addition to the Connection Work described in Section 5.1 above, the City and SAM agree that SAM shall construct all of the work within and upon the public property depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings on and adjacent to the Boulevard, collectively called the Boulevard Improvements. Upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements as provided in this sub-section, the City will pay from Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) funds, a sum not to exceed Two Million One Hundred Thousand (\$2,100,000.00) Dollars.

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction of the Boulevard Improvements the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 for the completed improvements. The actual sum shall be determined upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements and upon demonstration to the sole satisfaction of the City that at least that sum has been expended by SAM in direct construction expense, in the construction of the Boulevard Improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the Boulevard Improvements called for in this sub-section, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Boulevard Improvements SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR , a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Boulevard Improvements. Upon Physical Completion of the Boulevard Improvements, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Boulevard Improvements of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Boulevard Improvements, and either accept or reject the Boulevard Improvements. In the event that DPR rejects the Boulevard Improvements, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully



supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.

6. PUBLIC WORKS

- A. All project components to be constructed or installed on public property, including the Boulevard Improvements, shall be constructed as Public Works, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. Public Works are defined in, and subject to, the laws of the State of Washington and the Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall cooperate with the City's Department of Executive Administration (DEA) Contract Services to prepare or direct the preparation of all bid packages and manage the bid process. SAM shall be responsible for the generation and management of all documentation necessary to the administration of the project as a Public Work and shall submit the same for approval.
- B. Any and all bids, documentation and processes shall be subject to review and approval by the City's Department of Executive Services Administration (DEA), Contracting Services Division.
- C. Prior to commencement of construction of any portion of the work described in this Agreement that are to be constructed or installed on public property, SAM shall furnish in a form and amount acceptable to the City such surety bonds and proof of insurance as described below in Section 16 of this Agreement ("Insurance and Bonds").
- D. DEA Contracting Services together with project management through DPR shall administer all contract payments made by the City.

7. RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

This Agreement shall constitute the City's permission to SAM to enter upon and construct the improvements as shown on the attached Exhibits B and C, and to enter Alaskan Way to construct the improvements relating to the new streetcar trolley tracks, station and related facilities. All such work shall be constructed in accordance with the above mentioned "Exhibits" and subject to the conditions noted below. Provided, however, this right of entry and consent to construction shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any building or construction permit, shoreline permit, or other permit, license or permission otherwise required for the construction of the improvements called for herein.

8. FINAL PLAN REVIEW AND COMMENT

Prior to commencing any construction work, SAM shall provide DPR 100% Construction Drawings (CDs) for final review and comment to assure that final Plans and



Specifications conform to City Standards as noted below and to assure that they conform to the agreed upon design. The form and format (including both paper and electronic versions) of the CDs shall be as directed by DPR and SAM shall bear all expenses associated therewith. Within 10 working days, DPR shall either approve the same or return them for correction. Upon approval, SAM shall submit the approved 100% Construction Drawings to DEA, Contracting Services, for advertising any contract for public bid, to the extent bidding is required. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval. The review and comment supplied by DPR shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any necessary permits or relieve it of the obligation to conform to applicable design and building codes.

9. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

- A. SAM shall not commence construction within the Boulevard or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, until it has been given written Notice to Proceed by DPR. DPR will not issue the Notice to Proceed until all of the conditions of this Agreement have been met and all permits necessary for the construction of the work within Alaskan Way and for the Alaskan Way Skybridge have been issued.
- B. In administering any construction contract relating to the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall adhere to the following City processes:
 - 1). Reject any work that does not conform to the Contract Documents submitted to DPR. Reject and halt any work that is deemed to be hazardous, in violation of code, or otherwise involve a health or safety issue that jeopardizes a worker or the public at large.
 - 2). Prepare Modification Proposals and Change Orders for approval by DPR. A Modification Proposal is a written proposal originated by SAM, and is required in each instance where SAM intends to alter the appearance, usage or durability, product or feature of the agreed design of any aspect of the work whether or not the same will result in an increase in cost to the City and if so the full amount of such increase, exclusive of taxes. A Change Order is a written directive originated by the City directing SAM to execute additional work and specifying the amount to be allowed therefore, exclusive of taxes. Neither Modification Proposals nor Change Orders shall be deemed to have any effect unless and until they are signed by both DPR and SAM.
 - 3). At the conclusion of the work and prior to the City's Final Acceptance SAM shall furnish DPR with two (2) original complete



sets of: Mylar drawings ("record" drawings), reflecting the final "as-built" condition of the Project. When originals are submitted, they shall be on City-approved Mylar. The "record" drawings shall also be provided to DPR in electronic format (Auto CAD 2000 or later version) on compact discs as vector diagrams and delivered with Mylar drawings. Black background prints are not acceptable. The electronic media shall be compatible with City of Seattle CAD Line Weight and Symbols and additionally SAM shall furnish one CD with all files in PDF format. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval.

- 4). SAM shall review for accuracy and provide to DPR, contractor copies of all maintenance manuals, which may include operating manuals, equipment brochures, paint schedules and material brochures, to DPR, bound in loose leaf binders, appropriately labeled, indexed and tabbed. SAM shall develop and provide, at physical completion, and shall upon completion, furnish the Management Plan as provided in the Operation and Maintenance Agreement.

10. PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK

- A. For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, , without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork, and which written waiver and agreement grants to SAM and to the City the right of, removal or relocation of said work. In contracting for any maps, visitor guides or directorics, SAM shall require that the contract therefore specifically exclude the same from the defined coverage's afforded artwork by VARA.
- B. The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the



Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.

- C. SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress.

11. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

As it pertains to any portions of the work executed on publicly owned land,

- A. As it pertains to activity governed by this Agreement, SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach



12. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement on any portions of the work to be executed on publicly owned land; SAM shall have the following obligations:

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: SAM, as it pertains to any construction activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which the SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are involved in the construction activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as the SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, the SAM shall provide complete information and verification of the SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then failure to cooperate with such a request shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: : If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below, may:
 - 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated there under.

13. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM. at no expense to City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.



- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be a default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 25 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees, licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.
- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51.



In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.

- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:
- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
 - 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

15. INSURANCE AND BONDS

- A. INSURANCE. The following minimum insurance requirements shall apply to this Agreement.
- 1). Coverage's and Limits of Liability
 - a). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
 - b). SAM Property Insurance. During the course of construction, SAM shall maintain all builders risk property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the sum of the total construction contract values, the total design consultant contract values and sales tax. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.
 - 2). Consultant and Contractor Insurance.
 - a). SAM shall require that all design team members, construction management consultants, program management consultants and environmental consultants on the project with whom it contracts that render professional



services on the OSP project maintain professional liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each claim or any greater limit that SAM deems prudent.

- b). During the course of construction, and except for Automobile Liability insurance, thereafter until not less than three years after the completion of the work, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- c). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the SAM and to the City.

3). Terms and Conditions

- a). As respects SAM and contractor CGL and Automobile Liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording. The contractor's CGL insurance additional insured Status for the City shall, in addition, be on an ISO endorsement CG 20 10 11 85 or CG 20 37 basis or equivalent providing for products and completed operations additional insured status for the City. Such additional



insured status shall remain in effect until not less than three after the completion of the work.

- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting neither the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.
- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.090 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
- e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 15. ("Notices") of this Agreement.

B. BONDS

Prior to the commencement of any work under the provisions of this Agreement, SAM shall furnish the following:

- 1). Payment and performance bonds for 100% of the estimated construction cost of the work to be performed for the Alaskan Way Skybridge, including all Change Orders and state sales tax, in a form acceptable to the City. No payment or performance bond is required if the Contract Amount is \$25,000 or less and Contractor agrees that the City may, in lieu of the bond, retain 50% of the Contract Amount for the period allowed by RCW 39.08.010.

C. ADDITIONAL BOND SECURITY

In addition to the foregoing, and upon notice from the City, SAM shall require any contractor to promptly furnish additional security required to protect the City and persons supplying labor or materials required by the Contract Documents if:

- 1). The City has a reasonable objection to the surety; or
- 2). Any surety fails to furnish reports on its financial condition if requested by the City.



16. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.

17. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING:

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirement of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and any other Public Work executed on publicly owned property, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspiration goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.

18. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

19. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid,



return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
 P O BOX 22000
 Seattle, WA 98122
 Telephone: 206 654-3100
 FAX: 206 654-3135
 Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
 Department of Parks and Recreation
 100 Dexter Avenue N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

20. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of SAM to the City by reason of this Agreement shall be that of an independent contractor. This Agreement does not authorize SAM to act as the agent or legal representative of the City for any purpose whatsoever. SAM is not granted any express or implied right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility on behalf of or in the name of the City or to bind the City in any manner or thing whatsoever.

21. NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SAM confirms that SAM does not have a business interest or a close family relationship with any City officer or employee who was, is, or will be involved in the consultant selection, negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or evaluating SAM's performance. As used in this section, the term "SAM" shall include any employee of SAM who was, is, or will be involved in the negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or performance of the Agreement. As used in this section, the term "close family relationship" refers to the following: spouse or domestic partner; any dependent parent, parent-in-law, child, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law; or any parent, parent-in-law, sibling, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece or nephew residing in the household of a City officer or employee described above.

22. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS; CORRECTIONS

SAM shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by or on the behalf of SAM under this Agreement SAM, without additional compensation,



shall correct or revise any errors or omissions in the designs, drawings, specifications, and/or other work immediately upon notification by the City at a level commensurate with the professional quality, technical accuracy and coordination maintained on similar projects in the State of Washington. The obligation provided for in this section with respect to any acts or omissions during the term of this Agreement shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

23.

DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Default and Cure. Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 25(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. Receiver. The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. Remedies. If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and



Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. **Dispute Resolution.** In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.

24. **PUBLIC SAFETY**

During construction within the Boulevard, SAM, its contractor or agent shall provide such security measures as deemed appropriate to protect public safety, including, but not limited to, vehicle or pedestrian barricades, fencing, flaggers or other traffic controls, as necessary.

25. **PUBLIC ACCESS DURING CONSTRUCTION**

- A. SAM shall ensure safe and continuous public access over the Boulevard to all trail users including, but not limited to pedestrians, bicyclists and others at all times during the construction of the improvements described herein, but subject to temporary closure in coordination with DPR, by SAM when prudent for safety during construction activities. Adequate, safe detours throughout the Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park, or temporary closures, will be provided as circumstances merit. SAM will provide project signage and public notice along all trails at least one (1) month prior to the start of any construction activity. Signs shall be erected facing the traveled portions of the Boulevard providing information concerning the work and the use of the Boulevard. Signs will contain information regarding any notices of detour or other relevant information. Signs shall be no smaller



than 24 by 36 inches, weather resistant, constructed of ½ inch MDO (plywood) painted white with black lettering.

- B. During construction, SAM shall also ensure safe public access over the Boulevard to "Special Events," including but not limited to the Fourth of July celebration, City approved festivals and such other events that may be approved by the City's Special Events Committee.

26. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard portion of the OSP to the DPR Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes and for any inspection or testing that may be required. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

27. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE AND USE

SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels on, or in, any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Alaskan Way portion of the OSP. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with Seattle Parks and Recreation Department's Best Management Practices.

28. EMERGENCIES

SAM shall respond to emergencies by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. The City shall provide SAM with appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies occurring during normal working hours. Incidents occurring after normal working hours (5:00 p.m. through 8:00 a.m.) affecting City property, except the Skybridges, should be reported to the DPR Duty Officer at (206) 915-6249 or (206) 982-4583. Incidents related to the Skybridges should be reported to Seattle Department of Transportation at 684-0391 between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., and to 684-ROAD (7623) after hours, weekends and holidays. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should immediately be reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.



29. STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS

All construction related activities undertaken pursuant to this Agreement will be consistent with the approved 100% Construction Drawings.

30. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

During construction, SAM shall provide effective and ongoing public notice of events related to the construction project contemplated in this Agreement.

31. UTILITIES

The Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park are underlain or otherwise burdened with various public utilities including but not limited to electric utility lines, gas lines, storm drainage, combined sewer outflows, sewers and possibly others. SAM, its contractors and sub-contractors shall be solely responsible for the protection of underground utilities from damage caused by SAM's construction activities and shall comply with all applicable laws and rules relating to the protection of underground utilities, including without limitation RCW 19.122.010, et. seq. SAM agrees to have its contractors and subcontractors take such steps as are necessary to protect the public's safety and use of the utilities during and after the time of construction. In the event that any underground utilities are damaged by SAM's construction activities, SAM shall be responsible for the cost of any repair. To the extent that utilities are required to be relocated to accommodate the construction project contemplated in this Agreement, SAM shall bear full responsibility for all expenses and liabilities related to said relocations. Further, SAM shall require its contractors, subcontractors, employees and others engaged in excavation at the site to call "dial a dig" (1-800-424-5555) at least 24 hours prior to any required excavation. Provided, however, that reliance on a locate service shall not relieve SAM and its contractors and subcontractors of liability for any damage caused to any such utilities.

32. INSPECTION

- A. City will undertake such quality assurance inspections as it deems necessary to confirm compliance with this agreement.
- B. SAM will be responsible for assuring free and regular access to all City inspectors responsible for assuring the quality of all improvements and compliance with all applicable regulations, codes, ordinances or other effective instruments of law. SAM will assure that the Plans and Specifications attached hereto as Exhibit C are implemented and inspected consistent with City Inspection. Further SAM will be responsible for any and all materials-testing and laboratory work necessary to ensure the quality and safety of the improvements as installed and all such testing and analysis shall be carried out consistent with applicable City standards for such testing and analysis.



33. PLANT SELECTION, INSTALLATION, AND ESTABLISHMENT

Notwithstanding the Plans and Specifications attached as Exhibit C, SAM shall also ensure that the installation of all landscaping within the Boulevard will be accomplished consistent with the following: All plants will be selected from healthy stock, free of diseases and defects; all plants will be appropriately sized at planting to realize maximum coverage and proper plant health in the minimum amount of time reasonable for the species; soil will be appropriate to the species selected and amended accordingly; and irrigation will be adequate and appropriate to the species and planting objectives defined in the landscaping plans. Any and all contracts entered into by SAM for planting within Alaskan Way shall include a three (3) year plant establishment warranty. SAM's plant maintenance obligations after acceptance of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements by the City are set forth in the Operations and Maintenance Agreement.

34. AUDIT

Upon request, SAM shall permit the City, and any other governmental agency involved in the funding of the project ("Agency"), to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records of SAM, any SAM contractor, or any other person or entity that performed work in connection with or related to the OSP, at any and all times deemed necessary by the City or Agency, including up to six years after the final payment or release of withheld amounts has been made under this Agreement. Such inspection and audit shall occur in King County, Washington or other such reasonable location as the City or Agency selects. SAM shall supply the City with, or shall permit the City and/or Agency to make, a copy of any books and records and any portion thereof. SAM shall ensure that such inspection, audit and copying right of the City and Agency is a condition of any subcontract, agreement or other arrangement under which any other person or entity is permitted to perform work under this Agreement.

35. PROJECT COMPLETION

Upon completion of construction of the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM will notify the City's project manager at DPR in writing, and DPR shall make its final inspection. If there are deficiencies in either the work or other performance required of SAM under this Agreement, DPR shall prepare and deliver to SAM, "punch lists" defining such items as it may deem incomplete or unsatisfactory, whereupon SAM shall undertake to remedy all noted deficiencies, whereupon it shall re-notify DPR that the work is completed. At such time as all of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and other performance required of SAM under this Agreement is determined by DPR to be completed, the City shall prepare and deliver a written notice of completion to SAM.



MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. Amendments: No modification of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each of the parties hereto.
- B. Binding Agreement: This Agreement shall not be binding until signed by both parties. The provisions, covenants and conditions in this Agreement shall bind the parties, their legal heirs, representatives, successors, and assigns.
- C. Applicable Law/Venue: This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington. The venue of any action brought hereunder shall be in the Superior Court for King County.
- D. Remedies Cumulative: Rights under this Agreement are cumulative and nonexclusive of any other remedy at law or in equity.
- E. Captions: The titles of sections or other divisions of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not define or limit the contents.
- F. Severability: If any term or provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- G. Waiver: No covenant, term or condition or the breach thereof shall be deemed waived, except by written consent of the party against whom the waiver is claimed, and any waiver of the breach of any covenant, term or condition shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition. Neither the acceptance by the City of any performance by the Consultant after the time the same shall have become due nor payment to the Consultant for any portion of the Connection Boulevard Improvements shall constitute a waiver by the City of the breach or default of any covenant, term or condition unless otherwise expressly agreed to by the City, in writing.
- H. Entire Agreement: This document, along with any exhibits and attachments, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the financing and construction of the OSP Park improvements; separate agreements have been prepared related to Skybridges, and Maintenance and Operations. No verbal agreement or conversation between any officer, agent, associate or employee of the City and any



officer, agency, employee or associate of the Consultant prior to the execution of this Agreement shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in this Agreement.

- I. Negotiated Agreement: The parties acknowledge that this is a negotiated agreement, that they have had the opportunity to have this Agreement reviewed by their respective legal counsel, and that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are not to be construed against any party on the basis of such party's draftsmanship thereof.
- J. Time of Essence; Force Majeure: Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.
- K. Third Party Beneficiaries: There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions, and covenants contained herein, or attached and incorporated and made a part hereof, the parties have executed this Agreement by having their representative's affix their signatures below.

Dated: _____, 2006

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: _____

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. _____

Date: _____



SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chairperson of Board of Trustees
Date: _____

CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____



**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
AND
MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the operation and maintenance of both the Alaskan Way Boulevard lying adjacent to the City's Myrtle Edwards Park and SAM's planned Olympic Sculpture Park.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access; and
- C. This agreement is intended to govern the operation and maintenance of City-owned property adjacent to and within the Olympic Sculpture Park which is described in that agreement entitled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005, designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for



**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
AND
MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the operation and maintenance of both the Alaskan Way Boulevard lying adjacent to the City's Myrtle Edwards Park and SAM's planned Olympic Sculpture Park.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access; and
- C. This agreement is intended to govern the operation and maintenance of City-owned property adjacent to and within the Olympic Sculpture Park which is described in that agreement entitled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005, designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for



transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

- E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter be referred to as "the Boulevard."
- F. The Boulevard is supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.
- G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits from a consistent design philosophy being applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park and the portion of the Boulevard. The improvements to the Boulevard and the proposed elevated pedestrian walkway are the subject of separate Construction and Finance Agreement and Skybridge Permits, respectively, all as approved by the City Council.
- H. Although most of the Olympic Sculpture Park will be privately owned and operated by SAM, it will generally be open daily to the public free of charge, except on the 5 calendar days per year on which SAM shall be entitled to close the SAM owned portions of the OSP for private events. The use of the OSP shall be subject to rules of conduct as set forth below. The Alaskan Way Skybridge and Boulevard will have the appearance of being incorporated into the OSP. While SAM shall set the hours for the OSP as provided below, the Boulevard will be open to the public at the same times as the adjacent Myrtle Edwards Park.
- I. As a condition to the City passing the Skybridge Ordinance 115429, entering into the Construction and Finance Agreement and this Operation and Maintenance Agreement, SAM will grant certain public access to the City of Seattle as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance Grant of Public Access.
- J. In addition to the pathways and skybridges described above, and as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach.
- K. As depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct buttressing for the seawall and salmon restoration adjoining the Boulevard at the time of development of the OSP (Seawall Buttressing). The parties wish to provide for the maintenance and operation of the OSP, the Boulevard, the Seawall Buttress and Embayment and Alaskan Way Skybridge in this agreement.
- L. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.



- M. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP), the Boulevard as described in Ordinance No. 121721 and portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

Exhibits attached to and made a part of this Agreement include:

- A. Exhibit A – Property description and survey
- B. Exhibit B – Site Map
- C. Exhibit C – Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development.
- D. Exhibit D – Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E – Ordinance No. 121721, passed January 24, 2005
- F. Exhibit F – Skybridge Ordinance No. 115429 passed October 24, 2005



- G. Exhibit G – Grant of Access (Attachment A to Ord 115429) with attachments
- H. Exhibit H – Construction and Finance Agreement

3. TERM.

The initial term of this Agreement shall be twenty-five (25) years from the date of execution, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties. At the end of the initial term, SAM may elect to extend this Agreement for an is for a term of twenty-five (25) years, commencing when construction to the OSP shall have been completed, the Grant of Access shall have been delivered by SAM to the City, and the OSP shall ready to open to the public, and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the twenty-fifth year thereafter; provided, however, that upon written application of SAM at least thirty (30) days before the expiration of the term, the Superintendent may renew the Permit for one additional twenty-five (25) year term, for a total term of fifty (50) years, , and provided SAM is not then in default. Provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be renewed or extended if the Skybridge Permit granted under City of Seattle Ordinance 115429, is not renewed or is terminated.

4. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" means the Olympic Sculpture Park, both SAM-owned parcels, SAM-leased parcels and Alaskan Way Boulevard.
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.
- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and non-motorized vehicle walkways in the Olympic Sculpture Park, one over Elliott Avenue, connecting SAM-owned land parcels and one over the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad franchise area, connecting the SAM-owned parcel to the Boulevard.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area and the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with the Boulevard.
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in Alaskan Way.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the natural beach, installed by SAM, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.



- L. "The Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as a park Boulevard by Ordinance No. 121721 (or, west of the BNSF franchise area). The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Seawall Buttress" means buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street.
- N. "Grant of Access" means the at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Grant of Access.
- O. "Permit" means the Skybridge Permit granted under Seattle City Ordinance 115429.

5. PARK OPERATIONS

- A. Overall Operation and Programs: SAM will operate the OSP consistent with park and open space purposes in a clean, safe and inviting condition for the public. SAM will curate and manage artistic programs throughout the OSP, subject to part (D) below. SAM recognizes that the Boulevard will retain its status as a public park and will manage it in a way that is consistent with that status.
- B. Hours of Operation and Public Access: The Boulevard will be open at the same times as Myrtle Edwards Park, subject to temporary closure for repairs or maintenance, security or other similar circumstances. The City will coordinate with SAM regarding vehicular access or other special access across the Boulevard by the City, vendors or other persons involved in conducting Special Events (as defined in subsection (H) below). The Boulevard shall not be closed for private or public events, but access over the Boulevard may be modified during Special Events by mutual written agreement of the DPR and SAM.
 - 1). Except for the five (5) calendar days per year on which SAM may close the SAM owned portions of the OSP, as provided below, the OSP (including the Skybridges) shall be open daily to the public and shall at all such times be free of charge. SAM (a) will determine the hours of operation, and as provided in the Grant of Access, the Public Access Area shall be open at least during the period beginning at 9:00 AM and ending at 5:00 PM local time seven days a week and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, but at all times subject to compliance with the rules of conduct.

- 2) SAM may limit access to SAM owned portions of the OSP and Skybridges for SAM events up to a maximum of five (5) days per year, (provided that the same shall be on an approved schedule as provided in Section 5(F) below), each event to be no longer than one day in duration. On the five days, SAM shall close the Alaskan Way Skybridge at the point where it touches down on the Boulevard and shall erect appropriate signage indicating that the Skybridge and OSP is closed to the public and directing the public toward other exits from the Boulevard. On the five days, SAM may charge an admission fee for entrance.
 - 3). Public access throughout the OSP will be from marked entrances along street frontages. Walls and/or security fencing will separate the Boulevard from the railroad tracks.
 - 4). The City, King County and other governmental agencies will have 24-hour emergency access, as well as access for maintenance vehicles, to Myrtle Edwards Park across the Boulevard. The Boulevard will be available for pedestrian, bicycle and wheelchair use, viewing, seating, and for all other purposes accommodated in a public boulevard.
- B. Rules and Hours of Operation: SAM shall adopt, subject to review by DPR, reasonable rules and regulations governing conduct within the Boulevard. The rules governing public conduct on the Boulevard shall be the same as those applicable to any other City park as defined within Chapter 18.12, The Park Code, Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall have the right to enforce rules and regulations for the OSP, including SAM's right but not obligation to enforce rules and regulations on the Boulevard, in addition to the City's enforcement.
- C. Art Curation: SAM shall exclusively control and decide the content, selection, display, timing, arrangement, and all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures within the entire OSP. The location of art work in the Park Boulevard must provide for access for maintenance and utility vehicles. Should any inquiries, disputes or complaints arise regarding: a) the content; b)selection; c) display; d) timing; e) arrangement; and f) all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures, including educational, temporary and performance-based work (collectively referred to as "SAM's art curation", it shall be the sole responsibility of SAM to respond and redress and SAM shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, the City and its officials and employees from any claim for monetary damage or other relief that shall arise from or be related to SAM's art curation.



D. VARA and Placement of Artwork Upon and Within the Boulevard:

- 1.) For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard or upon the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place or permit the placement of any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork upon or within the Boulevard or the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, and which grants to SAM and to the City the right of removal or relocation of said work.
- 2.) The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.
- 3.) SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress.

E. Fees and Concessions: SAM may charge admission fees for use of the pavilion building, garage or other structures such as temporary buildings, tents or others as may be erected from time to time (not including bridges) within the OSP, provided the same shall not encroach on the 11 foot pedestrian and wheelchair public access set forth in the Grant of Access; except that SAM shall not charge for admission to, or for use of, Park Boulevard. SAM shall have the exclusive right to operate and retain revenues from any concessions, gift shop, Special Events, services or

group admissions within OSP, including Park Boulevard and the Skybridges.

- F. Annual Report and Calendar: SAM shall produce and deliver an "Annual Report and Calendar" to DPR each calendar year no later than March 1. The Annual Report and Calendar shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1). A statement attesting to the status of outstanding permits, operating agreements, warranties or other matters pertaining to improvements or activities occurring or having occurred during the prior 12 months for the Park Boulevard.
 - 2). Descriptions of any and all proposed operational or maintenance changes proposed to be instituted within the forthcoming 12 months including but not limited to changes in hours, SAM private events not to exceed 5 calendar days per year, security arrangements, fees, new concessionaires or any other changes which may create or change obligations of the City or differ from the agreement herein.
- G. Emergencies: SAM shall respond to incidents involving injury to any person or damage to the subject property by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. as necessary. The City shall provide SAM appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies. In addition to reporting to emergency services, SAM shall also report all such incidents to DPR within 24 hours of the occurrence. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should be immediately reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.
- H. Special Events: "Special Events" shall include the Fourth of July celebration, Hemp Fest, and any other festivals, holidays or events sponsored or permitted by the City for Myrtle Edwards Park. The City will require event sponsors utilizing Myrtle Edwards Park, to adequately protect sensitive vegetation, artwork and other improvements in the Boulevard, Skybridges and Embayment Areas. Furthermore, the City will require a trash and debris removal plan. Additionally, SAM may undertake special security precautions for artwork, landscaping or other improvements in the Boulevard and the Skybridges during Special Events such as but not limited to temporary fencing.

6. MAINTENANCE:

SAM and the City shall have the following maintenance responsibilities, respectively. These responsibilities cover the Boulevard, the Embayment, and the Seawall Buttressing (maintenance and repair of the sky bridges is covered in the Skybridge Permit, and this Agreement does not cover the OSP portions owned by SAM).

- A. Custodial Responsibilities: SAM shall perform all grounds custodial work throughout the Boulevard, including but not limited to litter pick up, garbage collection and disposal, cleaning of hard surfaces, sweeping of trails, keeping drainage structures clean and free of debris and disposing of materials collected in such activities; and performing all trail and sidewalk maintenance.
- B. Turf Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all turf within the Boulevard including but not limited to grass mowing, lawn irrigating, trimming, edging, and fertilizing and all other turf cultural practices.
- C. Planting Bed and Tree Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all planting beds and trees within the Boulevard including but not limited to weeding, pruning, fertilizing and irrigating to at least a standard consistent with the DPR publication "Landscape, Horticulture and Urban Forestry Best Management Practices" published in September 2004 and periodically revised and updated.
- D. Utility Services: SAM shall be responsible for all utility services and utility costs associated with maintaining the Boulevard, including but not limited to, electricity, gas, water, sewage, waste water and such other utilities as may be necessary. The City and SAM shall install, at SAM's expense, separate meters or methods to identify those utility costs to be paid by SAM. SAM shall be responsible for notifying affected utility providers of their (SAM's) responsibility for all utility accounts affecting the site. The City shall have no responsibility for utilities to serve any portion of OSP.



- E. Irrigation: SAM shall perform all normal maintenance of the irrigation system within the Boulevard, such as winter shut down, replacement of heads and risers and all other general maintenance and repairs necessary to keep the system operationally functional and in good order. SAM shall also be responsible within the Boulevard for the maintenance of the irrigation controls, training of staff regarding use and repair of irrigation equipment, and operating any and all computer systems (including telephone lines if any) controlling the irrigation systems. Any and all changes to computer software programs controlling the irrigation system shall be reviewed and approved by the DPR prior to installation. Such approval shall be reasonably granted and approved in writing.
- F. Graffiti Removal: SAM shall be responsible for all graffiti removal within the Boulevard. All graffiti shall be removed within 24 hours to the extent reasonably possible.
- G. Trail and Pathway Maintenance: SAM shall be responsible for all regular trail and pathway maintenance within the Boulevard, including but not limited to, patches, repairs and seal coats or overlays. The timing and necessity of repaving or other structural repairs to differential settlement, cracks, potholes and dips in trails or pathways greater than .5 inches in thickness and greater than 1 square foot, will be jointly determined by SAM and DPR and will be scheduled to limit disruptions to public use within the Boulevard.
- H. Accessibility: To the extent applicable, SAM will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- I. Signs: SAM shall be responsible for maintenance and replacement of all signs within the Boulevard including, but not limited to, direction signs, regulation notices, descriptive signs associated with art work and any and all other signs that are necessary for the orderly operation of the site. Trail and pathway signs throughout the Boulevard will be consistent in design, size and appearance with trail and pathway signs within OSP. SAM will replace the sign at the entrance to Myrtle Edwards Park.
- J. Hazardous Material Storage and Use: SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels, on or in any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Boulevard. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with DPR's Best Management Practices.
- K. Water Bills: SAM shall be responsible for all water bills incurred within the Boulevard. In the event that the water source for this area is within Myrtle Edwards Park, SAM shall be responsible for installing sub-meters



to measure the usage for Alaskan Way. Upon receipt of any invoices for said sub-meters, City shall promptly forward them and SAM shall promptly pay them. City shall be responsible for all water bills incurred for Myrtle Edwards Park including the Embayment area.

7. CONTRACT MAINTENANCE

All construction or repair work, including maintenance performed under contract within the Boulevard shall be conducted as a "public work" as defined in RCW 39.04 and SAM shall adhere to all applicable State and City of Seattle Public Works laws including those imposed under RCW 39.12.020, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. The City will consult with SAM on the appropriate means by which to procure and contract for such work and SAM shall not advertise for or undertake any such public work without City approval. All work completed pursuant to this section shall be inspected and approved by DPR prior to being deemed complete.

8. MANAGEMENT PLAN

Upon the opening of the Boulevard as part of OSP, SAM shall produce and deliver to the City four copies of a written Management Plan outlining the proposed maintenance activities including custodial activity and proposed replacements of turf, pavement, signage or other facility components. The Management Plan shall be updated by SAM when in the opinion of the City it is reasonably necessary to do so. SAM will submit to the City any proposed significant changes to its Management Plan. The City shall review the Management Plan or any revised Management Plan, thirty (30) days of receipt and request revisions or acknowledge acceptance. If the City does not submit comments within that thirty (30) day period, it shall be deemed to have accepted the plan.

9. SEAWALL BUTTRESS

The City shall maintain the Seawall Buttress constructed by SAM as agreed to in the separate OSP Construction and Finance Agreement. The City shall undertake annual inspections of the Seawall Buttress and such additional inspections as conditions may warrant. A copy of any reports of said inspections shall be submitted to SAM for review and comment and the City and SAM may discuss any planned repairs. For a period of three (3) years after installation, SAM shall guarantee installation on the Seawall Buttress, with a warranty on all materials, save for a catastrophic collapse due to an act of god.

10. SHORELINE EMBAYMENT

- A. During the plant establishment period, but no longer than three (3) years after plant installation, SAM shall be responsible for routine maintenance of the upland vegetation and intertidal plantings related to Embayment located in Myrtle Edwards Park, and thereafter the City shall maintain and replace such plantings. All other maintenance within the confines of

Myrtle Edwards Park shall be the responsibility of the City including but not limited to "beach replenishment" as needed.

- B. The parties acknowledge that the particular plant locations, types and sizes were designed and selected, and funded by several agencies, to foster salmon enhancement. Consequently, SAM (during plant establishment) and the City (after plant establishment) shall maintain and replace any dead or diseased plants with the same type and size and in the same location, unless mutually approved by SAM and DPR.

11. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard to the Parks Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

12. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

- A. SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and



using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach.

13. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement; SAM shall have the following obligations. SAM, as it pertains only to any activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are directly involved in the activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, SAM shall provide complete information and verification of SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits/>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 19 (Default) below, may:
- 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated thereunder.

14. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirements of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Work, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspirational goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.



15. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM at no expense to the City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.
- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to the City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City, in accordance with SMC 20.60:218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 18 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract after notice and expiration of the cure period in Section 18. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

16. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees,



licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.

- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51. In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.
- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:
- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
 - 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

17. INSURANCE

A. Coverage's and Limits of Liability:

- 1). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
- 2). SAM Property Insurance. SAM shall maintain all risks property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the replacement cost of the property. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.



3). Contractor Insurance.

- a). During the course of any construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- b). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on, or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the City.

4) Terms and Conditions:

- a). As respects SAM and contractor liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording.
- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting either the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.



- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City, in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
 - e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 5. ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 5) Changes: Beginning on the fifth anniversary of this Agreement and annually thereafter, the City shall evaluate the appropriate coverages and limits of liability and may require a change in insurance coverages and limits. In the event of a dispute over such change, the parties shall utilize dispute resolution under Section 18c below.

18. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Default and Cure. Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 18(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. Receiver: The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. Remedies: If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in



equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the park improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. **Dispute Resolution:** In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.
- E. **No Implied Waiver.** No failure by either party to insist upon strict performance of any obligation of the other party or the failure to exercise any right or remedy arising out of a breach, irrespective of the length of time which such failure continues (except in cases where this agreement expressly limits the time for exercising the rights and remedies arising out of a breach), shall constitute a waiver of such breach or a waiver of that party's right to demand strict compliance of such term. No waiver of any default or the performance of any provision shall affect any other default or performance. A written waiver of default or the performance of a provision shall not be deemed to be a waiver of subsequent default or performance.

20. ASSIGNMENT; SUBCONTRACTING

Neither party shall assign, transfer, or encumber its interest in this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SAM shall have the right to enter into contracts or other arrangements with other persons or



entities for operation and maintenance of OSP or to contract for any other service required or allowed to be performed by SAM under this agreement.

21. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
P O BOX 22000
Seattle, WA 98122
Telephone: 206 654-3100
FAX: 206 654-3135
Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
Department of Parks and Recreation
100 Dexter Avenue N.
Seattle, WA 98109
Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

22. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.



23. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

24. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The terms and conditions in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the City and SAM, and except as otherwise provided herein, their successors and assigns.

25. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

26. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or relationship of employment or agency between the parties. The services to be rendered by SAM pursuant to this Agreement are as an independent contractor only.

27. INTEGRATION; AMENDMENT

This Agreement, together with its referenced Exhibits, contains all the agreements of the parties hereto relating to the subject matter addressed, and cannot be amended or modified except by written instrument approved by the Seattle City Council and by SAM. Notwithstanding the foregoing, DPR approval of future improvements is not deemed an amendment and does not require City Council approval.

28. TIME OF ESSENCE; FORCE MAJEURE

Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.

29. NON-LIABILITY OF CITY OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS

No elected or appointed board, commission, member, officer, employee or other agent of the City shall be personally liable to SAM, its successors, or assigns, in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to SAM,



its successors, and assigns, under this Agreement, or for any obligation of the City under this Agreement.

30. SURVIVAL OF INDEMNITIES

The indemnities under this Agreement shall survive termination or expiration for a period of 3 years after termination or expiration of this Agreement, and no action based on any indemnity under this Agreement may be commenced thereafter.

31. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If legal proceedings are initiated to enforce any term of this Agreement, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover, as an element of its cost of suit and not as damages, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs to be fixed by the court, including those incurred on appeal.

32. CONSTRUCTION

The titles of sections, captions or other divisions of this Agreement, are solely for the convenience of the parties and do not define or limit its contents or meaning. This Agreement is a negotiated instrument and shall not be construed as if it had been prepared by one of the parties but rather as if both parties had prepared it.

33. AUTHORITY

Each party represents to the other that the person signing this agreement on its behalf is authorized to do so and that each party has taken all such actions that are required of that party in order to enter into a binding agreement.

34. EXHIBITS

The exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by this reference.

35. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall be taken together to constitute one and the same agreement.



Dated: _____, 2005

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: _____

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. _____

Date: _____

SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: Chairperson of Board of Trustees

Date: _____



CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____

October 31, 2005

ta



**CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
AND
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM FOR WORK ON PUBLIC PARK PROPERTY
ASSOCIATED WITH OLYMPIC SCULPTURE PARK**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the construction and financing of certain improvements associated with the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) on public park property known as Myrtle Edwards Park and Alaskan Way Boulevard.

RECITALS

A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way. The public interest will be further served by improvement to Alaskan Way adjoining the Olympic Sculpture Park and the waterfront.

B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access. It is the intent to repeal Ordinance 115429 and replaced it with new legislation granting the same term's and conditions as adopted within Ordinance 115429. The revised legislation shall also contain additional language relating to lien's against the Grant of Access SAM will deliver to the City. At the time of original adoption in October 2005, these additional lien's were not disclosed.

C. In addition to the above referenced legislation, Grant of Access, and this Construction and Finance Agreement, the City and SAM intend to enter into an agreement regarding the operation and maintenance of certain elements of the OSP, the aforementioned skybridges and pathways, and the City-owned Boulevard.

D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005 designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and



south of the northern edge of Bay Street as a "park boulevard" and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter, be referred to as "the Boulevard.

F. The Boulevard, as well as portions of Myrtle Edwards Park are supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.

G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits to be derived from a consistent design philosophy applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park, the connection to the Boulevard and other improvements including a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach, each of which is described in that agreement titled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000,.

H. Although it will consist of both privately owned and publicly owned property, both the privately owned land and the publicly owned land will be operated by SAM as the Olympic Sculpture Park as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance, the Operation and Maintenance Agreement and the Grant of Access.

I. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvement within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.

J. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, which is subject to approval by appropriate Ordinance, the delivery of a fully executed Operation and Maintenance Agreement, and conditioned upon delivery by SAM of the Grant of Access called for under the Skybridge Permit and the completion of those improvements to the OSP set forth in Section 5 of this Agreement, including installation of the Broad Street pathway, and certain improvements to Alaskan Way identified as the "Boulevard Improvements", the City agrees to pay SAM the sum of \$4.2 million dollars, as provided herein.

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP) consisting of both privately owned and publicly owned lands including portions of Alaskan Way ("the Boulevard"), as described in Ordinance No. 121721, together with portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

- A. Exhibit A - Property Description
- B. Exhibit B - Site Map
- C. Exhibit C - Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development
- D. Exhibit D - Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E - Skybridge Ordinance ("the Permit") including form of Grant of Access
- F. Exhibit G - Operation & Maintenance Agreement

3. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" generally means the Olympic Sculpture Park, including both SAM-owned parcels and the city-owned Alaskan Way Boulevard ("the Boulevard").
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.



- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and wheelchair accessible walkways which are the subject of the Permit.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway (or lower-case railroad) franchise area connecting Broad Street to the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with Broad Street and the Boulevard
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in the Alaskan Way park boulevard.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the beach, which will be installed by SAM pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.
- L. "Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as park Boulevard by Ordinance 121721. The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Boulevard Improvements" means the body of improvement work on the Boulevard as more fully described in the 100% construction drawings.
- N. "Seawall Buttress" means the buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of the Boulevard to be constructed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- O. "Grant of Access" means an at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance and Grant of Access.
- P. "VEE" means the at and above grade structure stretching between Western Avenue and Alaskan Way, upon which is located the pedestrian and wheelchair accessible pathway traversing the OSP.
- Q. "Connection Work" means work which is the subject of this Agreement to make the Belltown to Waterfront pedestrian connection.

4. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be five (5) years and shall terminate upon completion of the construction activities called for under its terms. The termination date may be extended by the City for an additional period not to exceed two (2) years, to allow SAM to complete the work called for herein, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.



5. PAYMENT

5.1 Connection Work. The work to provide the Belltown to Waterfront connection consists of all of the following as depicted on the 100% Construction Drawings: the paths (including the Broad Street path) and skybridges linking Western Avenue to the Boulevard, to be constructed on both land owned by SAM and across public rights-of-way, to create the Belltown to Waterfront connection envisioned in the Pro-Parks 2000 Levy; referred to collectively as the "Connection Work".

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction by SAM of the Connection Work, the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 of ProParks 2000 levy funds, for the completed improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement, (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto, (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the improvements called for herein, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Connection Work SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR, a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Connection Work. Upon Physical Completion of the Connection Work, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Connection Work of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Connection Work, and either accept or reject the Connection Work. In the event that DPR rejects the Connection Work, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.



5.2 The Boulevard Improvements. In addition to the Connection Work described in Section 5.1 above, the City and SAM agree that SAM shall construct all of the work within and upon the public property depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings on and adjacent to the Boulevard, collectively called the Boulevard Improvements. Upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements as provided in this sub-section, the City will pay from Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) funds, a sum not to exceed Two Million One Hundred Thousand (\$2,100,000.00) Dollars.

- A. Prerequisites to Payment. Upon completion of the construction of the Boulevard Improvements the City shall pay SAM an amount not to exceed \$2,100,000 for the completed improvements. The actual sum shall be determined upon completion of the Boulevard Improvements and upon demonstration to the sole satisfaction of the City that at least that sum has been expended by SAM in direct construction expense, in the construction of the Boulevard Improvements. Payment of the City funds is conditioned upon (a) the execution of and compliance with the material terms of this Agreement; (b) SAM's execution and delivery to the City of the Grant of Access, in the form contained in Exhibit E hereto; (c) the execution of the Operating and Maintenance Agreement attached as Exhibit F hereto; (d) Seattle City Council adoption of ordinances approving each of these Agreements.
- B. Pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, SAM represents and warrants to the City that prior to the commencement of construction of the Boulevard Improvements called for in this sub-section, SAM shall have secured all of the funds, financing or other firm commitments and shall have obtained all permits necessary to execute all of the work depicted on the 100% construction drawings as described in this Agreement.
- C. Upon substantial completion of the Boulevard Improvements SAM shall within 30 days, submit to the DPR, a detailed written pay request (or invoice) together with such supporting documentation as DPR shall request, demonstrating to the satisfaction of the City that SAM has incurred the expenses identified therein and has completed the Boulevard Improvements. Upon Physical Completion of the Boulevard Improvements, SAM shall certify to the City that all of the Boulevard Improvements of the project has been completed, all payment requests have been delivered to the City and all of the contractors, subcontractors and material men of the project have been paid and all taxes, wages and benefits have been paid or discharged. In the event that the pay request is not complete or is lacking in necessary supporting documentation, DPR shall return the same to SAM identifying the deficiencies in writing and requesting that SAM resubmit the pay request. If the pay request is deemed by DPR to be sufficient, DPR shall inspect the Boulevard Improvements, and either accept or reject the Boulevard Improvements. In the event that DPR rejects the Boulevard Improvements, it shall notify SAM in writing of any deficiency and SAM shall undertake to remedy the deficiency before re-submitting the pay request. The City will make every effort to review and reimburse SAM promptly upon receipt of a fully



supported pay request. DPR approval and or payment of any payment request or of any series or all such payment requests shall not relieve SAM or its contractors or subcontractors of any obligation under this Agreement.

6. PUBLIC WORKS

- A. All project components to be constructed or installed on public property, including the Boulevard Improvements, shall be constructed as Public Works, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. Public Works are defined in, and subject to, the laws of the State of Washington and the Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall cooperate with the City's Department of Executive Administration (DEA) Contract Services to prepare or direct the preparation of all bid packages and manage the bid process. SAM shall be responsible for the generation and management of all documentation necessary to the administration of the project as a Public Work and shall submit the same for approval.
- B. Any and all bids, documentation and processes shall be subject to review and approval by the City's Department of Executive Services Administration (DEA), Contracting Services Division.
- C. Prior to commencement of construction of any portion of the work described in this Agreement that are to be constructed or installed on public property, SAM shall furnish in a form and amount acceptable to the City such surety bonds and proof of insurance as described below in Section 16 of this Agreement ("Insurance and Bonds").
- D. DEA Contracting Services together with project management through DPR shall administer all contract payments made by the City.

7. RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES

This Agreement shall constitute the City's permission to SAM to enter upon and construct the improvements as shown on the attached Exhibits B and C, and to enter Alaskan Way to construct the improvements relating to the new streetcar trolley tracks, station and related facilities. All such work shall be constructed in accordance with the above mentioned "Exhibits" and subject to the conditions noted below. Provided, however, this right of entry and consent to construction shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any building or construction permit, shoreline permit, or other permit, license or permission otherwise required for the construction of the improvements called for herein.

8. FINAL PLAN REVIEW AND COMMENT

Prior to commencing any construction work, SAM shall provide DPR 100% Construction Drawings (CDs) for final review and comment to assure that final Plans and



Specifications conform to City Standards as noted below and to assure that they conform to the agreed upon design. The form and format (including both paper and electronic versions) of the CDs shall be as directed by DPR and SAM shall bear all expenses associated therewith. Within 10 working days, DPR shall either approve the same or return them for correction. Upon approval, SAM shall submit the approved 100% Construction Drawings to DEA, Contracting Services, for advertising any contract for public bid, to the extent bidding is required. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval. The review and comment supplied by DPR shall not relieve SAM of the obligation to obtain any necessary permits or relieve it of the obligation to conform to applicable design and building codes.

9. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

- A. SAM shall not commence construction within the Boulevard or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, until it has been given written Notice to Proceed by DPR. DPR will not issue the Notice to Proceed until all of the conditions of this Agreement have been met and all permits necessary for the construction of the work within Alaskan Way and for the Alaskan Way Skybridge have been issued.
- B. In administering any construction contract relating to the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall adhere to the following City processes:
 - 1). Reject any work that does not conform to the Contract Documents submitted to DPR. Reject and halt any work that is deemed to be hazardous, in violation of code, or otherwise involve a health or safety issue that jeopardizes a worker or the public at large.
 - 2). Prepare Modification Proposals and Change Orders for approval by DPR. A Modification Proposal is a written proposal originated by SAM, and is required in each instance where SAM intends to alter the appearance, usage or durability, product or feature of the agreed design of any aspect of the work whether or not the same will result in an increase in cost to the City and if so the full amount of such increase, exclusive of taxes. A Change Order is a written directive originated by the City directing SAM to execute additional work and specifying the amount to be allowed therefore, exclusive of taxes. Neither Modification Proposals nor Change Orders shall be deemed to have any effect unless and until they are signed by both DPR and SAM.
 - 3). At the conclusion of the work and prior to the City's Final Acceptance SAM shall furnish DPR with two (2) original complete



sets of: Mylar drawings ("record" drawings), reflecting the final "as-built" condition of the Project. When originals are submitted, they shall be on City-approved Mylar. The "record" drawings shall also be provided to DPR in electronic format (Auto CAD 2000 or later version) on compact discs as vector diagrams and delivered with Mylar drawings. Black background prints are not acceptable. The electronic media shall be compatible with City of Seattle CAD Line Weight and Symbols and additionally SAM shall furnish one CD with all files in PDF format. SAM will assign to the City a non-exclusive right, along with SAM, to use the drawings and designs to build the improvements within the Boulevard and the Skybridges, subject to SAM's architects approval.

- 4). SAM shall review for accuracy and provide to DPR, contractor copies of all maintenance manuals, which may include operating manuals, equipment brochures, paint schedules and material brochures, to DPR, bound in loose leaf binders, appropriately labeled, indexed and tabbed. SAM shall develop and provide, at physical completion, and shall upon completion, furnish the Management Plan as provided in the Operation and Maintenance Agreement.

10. PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK

- A. For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, , without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork, and which written waiver and agreement grants to SAM and to the City the right of, removal or relocation of said work. In contracting for any maps, visitor guides or directories, SAM shall require that the contract therefore specifically exclude the same from the defined coverage's afforded artwork by VARA.
- B. The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the



Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.

- C. SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall buttress.

11. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

As it pertains to any portions of the work executed on publicly owned land,

- A. As it pertains to activity governed by this Agreement, SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach



12. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement on any portions of the work to be executed on publicly owned land; SAM shall have the following obligations:

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: SAM, as it pertains to any construction activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which the SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are involved in the construction activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as the SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, the SAM shall provide complete information and verification of the SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then failure to cooperate with such a request shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: : If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 25 (Default) below, may:
 - 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated there under.

13. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM, at no expense to City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.



- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be a default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 25 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

14. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees, licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.
- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51.



In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.

- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:

- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
- 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

15. INSURANCE AND BONDS

- A. INSURANCE. The following minimum insurance requirements shall apply to this Agreement.

1). Coverage's and Limits of Liability

- a). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
- b). SAM Property Insurance. During the course of construction, SAM shall maintain all builders risk property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the sum of the total construction contract values, the total design consultant contract values and sales tax. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.

2). Consultant and Contractor Insurance.

- a). SAM shall require that all design team members, construction management consultants, program management consultants and environmental consultants on the project with whom it contracts that render professional



services on the OSP project maintain professional liability insurance with a minimum limit of liability of \$1,000,000 each claim or any greater limit that SAM deems prudent.

- b). During the course of construction, and except for Automobile Liability insurance, thereafter until not less than three years after the completion of the work, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence of combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- c). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the SAM and to the City.

3). Terms and Conditions

- a). As respects SAM and contractor CGL and Automobile Liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording. The contractor's CGL insurance additional insured Status for the City shall, in addition, be on an ISO endorsement CG 20 10 11 85 or CG 20 37 basis or equivalent providing for products and completed operations additional insured status for the City. Such additional

NOTICE: IF THE DOCUMENT IN THIS FRAME IS LESS CLEAR THAN THIS NOTICE IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT.



insured status shall remain in effect until not less than three after the completion of the work.

- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting neither the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.
- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
- e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 15. ("Notices") of this Agreement.

B. BONDS

Prior to the commencement of any work under the provisions of this Agreement, SAM shall furnish the following:

- 1). Payment and performance bonds for 100% of the estimated construction cost of the work to be performed for the Alaskan Way Skybridge, including all Change Orders and state sales tax, in a form acceptable to the City. No payment or performance bond is required if the Contract Amount is \$25,000 or less and Contractor agrees that the City may, in lieu of the bond, retain 50% of the Contract Amount for the period allowed by RCW 39.08.010.

C. ADDITIONAL BOND SECURITY

In addition to the foregoing, and upon notice from the City, SAM shall require any contractor to promptly furnish additional security required to protect the City and persons supplying labor or materials required by the Contract Documents if:

- 1). The City has a reasonable objection to the surety; or
- 2). Any surety fails to furnish reports on its financial condition if requested by the City.



16. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.

17. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING:

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirement of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and any other Public Work executed on publicly owned property, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspiration goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.

18. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

19. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid,



return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
 P O BOX 22000
 Seattle, WA 98122
 Telephone: 206 654-3100
 FAX: 206 654-3135
 Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
 Department of Parks and Recreation
 100 Dexter Avenue N.
 Seattle, WA 98109
 Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

20. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

The relationship of SAM to the City by reason of this Agreement shall be that of an independent contractor. This Agreement does not authorize SAM to act as the agent or legal representative of the City for any purpose whatsoever. SAM is not granted any express or implied right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility on behalf of or in the name of the City or to bind the City in any manner or thing whatsoever.

21. NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST

SAM confirms that SAM does not have a business interest or a close family relationship with any City officer or employee who was, is, or will be involved in the consultant selection, negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or evaluating SAM's performance. As used in this section, the term "SAM" shall include any employee of SAM who was, is, or will be involved in the negotiation, drafting, signing, administration, or performance of the Agreement. As used in this section, the term "close family relationship" refers to the following: spouse or domestic partner; any dependent parent, parent-in-law, child, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law; or any parent, parent-in-law, sibling, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece or nephew residing in the household of a City officer or employee described above.

22. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS; CORRECTIONS

SAM shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by or on the behalf of SAM under this Agreement. SAM, without additional compensation,



shall correct or revise any errors or omissions in the designs, drawings, specifications, and/or other work immediately upon notification by the City at a level commensurate with the professional quality, technical accuracy and coordination maintained on similar projects in the State of Washington. The obligation provided for in this section with respect to any acts or omissions during the term of this Agreement shall survive any termination or expiration of this Agreement.

23. **DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

- A. **Default and Cure.** Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 25(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. **Receiver.** The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. **Remedies.** If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and



Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. Dispute Resolution. In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.

24. PUBLIC SAFETY

During construction within the Boulevard, SAM, its contractor or agent shall provide such security measures as deemed appropriate to protect public safety, including, but not limited to, vehicle or pedestrian barricades, fencing, flaggers or other traffic controls, as necessary.

25. PUBLIC ACCESS DURING CONSTRUCTION

- A. SAM shall ensure safe and continuous public access over the Boulevard to all trail users including, but not limited to pedestrians, bicyclists and others at all times during the construction of the improvements described herein, but subject to temporary closure in coordination with DPR, by SAM when prudent for safety during construction activities. Adequate, safe detours throughout the Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park, or temporary closures, will be provided as circumstances merit. SAM will provide project signage and public notice along all trails at least one (1) month prior to the start of any construction activity. Signs shall be erected facing the traveled portions of the Boulevard providing information concerning the work and the use of the Boulevard. Signs will contain information regarding any notices of detour or other relevant information. Signs shall be no smaller



than 24 by 36 inches, weather resistant, constructed of ½ inch MDO (plywood) painted white with black lettering.

- B. During construction, SAM shall also ensure safe public access over the Boulevard to "Special Events," including but not limited to the Fourth of July celebration, City approved festivals and such other events that may be approved by the City's Special Events Committee.

26. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard portion of the OSP to the DPR Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes and for any inspection or testing that may be required. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

27. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STORAGE AND USE

SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels on, or in, any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Alaskan Way portion of the OSP. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with Seattle Parks and Recreation Department's Best Management Practices.

28. EMERGENCIES

SAM shall respond to emergencies by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. The City shall provide SAM with appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies occurring during normal working hours. Incidents occurring after normal working hours (5:00 p.m. through 8:00 a.m.) affecting City property, except the Skybridges, should be reported to the DPR Duty Officer at (206) 915-6249 or (206) 982-4583. Incidents related to the Skybridges should be reported to Seattle Department of Transportation at 684-0391 between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., and to 684-ROAD (7623) after hours, weekends and holidays. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should immediately be reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.

29. STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS

All construction related activities undertaken pursuant to this Agreement will be consistent with the approved 100% Construction Drawings.

30. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

During construction, SAM shall provide effective and ongoing public notice of events related to the construction project contemplated in this Agreement.

31. UTILITIES

The Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park are underlain or otherwise burdened with various public utilities including but not limited to electric utility lines, gas lines, storm drainage, combined sewer outflows, sewers and possibly others. SAM, its contractors and sub-contractors shall be solely responsible for the protection of underground utilities from damage caused by SAM's construction activities and shall comply with all applicable laws and rules relating to the protection of underground utilities, including without limitation RCW 19.122.010, et. seq. SAM agrees to have its contractors and subcontractors take such steps as are necessary to protect the public's safety and use of the utilities during and after the time of construction. In the event that any underground utilities are damaged by SAM's construction activities, SAM shall be responsible for the cost of any repair. To the extent that utilities are required to be relocated to accommodate the construction project contemplated in this Agreement, SAM shall bear full responsibility for all expenses and liabilities related to said relocations. Further, SAM shall require its contractors, subcontractors, employees and others engaged in excavation at the site to call "dial a dig" (1-800-424-5555) at least 24 hours prior to any required excavation. Provided, however, that reliance on a locate service shall not relieve SAM and its contractors and subcontractors of liability for any damage caused to any such utilities.

32. INSPECTION

- A. City will undertake such quality assurance inspections as it deems necessary to confirm compliance with this agreement.
- B. SAM will be responsible for assuring free and regular access to all City inspectors responsible for assuring the quality of all improvements and compliance with all applicable regulations, codes, ordinances or other effective instruments of law. SAM will assure that the Plans and Specifications attached hereto as Exhibit C are implemented and inspected consistent with City Inspection. Further SAM will be responsible for any and all materials-testing and laboratory work necessary to ensure the quality and safety of the improvements as installed and all such testing and analysis shall be carried out consistent with applicable City standards for such testing and analysis.



33. PLANT SELECTION, INSTALLATION, AND ESTABLISHMENT

Notwithstanding the Plans and Specifications attached as Exhibit C, SAM shall also ensure that the installation of all landscaping within the Boulevard will be accomplished consistent with the following: All plants will be selected from healthy stock, free of diseases and defects; all plants will be appropriately sized at planting to realize maximum coverage and proper plant health in the minimum amount of time reasonable for the species; soil will be appropriate to the species selected and amended accordingly; and irrigation will be adequate and appropriate to the species and planting objectives defined in the landscaping plans. Any and all contracts entered into by SAM for planting within Alaskan Way shall include a three (3) year plant establishment warranty. SAM's plant maintenance obligations after acceptance of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements by the City are set forth in the Operations and Maintenance Agreement.

34. AUDIT

Upon request, SAM shall permit the City, and any other governmental agency involved in the funding of the project ("Agency"), to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records of SAM, any SAM contractor, or any other person or entity that performed work in connection with or related to the OSP, at any and all times deemed necessary by the City or Agency, including up to six years after the final payment or release of withheld amounts has been made under this Agreement. Such inspection and audit shall occur in King County, Washington or other such reasonable location as the City or Agency selects. SAM shall supply the City with, or shall permit the City and/or Agency to make, a copy of any books and records and any portion thereof. SAM shall ensure that such inspection, audit and copying right of the City and Agency is a condition of any subcontract, agreement or other arrangement under which any other person or entity is permitted to perform work under this Agreement.

35. PROJECT COMPLETION

Upon completion of construction of the Boulevard and the Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM will notify the City's project manager at DPR in writing, and DPR shall make its final inspection. If there are deficiencies in either the work or other performance required of SAM under this Agreement, DPR shall prepare and deliver to SAM, "punch lists" defining such items as it may deem incomplete or unsatisfactory, whereupon SAM shall undertake to remedy all noted deficiencies, whereupon it shall re-notify DPR that the work is completed. At such time as all of the Connection and Boulevard Improvements and other performance required of SAM under this Agreement is determined by DPR to be completed, the City shall prepare and deliver a written notice of completion to SAM.



MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. Amendments: No modification of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by an authorized representative of each of the parties hereto.
- B. Binding Agreement: This Agreement shall not be binding until signed by both parties. The provisions, covenants and conditions in this Agreement shall bind the parties, their legal heirs, representatives, successors, and assigns.
- C. Applicable Law/Venue: This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington. The venue of any action brought hereunder shall be in the Superior Court for King County.
- D. Remedies Cumulative: Rights under this Agreement are cumulative and nonexclusive of any other remedy at law or in equity.
- E. Captions: The titles of sections or other divisions of this Agreement are for convenience only and do not define or limit the contents.
- F. Severability: If any term or provision of this Agreement is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- G. Waiver: No covenant, term or condition or the breach thereof shall be deemed waived, except by written consent of the party against whom the waiver is claimed, and any waiver of the breach of any covenant, term or condition shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other covenant, term or condition. Neither the acceptance by the City of any performance by the Consultant after the time the same shall have become due nor payment to the Consultant for any portion of the Connection Boulevard Improvements shall constitute a waiver by the City of the breach or default of any covenant, term or condition unless otherwise expressly agreed to by the City, in writing.
- H. Entire Agreement: This document, along with any exhibits and attachments, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the financing and construction of the OSP Park improvements; separate agreements have been prepared related to Skybridges, and Maintenance and Operations. No verbal agreement or conversation between any officer, agent, associate or employee of the City and any



officer, agency, employee or associate of the Consultant prior to the execution of this Agreement shall affect or modify any of the terms or obligations contained in this Agreement.

- I. Negotiated Agreement: The parties acknowledge that this is a negotiated agreement, that they have had the opportunity to have this Agreement reviewed by their respective legal counsel, and that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are not to be construed against any party on the basis of such party's draftsmanship thereof.
- J. Time of Essence; Force Majeure: Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.
- K. Third Party Beneficiaries: There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, in consideration of the terms, conditions, and covenants contained herein, or attached and incorporated and made a part hereof, the parties have executed this Agreement by having their representative's affix their signatures below.

Dated: _____, 2006

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: _____

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. _____

Date: _____



SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chairperson of Board of Trustees
Date: _____

CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____



**OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SEATTLE
SEATTLE ART MUSEUM
AND
MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

This Agreement is entered into between The CITY OF SEATTLE, a Washington municipality ("City"), and the SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, a Washington nonprofit corporation ("SAM"), and is consented to by the MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), regarding the operation and maintenance of both the Alaskan Way Boulevard lying adjacent to the City's Myrtle Edwards Park and SAM's planned Olympic Sculpture Park.

RECITALS

- A. The City approved a tax levy known as The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy as proposed by Ordinance 120024 and approved by Seattle voters on November 7, 2000. One of the provisions of the 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy was funding for a waterfront connection from Myrtle Edwards Park to the Belltown Area. The design of the Olympic Sculpture Park together with the Grant of Access realizes that objective by incorporating a public connection from Belltown to Elliott Bay via pedestrian pathways (at grade and above grade) and skybridges over public rights of way.
- B. On October 24, 2005, the City of Seattle enacted Ordinance 115429, which granted a Skybridge Permit ("Permit") to SAM to construct and maintain for a period of twenty-five (25) years, and renewable for an additional twenty-five (25) years upon the conditions specified in the aforesaid Permit, two skybridges; one across Elliott Avenue and one across Alaskan Way. As a condition of that Permit, SAM must execute and deliver to the City a Grant of Access, which grants certain rights of public access over and upon the skybridges and pathways within a Public Access Area as defined in the Grant of Access; and
- C. This agreement is intended to govern the operation and maintenance of City-owned property adjacent to and within the Olympic Sculpture Park which is described in that agreement entitled "Design Agreement" executed by the City and SAM in accordance with Ordinance No. 119982 approved June 12, 2000.
- D. The City adopted Ordinance No. 121721 on February 2, 2005, designating Alaskan Way to be Alaskan Way Boulevard (a park boulevard) north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street and transferring jurisdiction for the designated area from Seattle Department of Transportation to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) providing for



transportation, trail and utility purposes to continue.

- E. The above-described Alaskan Way Boulevard shall hereafter be referred to as "the Boulevard."
- F. The Boulevard is supported by a seawall which is a significant structural element supporting lands to its east.
- G. The City and SAM have acknowledged the public benefits from a consistent design philosophy being applied to the Olympic Sculpture Park and the portion of the Boulevard. The improvements to the Boulevard and the proposed elevated pedestrian walkway are the subject of separate Construction and Finance Agreement and Skybridge Permits, respectively, all as approved by the City Council.
- H. Although most of the Olympic Sculpture Park will be privately owned and operated by SAM, it will generally be open daily to the public free of charge, except on the 5 calendar days per year on which SAM shall be entitled to close the SAM owned portions of the OSP for private events. The use of the OSP shall be subject to rules of conduct as set forth below. The Alaskan Way Skybridge and Boulevard will have the appearance of being incorporated into the OSP. While SAM shall set the hours for the OSP as provided below, the Boulevard will be open to the public at the same times as the adjacent Myrtle Edwards Park.
- I. As a condition to the City passing the Skybridge Ordinance 115429, entering into the Construction and Finance Agreement and this Operation and Maintenance Agreement, SAM will grant certain public access to the City of Seattle as provided in the Skybridge Ordinance Grant of Public Access.
- J. In addition to the pathways and skybridges described above, and as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct a salmon habitat restoration project at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park by installation of a natural beach.
- K. As depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP, SAM will also construct buttressing for the seawall and salmon restoration adjoining the Boulevard at the time of development of the OSP (Seawall Buttressing). The parties wish to provide for the maintenance and operation of the OSP, the Boulevard, the Seawall Buttress and Embayment and Alaskan Way Skybridge in this agreement.
- L. SAM has committed to contributing \$2 million towards public improvements within the Olympic Sculpture Park as depicted in the 100% Construction Drawings for the OSP.



- M. The Museum Development Authority of Seattle, a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle ("MDA"), is owner of the real property legally described on Exhibit 3, attached to the Grant of Access and incorporated herein ("Parcel D" or "MDA Property"). For general reference only, that parcel is indicated with the letter D on Exhibit 2 to the Grant of Access. MDA acquired the MDA Property from the City subject to use and development restrictions, including the requirement that the MDA Property be used and developed only as a sculpture garden, park or other open space as part of the SAM Olympic Sculpture Park ("OSP"), with public access free of charge in perpetuity. MDA also is lessee of the SAM Property under a lease from SAM for the purpose of conducting certain environmental work, subject to a sublease and operating agreement back to SAM. SAM is developing the OSP on the SAM Property and, pursuant to a ground lease from MDA, the MDA Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Recitals and the mutual promises and provisions hereinafter set forth, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. IDENTIFICATION OF PARTIES AND PROPERTY AFFECTED BY THIS AGREEMENT

A. Property. This Agreement pertains to the Olympic Sculpture Park (OSP), the Boulevard as described in Ordinance No. 121721 and portions of Myrtle Edwards Park, all more specifically described in Exhibit A attached hereto and as shown on the Map designated as Exhibit B, also attached.

B. Parties. The parties to this Agreement are the City of Seattle, the Seattle Art Museum, which is developing the Olympic Sculpture Park. The MDA is signing the Consent attached hereto.

2. EXHIBITS TO AGREEMENT

Exhibits attached to and made a part of this Agreement include:

- A. Exhibit A – Property description and survey
- B. Exhibit B – Site Map
- C. Exhibit C – Plans and Specifications for construction within Alaskan Way and Myrtle Edwards Park as submitted and permitted for construction by Seattle Department of Planning and Development.
- D. Exhibit D – Embayment Plan/ Seawall Buttressing Plan
- E. Exhibit E – Ordinance No. 121721, passed January 24, 2005
- F. Exhibit F – Skybridge Ordinance No. 115429 passed October 24, 2005



- G. Exhibit G – Grant of Access (Attachment A to Ord 115429) with attachments
- H. Exhibit H – Construction and Finance Agreement

3. TERM.

The initial term of this Agreement shall be twenty-five (25) years from the date of execution, unless otherwise modified in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties. At the end of the initial term, SAM may elect to extend this Agreement for an is for a term of twenty-five (25) years, commencing when construction to the OSP shall have been completed, the Grant of Access shall have been delivered by SAM to the City, and the OSP shall ready to open to the public, and terminating at 11:59 p.m. on the last day of the twenty-fifth year thereafter; provided, however, that upon written application of SAM at least thirty (30) days before the expiration of the term, the Superintendent may renew the Permit for one additional twenty-five (25) year term, for a total term of fifty (50) years, , and provided SAM is not then in default. Provided, however, that this Agreement shall not be renewed or extended if the Skybridge Permit granted under City of Seattle Ordinance 115429, is not renewed or is terminated.

4. DEFINITIONS

- A. "City" means The City of Seattle.
- B. "SAM" means Seattle Art Museum.
- C. "OSP" means the Olympic Sculpture Park, both SAM-owned parcels, SAM-leased parcels and Alaskan Way Boulevard.
- D. "DPR" means Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation.
- E. "SDOT" means Seattle Department of Transportation.
- F. "Skybridges" means the two elevated pedestrian and non-motorized vehicle walkways in the Olympic Sculpture Park, one over Elliott Avenue, connecting SAM-owned land parcels and one over the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad franchise area, connecting the SAM-owned parcel to the Boulevard.
- G. "Elliott Avenue Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above Elliott Avenue.
- H. "Alaskan Way Skybridge" means the elevated pedestrian walkway above the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area and the Boulevard. The Alaskan Way Skybridge includes the ramp, stairs and abutment where it connects with the Boulevard.
- I. "BNSF" means the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway franchise area in Alaskan Way.
- J. "ProParks Levy" means The 2000 Neighborhood Parks, Green Spaces, Trails, and Zoo Levy.
- K. "Embayment" means the natural beach, installed by SAM, at the juncture of the shoreline between the Olympic Sculpture Park and Myrtle Edwards Park.



- L. "The Boulevard" means that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street designated as a park Boulevard by Ordinance No. 121721 (or, west of the BNSF franchise area). The term "the Boulevard" excludes the ramp, stairs, abutment and any other component that are part of the Alaskan Way Skybridge, as defined above.
- M. "Seawall Buttress" means buttressing for the seawall adjoining that portion of Alaskan Way north of Broad Street and south of the northern edge of Bay Street.
- N. "Grant of Access" means the at and above grade pedestrian and wheelchair accessible access area as provided in the Grant of Access.
- O. "Permit" means the Skybridge Permit granted under Seattle City Ordinance 115429.

5. PARK OPERATIONS

- A. Overall Operation and Programs: SAM will operate the OSP consistent with park and open space purposes in a clean, safe and inviting condition for the public. SAM will curate and manage artistic programs throughout the OSP, subject to part (D) below. SAM recognizes that the Boulevard will retain its status as a public park and will manage it in a way that is consistent with that status.
- B. Hours of Operation and Public Access: The Boulevard will be open at the same times as Myrtle Edwards Park, subject to temporary closure for repairs or maintenance, security or other similar circumstances. The City will coordinate with SAM regarding vehicular access or other special access across the Boulevard by the City, vendors or other persons involved in conducting Special Events (as defined in subsection (H) below). The Boulevard shall not be closed for private or public events, but access over the Boulevard may be modified during Special Events by mutual written agreement of the DPR and SAM.
 - 1). Except for the five (5) calendar days per year on which SAM may close the SAM owned portions of the OSP, as provided below, the OSP (including the Skybridges) shall be open daily to the public and shall at all such times be free of charge. SAM (a) will determine the hours of operation, and as provided in the Grant of Access, the Public Access Area shall be open at least during the period beginning at 9:00 AM and ending at 5:00 PM local time seven days a week and during all additional hours as the OSP is open to the public, but at all times subject to compliance with the rules of conduct.



- 2) SAM may limit access to SAM owned portions of the OSP and Skybridges for SAM events up to a maximum of five (5) days per year, (provided that the same shall be on an approved schedule as provided in Section 5(F) below), each event to be no longer than one day in duration. On the five days, SAM shall close the Alaskan Way Skybridge at the point where it touches down on the Boulevard and shall erect appropriate signage indicating that the Skybridge and OSP is closed to the public and directing the public toward other exits from the Boulevard. On the five days, SAM may charge an admission fee for entrance.
 - 3). Public access throughout the OSP will be from marked entrances along street frontages. Walls and/or security fencing will separate the Boulevard from the railroad tracks.
 - 4). The City, King County and other governmental agencies will have 24-hour emergency access, as well as access for maintenance vehicles, to Myrtle Edwards Park across the Boulevard. The Boulevard will be available for pedestrian , bicycle and wheelchair use, viewing, seating, and for all other purposes accommodated in a public boulevard.
- B. Rules and Hours of Operation: SAM shall adopt, subject to review by DPR, reasonable rules and regulations governing conduct within the Boulevard. The rules governing public conduct on the Boulevard shall be the same as those applicable to any other City park as defined within Chapter 18.12, The Park Code, Seattle Municipal Code. SAM shall have the right to enforce rules and regulations for the OSP, including SAM's right but not obligation to enforce rules and regulations on the Boulevard, in addition to the City's enforcement.
- C. Art Curation: SAM shall exclusively control and decide the content, selection, display, timing, arrangement, and all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures within the entire OSP. The location of art work in the Park Boulevard must provide for access for maintenance and utility vehicles. Should any inquiries, disputes or complaints arise regarding: a) the content; b)selection; c) display; d) timing; e) arrangement; and f) all other aspects of all artwork and sculptures, including educational, temporary and performance-based work (collectively referred to as "SAM's art curation", it shall be the sole responsibility of SAM to respond and redress and SAM shall defend, indemnify, save and hold harmless, the City and its officials and employees from any claim for monetary damage or other relief that shall arise from or be related to SAM's art curation.



D. VARA and Placement of Artwork Upon and Within the Boulevard:

- 1.) For any work contracted for by SAM after the date of this Agreement that will be located within the Boulevard or upon the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or Alaskan Way Skybridge, SAM shall not contract for, nor shall it place or permit the placement of any artwork including any works of visual art including any painting, mural, drawing, print, sculpture, mosaic or still photograph, as the same are defined in the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified, without first having either (i) determined that VARA will allow removal or relocation of the artwork or (ii) obtained from the artist a written waiver and agreement in a form approved by the City, waiving any right to the permanent emplacement of said artwork upon or within the Boulevard or the Elliott Avenue Skybridge or the Alaskan Way Skybridge, and which grants to SAM and to the City the right of removal or relocation of said work.
- 2). The existing agreements for the creation and placement of the fountain entitled, Father and Son, by artist Louise Bourgeois, at the entry plaza with the Boulevard, allow SAM to relocate the work, subject to consultation with the artist and concurrence with the oversight committee. For any other work acquired or contracted for by SAM before the date of this Agreement, SAM will not place any work covered by VARA on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress that cannot be removed or relocated pursuant to VARA or pursuant to the terms of any agreement or waiver with the artist.
- 3). SAM will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City from any claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description arising under VARA for any work placed by or with the permission of SAM on the Boulevard, the Elliott Avenue Skybridge, the Alaskan Way Skybridge, the Embayment, or Seawall Buttress.

- E. Fees and Concessions: SAM may charge admission fees for use of the pavilion building, garage or other structures such as temporary buildings, tents or others as may be erected from time to time (not including bridges) within the OSP, provided the same shall not encroach on the 11 foot pedestrian and wheelchair public access set forth in the Grant of Access; except that SAM shall not charge for admission to, or for use of, Park Boulevard. SAM shall have the exclusive right to operate and retain revenues from any concessions, gift shop, Special Events, services or



group admissions within OSP, including Park Boulevard and the Skybridges.

- F. Annual Report and Calendar: SAM shall produce and deliver an "Annual Report and Calendar" to DPR each calendar year no later than March 1. The Annual Report and Calendar shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- 1). A statement attesting to the status of outstanding permits, operating agreements, warranties or other matters pertaining to improvements or activities occurring or having occurred during the prior 12 months for the Park Boulevard.
 - 2). Descriptions of any and all proposed operational or maintenance changes proposed to be instituted within the forthcoming 12 months including but not limited to changes in hours, SAM private events not to exceed 5 calendar days per year, security arrangements, fees, new concessionaires or any other changes which may create or change obligations of the City or differ from the agreement herein.
- G. Emergencies: SAM shall respond to incidents involving injury to any person or damage to the subject property by contacting the appropriate emergency service providers such as Police, Fire, etc. as necessary. The City shall provide SAM appropriate contact names and telephone numbers for response to emergencies involving damage to City property, reports of incidents of criminal activity or other emergencies. In addition to reporting to emergency services, SAM shall also report all such incidents to DPR within 24 hours of the occurrence. Incidents involving hazardous materials or other environmental conditions posing a threat to human life or health should be immediately reported by telephone to the 911 dispatcher.
- H. Special Events: "Special Events" shall include the Fourth of July celebration, Hemp Fest, and any other festivals, holidays or events sponsored or permitted by the City for Myrtle Edwards Park. The City will require event sponsors utilizing Myrtle Edwards Park, to adequately protect sensitive vegetation, artwork and other improvements in the Boulevard, Skybridges and Embayment Areas. Furthermore, the City will require a trash and debris removal plan. Additionally, SAM may undertake special security precautions for artwork, landscaping or other improvements in the Boulevard and the Skybridges during Special Events such as but not limited to temporary fencing.



6. MAINTENANCE:

SAM and the City shall have the following maintenance responsibilities, respectively. These responsibilities cover the Boulevard, the Embayment, and the Seawall Buttressing (maintenance and repair of the sky bridges is covered in the Skybridge Permit, and this Agreement does not cover the OSP portions owned by SAM).

- A. Custodial Responsibilities: SAM shall perform all grounds custodial work throughout the Boulevard, including but not limited to litter pick up, garbage collection and disposal, cleaning of hard surfaces, sweeping of trails, keeping drainage structures clean and free of debris and disposing of materials collected in such activities; and performing all trail and sidewalk maintenance.
- B. Turf Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all turf within the Boulevard including but not limited to grass mowing, lawn irrigating, trimming, edging, and fertilizing and all other turf cultural practices.
- C. Planting Bed and Tree Maintenance: SAM shall maintain all planting beds and trees within the Boulevard including but not limited to weeding, pruning, fertilizing and irrigating to at least a standard consistent with the DPR publication "Landscape, Horticulture and Urban Forestry Best Management Practices" published in September 2004 and periodically revised and updated.
- D. Utility Services: SAM shall be responsible for all utility services and utility costs associated with maintaining the Boulevard, including but not limited to, electricity, gas, water, sewage, waste water and such other utilities as may be necessary. The City and SAM shall install, at SAM's expense, separate meters or methods to identify those utility costs to be paid by SAM. SAM shall be responsible for notifying affected utility providers of their (SAM's) responsibility for all utility accounts affecting the site. The City shall have no responsibility for utilities to serve any portion of OSP.



- E. Irrigation: SAM shall perform all normal maintenance of the irrigation system within the Boulevard, such as winter shut down, replacement of heads and risers and all other general maintenance and repairs necessary to keep the system operationally functional and in good order. SAM shall also be responsible within the Boulevard for the maintenance of the irrigation controls, training of staff regarding use and repair of irrigation equipment, and operating any and all computer systems (including telephone lines if any) controlling the irrigation systems. Any and all changes to computer software programs controlling the irrigation system shall be reviewed and approved by the DPR prior to installation. Such approval shall be reasonably granted and approved in writing.
- F. Graffiti Removal: SAM shall be responsible for all graffiti removal within the Boulevard. All graffiti shall be removed within 24 hours to the extent reasonably possible.
- G. Trail and Pathway Maintenance: SAM shall be responsible for all regular trail and pathway maintenance within the Boulevard, including but not limited to, patches, repairs and seal coats or overlays. The timing and necessity of repaving or other structural repairs to differential settlement, cracks, potholes and dips in trails or pathways greater than .5 inches in thickness and greater than 1 square foot, will be jointly determined by SAM and DPR and will be scheduled to limit disruptions to public use within the Boulevard.
- H. Accessibility: To the extent applicable, SAM will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- I. Signs: SAM shall be responsible for maintenance and replacement of all signs within the Boulevard including, but not limited to, direction signs, regulation notices, descriptive signs associated with art work and any and all other signs that are necessary for the orderly operation of the site. Trail and pathway signs throughout the Boulevard will be consistent in design, size and appearance with trail and pathway signs within OSP. SAM will replace the sign at the entrance to Myrtle Edwards Park.
- J. Hazardous Material Storage and Use: SAM shall not store any hazardous materials such as, but not limited to, pesticides, herbicides, paints, thinners, rodenticides, gasoline or other fuels, on or in any area accessible to the public. No hazardous materials shall be stored on the Boulevard. Any and all uses of hazardous materials within the Boulevard shall be consistent with DPR's Best Management Practices.
- K. Water Bills: SAM shall be responsible for all water bills incurred within the Boulevard. In the event that the water source for this area is within Myrtle Edwards Park, SAM shall be responsible for installing sub-meters



to measure the usage for Alaskan Way. Upon receipt of any invoices for said sub-meters, City shall promptly forward them and SAM shall promptly pay them. City shall be responsible for all water bills incurred for Myrtle Edwards Park including the Embayment area.

7. CONTRACT MAINTENANCE

All construction or repair work, including maintenance performed under contract within the Boulevard shall be conducted as a "public work" as defined in RCW 39.04 and SAM shall adhere to all applicable State and City of Seattle Public Works laws including those imposed under RCW 39.12.020, except to the extent any work may be exempted by law. The City will consult with SAM on the appropriate means by which to procure and contract for such work and SAM shall not advertise for or undertake any such public work without City approval. All work completed pursuant to this section shall be inspected and approved by DPR prior to being deemed complete.

8. MANAGEMENT PLAN

Upon the opening of the Boulevard as part of OSP, SAM shall produce and deliver to the City four copies of a written Management Plan outlining the proposed maintenance activities including custodial activity and proposed replacements of turf, pavement, signage or other facility components. The Management Plan shall be updated by SAM when in the opinion of the City it is reasonably necessary to do so. SAM will submit to the City any proposed significant changes to its Management Plan. The City shall review the Management Plan or any revised Management Plan, thirty (30) days of receipt and request revisions or acknowledge acceptance. If the City does not submit comments within that thirty (30) day period, it shall be deemed to have accepted the plan.

9. SEAWALL BUTTRESS

The City shall maintain the Seawall Buttress constructed by SAM as agreed to in the separate OSP Construction and Finance Agreement. The City shall undertake annual inspections of the Seawall Buttress and such additional inspections as conditions may warrant. A copy of any reports of said inspections shall be submitted to SAM for review and comment and the City and SAM may discuss any planned repairs. For a period of three (3) years after installation, SAM shall guarantee installation on the Seawall Buttress, with a warranty on all materials, save for a catastrophic collapse due to an act of god.

10. SHORELINE EMBAYMENT

- A. During the plant establishment period, but no longer than three (3) years after plant installation, SAM shall be responsible for routine maintenance of the upland vegetation and intertidal plantings related to Embayment located in Myrtle Edwards Park, and thereafter the City shall maintain and replace such plantings. All other maintenance within the confines of



Myrtle Edwards Park shall be the responsibility of the City including but not limited to "beach replenishment" as needed.

- B. The parties acknowledge that the particular plant locations, types and sizes were designed and selected, and funded by several agencies, to foster salmon enhancement. Consequently, SAM (during plant establishment) and the City (after plant establishment) shall maintain and replace any dead or diseased plants with the same type and size and in the same location, unless mutually approved by SAM and DPR.

11. LOCKS, CITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS, AND EMERGENCY ACCESS

SAM shall provide keys to gates and other barriers that may be installed throughout the Boulevard to the Parks Engineer for the purpose of providing easy access to Myrtle Edwards Park and other adjacent properties for maintenance purposes. Further, SAM shall provide Master Keys to Seattle Police and Fire Departments to allow emergency access during hours that the OSP may be closed to public access.

12. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND OUTREACH

- A. SAM shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, creed, age, color, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, political ideology, ancestry, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification. SAM shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and the employees are treated during employment, without regard to their creed, religion, race, age, color, sex, national origin, marital status, political ideology, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay, or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. SAM shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices as provided by the City of Seattle setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. SAM shall encourage the use of women and minority employees and apprentices on this project and encourage outreach efforts in employment opportunities. Outreach efforts may include use of targeted solicitation lists, advertisements in publications directed to underrepresented communities, providing student internships or apprentice opportunities, noting SAM's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) policy in solicitations, emphasizing EEO and outreach policies within SAM and



using the services of available minority community and public organizations to perform outreach.

13. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

- A. Compliance With SMC Ch. 20.45: To the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement; SAM shall have the following obligations. SAM, as it pertains only to any activity governed by this Agreement, shall comply with the requirements of SMC Ch. 20.45 and Equal Benefits Program Rules implementing such requirements, under which SAM is obligated to provide the same or equivalent benefits ("equal benefits") to its employees that are directly involved in the activity governed by this Agreement with domestic partners as SAM provides to its employees with spouses. At the City's request, SAM shall provide complete information and verification of SAM's compliance with SMC Ch. 20.45. *(For further information about SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules call (206) 684-0430 or review information at <http://cityofseattle.net/contract/equalbenefits/>.)*
- B. Remedies for Violations of SMC Ch. 20.45: If and to the extent SMC Ch. 20.45 is applicable to this Agreement, then any violation of this Section 13 shall be a material breach of this Agreement for which the City, after delivering a written notice and expiration of the time for under Section 19 (Default) below, may:
- 1). Require SAM to pay actual damages for each day that SAM is in violation of SMC Ch. 20.45 during the term of the Agreement; or
 - 2). Terminate the Agreement; or
 - 3). Impose such other remedies as specifically provided for in SMC Ch. 20.45 and the Equal Benefits Program Rules promulgated thereunder.

14. EQUALITY IN CONTRACTING

SAM shall comply with the requirements of the City's "Equality in Contracting Ordinance" (SMC 20.42.010 et seq). In addition to the other requirements of that act, prior to advertising to bid any portion of the Work, SAM and the Director of DPR shall adopt a plan, developed in consultation with the Director, to afford Women and Minority Businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to directly and meaningfully participate on City Contracts. The plan shall include specific measures the Contract awarding authority will undertake to increase the participation of Women and Minority Businesses. Each Contract awarding authority shall make efforts to comply with any goals established in the plan for that Contract awarding authority under these provisions for public works, consultant services and procuring goods or services. The Contract awarding authority may also establish aspirational goals for the participation of Women and Minority Businesses in a particular City Contract on a case-by-case basis.



15. OTHER LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. General Requirement: SAM at no expense to the City shall comply with all applicable laws of the United States and the State of Washington, the Charter and ordinances of City; and rules, regulations, orders, and directives of their administrative agencies and the officers thereof. Without limiting the generality of this paragraph, SAM shall specifically comply with the following requirements of this section.
- B. Licenses and Similar Authorizations: SAM at no expense to the City, shall secure and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement all required licenses, permits, and similar legal authorizations, and comply with all requirements thereof.
- C. Use of Recycled Content Paper: SAM shall use, whenever commercially reasonable and practicable, recycled content paper on all documents submitted to City, in accordance with SMC 20.60.218.
- D. Americans With Disabilities Act: SAM shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) in performing its obligations under this Agreement. Failure to comply with the provisions of the ADA shall be default subject to the notice and cure provisions of Section 18 below.
- E. Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance: SAM shall comply with the Fair Contracting Practices Ordinance of the City of Seattle (Ordinance 119601), as amended. Conduct made unlawful by that ordinance constitutes a breach of contract after notice and expiration of the cure period in Section 18. Engaging in an unfair contracting practice may also result in the imposition of a civil fine or forfeiture under the Seattle Criminal Code as well as various civil remedies.

16. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. SAM, by entering into this Agreement, hereby releases the City from any and all claims resulting from damage or loss to its own property and does covenant and agree for itself, its successors and assigns, The City of Seattle, to at all times indemnify, defend and save harmless The City of Seattle from all claims, actions, suits, liability, loss, costs, expenses or damages of every kind and description (excepting only such damages that may result from the sole negligence of the City), which may accrue to, or be suffered by, any person or persons and/or property or properties, including without limitation, damage or injury to SAM, its officers, agents, employees, contractors, invitees, tenants and tenants' invitees,



licensees or its successors and assigns, by reason of the maintenance operation or use of improvements or any portion thereof made pursuant to this or any other agreement between the parties hereto regarding the OSP.

- B. In any action against the City of Seattle, by any employee of SAM, its contractor, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, the indemnification obligation of this Section shall not be limited by a limit on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for SAM, its contractor or any subcontractor under RCW Title 51, the Industrial Insurance Act, or any other employee benefit acts. Likewise, any City indemnification in the event of concurrent negligence shall not be limited by RCW Title 51. In addition, SAM and the City each waives immunity as to the City of Seattle only or SAM only, as applicable, in accordance with RCW Title 51 and shall require that in any construction contract, that it shall require its contractor to waive such immunity.
- C. If it is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, that RCW 4.24.115 applies to this ordinance or that other concurrent negligence has occurred, then in the event claims or damages are caused by or result from the concurrent negligence of:

- 1). The City, its agents, contractors or employees; or
- 2). SAM, its agents, contractors, or employees.

Then each party shall indemnify the other to extent of that party's negligence.

17. INSURANCE

A. Coverage's and Limits of Liability:

- 1). SAM Liability Insurance. SAM, at no expense to the City, shall maintain continuously throughout the Term of this Agreement Commercial General Liability (CGL) and Automobile Liability insurance with a limit of liability of not less than \$10,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in or about the OSP property.
- 2). SAM Property Insurance. SAM shall maintain all risks property insurance on the improvements within the Boulevard with a limit of liability of not less than the replacement cost of the property. SAM shall cause its property insurer(s) to provide an insurer's waiver of subrogation in favor of the City.



3). Contractor Insurance.

- a). During the course of any construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain CGL and Automobile Liability and Umbrella/Excess insurance as required with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for claims occurring on, in, or about the OSP property. CGL insurance shall include Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Independent Contractors and Stop Gap/Employers Liability. SAM shall, in addition, incorporate subparagraph B. herein ("Terms and Conditions") in all contractor agreements.
- b). During the course of construction, SAM shall cause all contractors to maintain Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the provisions of Title 51 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) and contractors shall be responsible for ensuring that workers compensation insurance is in force for any subcontractor. Additionally, if the scope of work requires working in, on, or around a navigable waterway, the contractor and any subcontractor, if legally required to do so, shall maintain United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Act (USL&H) coverage and Jones Act in compliance with Federal Statutes. If the contractor is qualified as a self-insurer in accordance with chapter 51 RCW, it shall so certify to the City.

4) Terms and Conditions:

- a). As respects SAM and contractor liability insurance, the City shall be an additional insured for primary and noncontributory limits of liability as documented by a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording.
- b). Limits of liability referenced herein are minimum limits only and shall not be construed as limiting either the liability of SAM or any SAM contractor nor the liability of any insurer of SAM or any SAM contractor.
- c). Insurers shall have a minimum A- VII A.M. Best's rating unless procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW or otherwise approved by the City.



- d). Insurers shall provide 45 day written notice of cancellation to the City in accordance with chapter 48.18.290 RCW, except 30 days for insurance policies procured under the provisions of chapter 48.15 RCW and 10 days for non-payment of premium.
 - e). Current certification of insurance, including a copy of an additional insured endorsement or a copy of blanket additional insured policy wording, shall be maintained on file with the City at the address specified in Section 5. ("Notices") of this Agreement.
- 5) Changes: Beginning on the fifth anniversary of this Agreement and annually thereafter, the City shall evaluate the appropriate coverages and limits of liability and may require a change in insurance coverages and limits. In the event of a dispute over such change, the parties shall utilize dispute resolution under Section 18c below.

18. DEFAULT, CURE, REMEDIES, DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Default and Cure. Upon being given written notice of failure to perform or comply with a term or condition of this Agreement, the notified party shall promptly undertake such reasonable steps as shall be necessary to cure the specified failure. If that party fails to promptly undertake reasonable steps to perform or comply, or fails to cure the specified failure within 60 days after written notice is given, that party shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement. Provided, however, that in the event that the parties agree that cure cannot reasonably occur within such 60-day period, then the Parties shall agree upon a reasonable period of time for the defaulting party to affect a cure. If at the end of that additional period of time cure has not been made, that party shall be deemed in default of this Agreement. Failure to cure after the applicable time period shall be an "Event of Default." If the parties are participating in dispute resolution under Section 18(D), then the time period for cure shall not commence until completion of the dispute resolution.
- B. Receiver: The appointment of a receiver to take possession of all or substantially all of the assets of SAM or other action taken or suffered by SAM under any bankruptcy, reorganization, or other statute of similar nature, if such receiver or action has not been released, discharged, dismissed, or vacated within 60 days, shall constitute a breach of this Agreement, and the breaching party shall be in default of this Agreement.
- C. Remedies: If there is an uncured Event of Default of this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have all rights and remedies at law or in



equity. If the uncured Event of Default relates to a fundamental obligation under this Agreement, then the non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. Any proposed termination due to an uncured Event of Default by SAM shall require compliance with Ordinance No. 118477 (Initiative 42). Upon any termination by the City for an uncured SAM Event of Default, the City in its discretion may retain the park improvements as constructed within the Boulevard and Alaskan Way Skybridge, but not any artwork, for the use of the public, or may require SAM to demolish said improvements and restore the site to its condition at the time of the execution of this Agreement. Sam shall remove all art works from public property within 60 days of the termination of the Agreement and shall indemnify the City against any and all losses related to such art works during the removal period and shall, in addition to the obligations arising under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement, indemnify, defend save and hold the City harmless from any claim, defense or other legal action arising under the Visual Artists Rights Act (VARA) 17 U.S.C. § 101, as now enacted or hereafter modified.

- D. **Dispute Resolution:** In the event that any dispute or misunderstanding arising under this Agreement concerning SAM's or the City's performance cannot be resolved through amicable negotiations, between SAM's Project Manager and the City's Project Manager, the matter shall be referred to the Superintendent, Seattle Parks & Recreation Department and SAM's senior executive(s). If such officials do not agree upon a decision, the parties shall then submit the matter to a non-binding alternate dispute resolution process.
- E. **No Implied Waiver.** No failure by either party to insist upon strict performance of any obligation of the other party or the failure to exercise any right or remedy arising out of a breach, irrespective of the length of time which such failure continues (except in cases where this agreement expressly limits the time for exercising the rights and remedies arising out of a breach), shall constitute a waiver of such breach or a waiver of that party's right to demand strict compliance of such term. No waiver of any default or the performance of any provision shall affect any other default or performance. A written waiver of default or the performance of a provision shall not be deemed to be a waiver of subsequent default or performance.

20. ASSIGNMENT; SUBCONTRACTING

Neither party shall assign, transfer, or encumber its interest in this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. Notwithstanding the foregoing, SAM shall have the right to enter into contracts or other arrangements with other persons or



entities for operation and maintenance of OSP or to contract for any other service required or allowed to be performed by SAM under this agreement.

21. NOTICES

All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by United States Certified Mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the appropriate addresses listed below or at such other address as shall be provided by written notice. Notice shall be deemed communicated to the parties 3 business days from the time of mailing if mailed as provided in this section. For convenience purposes only, and not to satisfy the requirement to give written notice, copies of notices also may be given by other means.

If to SAM: Seattle Art Museum
P O BOX 22000
Seattle, WA 98122
Telephone: 206 654-3100
FAX: 206 654-3135
Attn: Director

If to City: City of Seattle
Department of Parks and Recreation
100 Dexter Avenue N.
Seattle, WA 98109
Attn: Superintendent of Parks and Recreation

22. ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY

The parties acknowledge the existing Environment Agreement between the City and SAM dated December 7, 1999 ("Environmental Agreement"). No change of rights, obligations, or responsibilities under the existing Environmental Agreement shall occur as a result of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this section. SAM shall be responsible for any and all costs that arise from or are related to soil removal, if required, and recapping of soil, if required, to the extent required to complete SAM's construction of the OSP. Such costs include, but are not limited to, disposal of contaminated soil or groundwater that is removed during construction replacement of material that is capping contaminated soil and is disturbed during construction mitigation measures required by permitting authorities, and worker safety measures required for construction on a contaminated site. The Consent Decree means the "Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree Re: The Former Unocal Seattle Marketing Terminal Property, Seattle, WA, entered under King County Superior Court No. 99-2-50226-4 SEA on December 7, 1999. The Consent Decree as stipulated above will be held in place until such time the project is complete, at which time the restrictive covenants will remain in perpetuity.



23. GOVERNING LAW

Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the City and SAM retain all rights and obligations as set forth in the Environmental Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington. Venue of any action brought by one party against the other under this Agreement shall be in King County Superior Court.

24. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The terms and conditions in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the City and SAM, and except as otherwise provided herein, their successors and assigns.

25. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

26. RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to create a partnership, joint venture, or relationship of employment or agency between the parties. The services to be rendered by SAM pursuant to this Agreement are as an independent contractor only.

27. INTEGRATION; AMENDMENT

This Agreement, together with its referenced Exhibits, contains all the agreements of the parties hereto relating to the subject matter addressed, and cannot be amended or modified except by written instrument approved by the Seattle City Council and by SAM. Notwithstanding the foregoing, DPR approval of future improvements is not deemed an amendment and does not require City Council approval.

28. TIME OF ESSENCE; FORCE MAJEURE

Time is of the essence of this Agreement. Any delay, stoppage, or prevention of a party's performance ("Delay") under this Agreement due to Force Majeure shall excuse the performance of the party affected for a period of time equal to the Delay. However, the parties shall take reasonable steps to minimize the length of Delay. "Force Majeure" shall mean a Delay attributable to any strike or other labor or industrial disturbance, civil disturbance, inability to secure customers, materials, supplies, or labor through ordinary sources, any changes in applicable laws or the interpretation thereof, or any lightening, earthquake, fire, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party for whom performance is required or its contractors or representatives.

29. NON-LIABILITY OF CITY OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS

No elected or appointed board, commission, member, officer, employee or other agent of the City shall be personally liable to SAM, its successors, or assigns, in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to SAM,



its successors, and assigns, under this Agreement, or for any obligation of the City under this Agreement.

30. SURVIVAL OF INDEMNITIES

The indemnities under this Agreement shall survive termination or expiration for a period of 3 years after termination or expiration of this Agreement, and no action based on any indemnity under this Agreement may be commenced thereafter.

31. ATTORNEYS' FEES

If legal proceedings are initiated to enforce any term of this Agreement, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover, as an element of its cost of suit and not as damages, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs to be fixed by the court, including those incurred on appeal.

32. CONSTRUCTION

The titles of sections, captions or other divisions of this Agreement, are solely for the convenience of the parties and do not define or limit its contents or meaning. This Agreement is a negotiated instrument and shall not be construed as if it had been prepared by one of the parties but rather as if both parties had prepared it.

33. AUTHORITY

Each party represents to the other that the person signing this agreement on its behalf is authorized to do so and that each party has taken all such actions that are required of that party in order to enter into a binding agreement.

34. EXHIBITS

The exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by this reference.

35. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall be taken together to constitute one and the same agreement.



Dated: _____, 2005

CITY: THE CITY OF SEATTLE

By: _____

Name: Greg Nickels

Title: Mayor, signing by authority of Ordinance No. _____

Date: _____

SAM: SEATTLE ART MUSEUM, A Washington nonprofit corporation

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: Chairperson of Board of Trustees

Date: _____



CONSENT BY MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The MDA is signing this Consent as the fee title owner of the MDA Property (Parcel D) and as lessee of that certain lease for the SAM Property (Parcels A and B), as described in Recital J, for the sole purpose of consenting to the terms and conditions of this Agreement between the City and SAM. In addition to SAM's rights under the ground lease for the MDA Property, the MDA hereby consents to SAM's entry upon, construction of and operation of the improvements upon the MDA Property and the SAM Property. The MDA hereby consents to SAM's acting on its behalf in all matters related to the execution and implementation of the terms of this Agreement. The MDA shall have no liability or obligations under this Agreement to SAM or to the City, except for MDA's agreement to execute the Grant of Access.

MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF SEATTLE,
a public corporation chartered by the City of Seattle

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Print Title: _____

October 31, 2005
ta



STATE OF WASHINGTON – KING COUNTY

--SS.

200066
CITY OF SEATTLE, CLERKS OFFICE

No.

Affidavit of Publication

The undersigned, on oath states that he is an authorized representative of The Daily Journal of Commerce, a daily newspaper, which newspaper is a legal newspaper of general circulation and it is now and has been for more than six months prior to the date of publication hereinafter referred to, published in the English language continuously as a daily newspaper in Seattle, King County, Washington, and it is now and during all of said time was printed in an office maintained at the aforesaid place of publication of this newspaper. The Daily Journal of Commerce was on the 12th day of June, 1941, approved as a legal newspaper by the Superior Court of King County.

The notice in the exact form annexed, was published in regular issues of The Daily Journal of Commerce, which was regularly distributed to its subscribers during the below stated period. The annexed notice, a

CT:122139-122144 TITLE

was published on

07/03/06

The amount of the fee charged for the foregoing publication is the sum of \$ 96.60, which amount has been paid in full.



[Signature]
Subscribed and sworn to before me on
07/03/06 *[Signature]*

Notary public for the State of Washington,
residing in Seattle

State of Washington, King County

City of Seattle

TITLE-ONLY PUBLICATION

The full text of the following ordinances, passed by the City Council on June 19, 2006, and published here by title only, will be mailed upon request, or can be accessed electronically at <http://clerk.ci.seattle.wa.us>. For further information, contact the Seattle City Clerk at 684-8344.

ORDINANCE NO. 122144

AN ORDINANCE appropriating money to pay certain audited claims and ordering the payment thereof.

ORDINANCE NO. 122143

AN ORDINANCE relating to the City Light Department; declaring as surplus certain easement rights in City Light's Eastern Transmission Line Right-of-Way designated as PM #270521-3-301 and authorizing the City Light Department to grant an easement to the Alderwood Water District for the continued operation and maintenance of a water transmission pipeline and appurtenances for Segment 2 of the Clearview Water Supply Project.

ORDINANCE NO. 122142

AN ORDINANCE amending Subsection A of Section 3.18.300 of the Seattle Municipal Code regarding the administration of Council adopted policies and rules adopted by the Fleets and Facilities Director for City owned real property.

ORDINANCE NO. 122141

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Olympic Sculpture Park; repealing Ordinance 121874; authorizing the execution of a Construction and Maintenance Agreement and an Operation and Maintenance Agreement between the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation and the Seattle Art Museum; concerning their roles in development, construction, operation, and maintenance of portions of Alaskan Way Boulevard and Myrtle Edwards Park that will be operated as part of the Olympic Sculpture Park.

ORDINANCE NO. 122140

AN ORDINANCE accepting from Ms. Vicki Reed a gift of outdoor benches for installation at the City Hall Plaza.

ORDINANCE NO. 122139

AN ORDINANCE relating to economic and community development; authorizing and providing for the issuance by the City of a note for the purpose of supporting eligible activities under the federal Section 108 program; including the acquisition and redevelopment of certain brownfields properties within the City of Seattle; authorizing a Funding Approval/Agreement and a contract with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development for a Section 108 guaranty of the note; authorizing agreements with a custodian to establish separate accounts or funds; authorizing loans of a portion of the note proceeds; authorizing acceptance of a Brownfields Economic Development Initiative Grant; appropriating and authorizing the disbursement of grant funds to reduce debt service obligations on such loans; to provide loan loss reserves and to finance project costs associated with such loans; authorizing related agreements; and ratifying and confirming prior acts.

Page

Publication ordered by JUDITH PIPPIN, City Clerk.

Date of publication in the Seattle Daily Journal of Commerce, July 3, 2006.

7/3(200086)

NOTICE: IF THE DOCUMENT IN THIS FRAME IS LESS CLEAR THAN THIS NOTICE IT IS DUE TO THE QUALITY OF THE DOCUMENT.